The Merchants of York, Beverley, and Hull
in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries

Jennifer Isobel Kermode

Thesis re-submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the
University of Sheffield

1990

VOLUME II
APPENDIX I

1. YORK:

i  Mayors
ii Bailiffs
iii Sheriffs
iv Chamberlains
v  M.Ps.

2. HULL:

i  Mayors
ii Bailiffs
iii Sheriffs
iv Chamberlains
v  M.Ps.

3. BEVERLEY: Keepers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-09</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-10</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-11</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-12</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-13</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-14</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-15</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-16</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-17</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-06-18</td>
<td>John de Boynes</td>
<td>Tribunal de Rezist</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Tribunal de Rezist: March on the Province Palace
- Other events not specified in the text.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Brown</td>
<td>Senior Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Davis</td>
<td>Marketing Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Johnson</td>
<td>Human Resources Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Smith</td>
<td>Finance Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lee</td>
<td>IT Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Harris</td>
<td>Operations Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Garcia</td>
<td>Customer Success Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy Kim</td>
<td>Supply Chain Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Wong</td>
<td>Legal Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samantha White</td>
<td>HR Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Green</td>
<td>Executive Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex Martinez</td>
<td>Chief Financial Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Designs</td>
<td>Chief Marketing Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Foster</td>
<td>Chief Technology Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Turner</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David White</td>
<td>Executive Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Green</td>
<td>Chief Executive Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim Brown</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The table above lists the names and positions of the employees mentioned in the document.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Member of Parliament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>(Mr.) Robert Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>(Mr.) William J. McKay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>(Mr.) Arthur M. L. Borden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>(Mr.) John A. Macdonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>(Mr.) Alexander Mackenzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>(Mr.) W. S. J. Workman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>(Mr.) John A. Macdonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>(Mr.) W. S. J. Workman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>(Mr.) John A. Macdonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>(Mr.) W. S. J. Workman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>(Mr.) John A. Macdonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>(Mr.) W. S. J. Workman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>(Mr.) John A. Macdonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>(Mr.) W. S. J. Workman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>(Mr.) John A. Macdonald</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table above lists the members of Parliament with their dates of service.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Bruton</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hughes</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Goodhart</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hamilton</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hinton</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henderson</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: P.R.O. T624 and T625 D. 35.
APPENDIX 2

Note on Borough Account Rolls

As with many forms of medieval estate accounts, borough accounts can be tricky.¹

YORK

Professor Dobson has discussed the structure of the York accounts, which followed the usual pattern of charge/discharge, and thus give no figure for the actual flow of cash through the chamberlains' hands.² Income and expenditure were itemised in two distinct sections which carried the section total. A final statement, balancing income versus expenditure was not usual.

In York there was no separate income from rents on city property recorded as such. From 1393, when the city was empowered by royal charter to alienate property to support the Foss and Ouse bridges, the property previously accounted for by the chamberlains, was probably transferred to the two wardens of each bridge. Thereafter some indication of the fluctuations of the income from rents (scattered throughout the city, though with a concentration upon Ousebridge) can be gained from the bridgemasters' contributions to the city chamberlains.³ Some separate bridgemasters' rolls survive, and for seven years when it is possible to check them against the city chamberlains' rolls, they agree.⁴ There is not a separate section noting decayed rents

1. For one of the best recent descriptions of the process of accounting, albeit within an exceptional administrative framework, see P.H.W. Booth, The financial administration of the lordship and county of Chester, 1272-1377, Chetham Soc. 3rd ser. xxviii (1981), pp. 15-35.


3. Ibid., pp.xxvii, xxviii.

4. 1423, 1445, 1449, 1453, 1462, 1468, Ibid.
as an item of deficit. Murage tolls were transferred to the chamberlains
as a matter of course from the 1440s, whereas previously a specific
statement of transfer was made. Council fees included the mayor’s fee of
£50, fees to his two esquires and six sergeants at mace, and to the
common clerk and sub-clerk. The quickest way of discovering whether or
not the accounts were in credit or in deficit, is to locate the
**superplusagium**. If it was recorded under income, then it can be taken as
a genuine surplus from the preceding year. If it appears under
expenditure, as was usually the case in York, then it signifies a deficit
on the preceding year’s account. This was due, either to the retiring
chamberlains who had met the deficit themselves, hoping to be repaid by
their successors, often a forlorn hope, or it was due to the current
chamberlains, who usually had to carry the deficit forward on their
accounts. In the fifteenth century, the problem overwhelmed successive
chamberlains, as income fell and savings were not made, and by 1486-7,
the annual deficit has accumulated to over £506.⁵

It has already been observed, that annual expenditure, minus the
surplus, suggest an average expenditure between 1442 and 1476 of about
£216.⁶ Expenditure could increase dramatically due to unusually long
parliaments,⁷ or to extravagant demonstrations of loyalty with gifts and
entertainments for the king.⁸ Otherwise, as the table shows, the major
items of expense remained fairly constant. Most of the major sources of
income recorded in the account rolls, from Ouse and Foss Bridges, the

---

5. Ibid., pp.xxvi, 191.
7. E.g. as in 1396 and 1486.
8. E.g. as in 1445-6, and 1475-6.
common crane, and from burgess fines, were contracting, and their steady
decline is reflected in the chamberlains' accounts. In real terms,
whatever the 'paper deficit' of the superplusagia, the city's income was
falling.

**BEVERLEY**

In Beverley a similar form of accounting was used, but each roll
ended with a final balance for the year, noting the surplus to be handed
on. The surplus was always accounted under income; confirming the more
stable situation in Beverley. The accounts differentiate between the
rent charge and those rents in arrears, under quite distinct headings,
the latter sometimes at the end of the account roll. When no separate
list of arrears was made, the figure for rent income may be open to
question, but the figures given here are as recorded.

'Pasture' is a specific heading used in the account rolls and
includes grazing in Fegang, Swynemore, and Westwood. From 1409,
herbage' appears as an additional entry, and probably refers to smaller
parcels of grazing and banks. 'Other rents' include scattered
properties, lanes and alleyways let out by the council. In 1449 for
instance, William Lorymer, a mercer, paid 2d. rent for Flyntonlane, and
Thomas Mayne, 2d. for Sewerlane, and Henry Moreton of York, 1d. for a
room outside Newbiggin Bar.

Payments made by new entrants into the freedom, were usually listed
early in the income section, only to be counter-balanced by a separate
entry in the expenditure section under allowances, which listed those new
entrants who could not pay the whole fine (usually £1). In addition,
payments of arrears of entry fines, which were outstanding from earlier
years, were listed under income. It is clear that burgesses were allowed

9. For all that follows see Bev. Acct. Rolls passim.
to pay off their entry fines in instalments, even before this was stated in the account roll for 1423, when new burgesses were required to have another burgess as a pledge. To further complicate matters, outstanding arrears of entry fines were listed from time to time as the keepers made valiant efforts to sort out the accounts, and in 1437 they noted arrears going back twelve years! The occupations of new burgesses were given more consistently from the 1420s. The payments for fees and salaries, includes payments of regards of office made from time to time to the archbishop's bailiff and officials, when they were present in Beverley.

Under Expenditure, some items have been omitted. The town paid a fixed rent to the archbishops of York for Westwood and for the Dyngs, and another to the Guild of the Virgin Mary, and later to the Great Guild, for the use of the guildhall. These totalled about £11 per annum. Another annual expense was the upkeep of town property, which included the banks of the Torrent, the High Bridge, as well as the Dyngs, other shops and houses, and the limekilns, and the bars. Various items of miscellaneous expenditure were recorded from time to time, but only those grouped always under 'common costs' have been included in the table for clarity. From 1416, the accounts regularly include payments for feasts for the keepers, normally about £5-£10 per annum, and for the 'cost' of the account, normally £5. Specific items of unusual expenditure were recorded under their own headings such as the building of the North Bar in 1409-10, and £73 for a gift to Henry V in 1420.

Small arrears in the rents from the Dyngs, limekilns and herbage, began to appear from 1416.

HULL

A remarkably good series of chamberlains' rolls survive for Hull; 56 from the period 1321 to 1498. The first roll is exceptional in that it covered three years during which the royal keepers had to meet heavy
demands on resources (£362) to build defences for the town. This may explain why they produced an account for three years. Thereafter each account roll covers one year only, following a similar format to those of York and Beverley. Each concluded with the year's totals and noted the balance as deficit or credit. The surplus, when it existed was almost always a deficit and was recorded under expenditure. This was quite distinct of course, from the specific year's deficit, which the chamberlains added to the accumulating surplus for their successors.

There are sufficient rolls extant, to make it clear, that one year of outstanding expenditure skewed the accounts for several successive years. The critical factor in Hull's accounts was its expenditure, and since a large proportion of this was accounted for by the surplus for most of the period 1442-98 the same proportion of specific deficit was therefore, a paper deficit. Had the chamberlains decided to write off these accumulating arrears, the real difference between income and expenditure would have been much smaller. The charge/discharge system had a different effect upon rents. Each year's arrears were included in the total surplus so that the figures for decayed rents do not have a cumulative element. To discover the actual income from rent in a given year, the decayed rents must be subtracted from the rent charge.

Although by the end of the 15th century, the rent charge had more than trebled from £35 19s. in 1394-5, to £113 8s. in 1498, decayed rents now accounted for just under 50%. If the rent charge had increased solely because the council increased its demands to meet its own financial shortfall, then a proportionate increase in decayed rents might be expected. In fact the response to increases in the rent charge was not

11. Except in 1430 and 1436.
immediate. The charge increased from £95 4s. in 1454, to £107 12s. in 1455, but decays only rose from £4 15s. to £7 14s. From 1458 the growth in the number of unlet properties and in the inability of individuals to pay a full rent, reflected the worsening economic situation in Hull, and the amount of decayed rent increased rapidly.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TELL, INC.</th>
<th>TOY, EDD.</th>
<th>EXPLIX</th>
<th>SURPLUS PRICES</th>
<th>MAJOR ITEMS OF INCOME</th>
<th>MAJOR ITEMS OF EXPENSES</th>
<th>SPECIFIC</th>
<th>PARLIAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000-4</td>
<td>$190 8a.</td>
<td>0003</td>
<td>$29 1ha.</td>
<td>$29 3h.</td>
<td>$55 6h.</td>
<td>$25 10h.</td>
<td>$12 10h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$193 19h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$22 1h.</td>
<td>$22 11h.</td>
<td>$45 8h.</td>
<td>$29 4h.</td>
<td>$19 11h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$194 18h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$210 17h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$210 17h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$210 17h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$210 17h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$210 17h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$210 17h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$210 17h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005-5</td>
<td>$210 17h.</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>$27 1ha.</td>
<td>$27 11h.</td>
<td>$55 8h.</td>
<td>$35 11h.</td>
<td>$29 2h.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a Probably included £2 from the copper : 5a, herbage : 22 wool porters : 10a. from the buxom and so on hereafter.
b As in "new rental."
c Includes £10 3h. for Greggs & Allibone's visits and spare.
d Includes profits from common house in warehouse hereafter.
e Called warehouse hereafter.
f On wool, only marts etc.
g "there was a profit last year."

APPENDIX 3:1

Yorkshire mercha is involved in the 1377 wool monopoly • those with no previous recorded exports
May 1388 grant of repayment by allowance of 20s. off the 40s. wool subsidy per sack shipped via Hull unless otherwise stated. C.C.R. 1337-8, pp. 424-434.

July 1393 the same allowance. Ibid. 1337-8, pp. 585-591.
**APPENDIX 3:1**

**YORKSHIRE MERCHANTS INVOLVED IN THE 1377 WOOL MONOPOLY**  
*those with no previous recorded exports*

May 1338 grant of repayment by allowance of 20s. off the 40s. wool subsidy per sack shipped via Hull unless otherwise stated. C.C.R. 1337-9, pp. 424-434.

July 1343 the same allowance  
Ibid. 1343-6, pp. 145-9, 159, January 1344, Ibid., p. 399.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>York merchants</th>
<th>1388</th>
<th>allowed interim</th>
<th>1343</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John de Acome*</td>
<td>£139 9s. 4d.</td>
<td>£12 0s. 1d.</td>
<td>£127 9s. 3½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. de Alverton, snr.</td>
<td>£186 7s. 8d.</td>
<td>£45 12s. 4d.</td>
<td>£140 15s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry de Belton</td>
<td>£1,667 19s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. de Brigenhale</td>
<td>£389 15s. 1d.</td>
<td>£41 6s. 11½d.</td>
<td>£347 9s. 1½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. de Estrington* &amp; Rob. de Skelton</td>
<td>£216 0s. 3d.</td>
<td>£16 0s. 0d.</td>
<td>£200 0s. 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. de Friston</td>
<td>£94 4s. 9d.</td>
<td>£49 10s. 9½d.</td>
<td>£44 13s. 1½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Goldbeter* &amp; John de Lutterington</td>
<td>£400 9s. 3d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Goldbeter in 1343 was £414 9s. 3d.</td>
<td>£30 4s. 7½d.</td>
<td>£384 4s. 7½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Lutterington in 1343 was £432 4s. 8d.</td>
<td>£77 5s. 6½d.</td>
<td>£354 19s. 1½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. de Grafton*</td>
<td>£90 0s. 14d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hansard*</td>
<td>£166 15s. 6d.</td>
<td>£66 0s. 3½d.</td>
<td>£100 15s. 2½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter de Kelsterne*</td>
<td>£432 4s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. de Luterington*</td>
<td>£101 9s. 2d.</td>
<td>£22 13s. 1½d.</td>
<td>£78 16s. 0½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Randman</td>
<td>£269 2s. 0d.</td>
<td>£46 7s. 0½d.</td>
<td>£222 4s. 11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Rigton*</td>
<td>£88 3s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan Savage</td>
<td>£54 0s. 9d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry de Scorby</td>
<td>£592 4s. 1d.</td>
<td>£34 10s. 1½d.</td>
<td>£557 13s. 11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. de Sutton*</td>
<td>£49 5s. 2d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. de Grantham* &amp; Wm. de Selby*</td>
<td>£312 8s. 11d.</td>
<td>£82 7s. 8½d.</td>
<td>£230 0s. 14½d. to Selby's executors inc. Grantham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Goldbeter, Walter de Kelsterne, Wm. de Luterington, John Randman, John de Luterington</td>
<td>owed £1402 13s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>£467 11s. 1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hull merchants</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de Denton</td>
<td>£76 18s. 5d.</td>
<td>£33 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£13 12s. 2d. + £30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1343 £46 18s. 5d.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Eshton</td>
<td>£182 8s. 5d.</td>
<td>£80 7s. 0½d.</td>
<td>£102 0s. 16½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de la Pole</td>
<td>£2,039 12s. 7d.</td>
<td>£1,006 18s. 3½d.</td>
<td>£1,032 14s. 6½d. + £180 7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverley merchants</td>
<td>£84 14s. 4d.</td>
<td>£6 10s. 0d.</td>
<td>£78 4s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter de Besewyk*</td>
<td>£22 17s. 9d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. de Bifford*</td>
<td>£45 0s. 1d.</td>
<td>£6 17s. 8d.</td>
<td>£38 2s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. de Brunne</td>
<td>£455 3s. 10d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Thornton Coppendale</td>
<td>£104 15s. 10d.</td>
<td>£11 0s. 0d.</td>
<td>£93 15s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. de Coppendale, jnr</td>
<td>£101 7s. 3d.</td>
<td>£26 15s. 6d.</td>
<td>£74 11s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. de Frismersk</td>
<td>£97 0s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Frost &amp; Thos. Ryse</td>
<td>£527 15s. 10d.</td>
<td>£130 6s. 4d.</td>
<td>£397 9s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Frost &amp; Thos. Ryse</td>
<td>£415 12s. 7d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. de Holme</td>
<td>£459 11s. 9d.</td>
<td>£60 18s. 7d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geof. de Humbrecolt</td>
<td>£339 2s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. Jolyf</td>
<td>£201 4s. 0d.</td>
<td>£48 17s. 1d.</td>
<td>£152 7s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jurdan</td>
<td>£821 2s. 1d.</td>
<td>£88 6s. 3d.</td>
<td>£332 15s. 9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. de Kelsterne</td>
<td>£80 3s. 0d.</td>
<td>£73 7s. 1d.</td>
<td>£6 15s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. Lesset*</td>
<td>Through Boston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. de Lokington*</td>
<td>£46 6s. 2d.</td>
<td>£14 19s. 2½d.</td>
<td>£31 6s. 11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Lumbard*</td>
<td>£97 19s. 4d.</td>
<td>£30 9s. 5d.</td>
<td>£67 9s. 11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Lyndelowe*</td>
<td>£94 8s. 9d.</td>
<td>£67 18s. 7½d.</td>
<td>£26 10s. 1½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Manby</td>
<td>£303 6s. 3d.</td>
<td>£32 12s. 5d.</td>
<td>£250 0s. 8½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amand de Routh</td>
<td>£44 5s. 6d.</td>
<td>£11 17s. 8½d.</td>
<td>£32 7s. 9½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Silesthorne</td>
<td>£266 4s. 2d.</td>
<td>£9 0s. 0d.</td>
<td>£57 4s. 2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Spicer*</td>
<td>£49 11s. 0d.</td>
<td>£32 12s. 5d.</td>
<td>£16 18s. 7d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Thornton*</td>
<td>£267 5s. 1d.</td>
<td>£4 0s. 18½d.</td>
<td>£94 13s. 9½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1343 £98 15s. 3d.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£280 2s. 10½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Tirwhit, snr</td>
<td>£348 7s. 8d.</td>
<td>£68 4s. 9½d.</td>
<td>£159 17s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Tirwhit, jnr</td>
<td>£176 9s. 11d.</td>
<td>£16 12s. 5d.</td>
<td>£54 12s. 6½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Tirwhit</td>
<td>£61 7s. 3d.</td>
<td>£6 14s. 8½d.</td>
<td>£53 5s. 2½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, widow of Ric. Tirwhit</td>
<td>£185 3s. 10d.</td>
<td>£131 18s. 7½d.</td>
<td>£75 14s. 9½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. de Waghen</td>
<td>£86 4s. 10d.</td>
<td>£10 10s. 6d.</td>
<td>£75 19s. 11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry de Wyghton*</td>
<td>£119 5s. 6d.</td>
<td>£30 4s. 6½d.</td>
<td>£163 0s. 21½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343 only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Haral</td>
<td>£227 11s. 11d.</td>
<td>£64 10s. 1½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix 3:2

York merchants involved in John Goldbeter's transactions, 1338-40


Wm. Acastre
Rich. Barry,
Henry Belton
Thos. Berwick
Wm. Burgh
Henry Goldbeter
Thos. Gra
Wm. Kelsterne
Thos. Lindsey
John Manby
Thos. Manby
Thos. Menythorp
John Ripon
Wm. Skelton
Wm. Shirburn
John Shakelock
Wm. atte Wartre
Thos. York
Appendix 4: Merchant Biographies

Abbreviations used in the following appendices

dead = date of probate. The date at which the will was drawn up is given with the
details of testamentary provision thus '1493 Left wife..

free = date at which an individual became a freeman. For York merchants these
can be found easily in F, Collins, ed. The Freemen of the City of York, I, XCVI,
Surtees Society (1896).
The church given under the date of probate is that in which the testator wished to
be buried. Individual's wishes were not always carried out.
Trade figures
The years are from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, or within that twelve month period since most of the particular rolls are incomplete. See bibliography for a full list of the rolls consulted.
Unless otherwise stated, the information is for one shipment only.

+ means that there were more entries on the roll but that these were illegible except for the individual’s name.

fells = woolfells
sk’s. = sacks of wool
st. = stone of wool
tuns, pipes, hogg-esquead = of wine
cloth s.g. = cloth sine grano, i.e. unfinished
single/double beds = bed hangings, sometimes specified as complete
dicker, last = of hides
misc. v. = miscellaneous goods, value
s. fish = stockfish, salted fish from Scandinavian or Icelandic waters.
fothers = of lead
shipments = the number of different ships used in a given year

Measures
Wool
1 half = ½ stone = 1 clove/clave = 1 nail = 7lbs.
14 lbs. = 1 stone
26 st. = 1 sack
3564 lbs. English = 1 sack
52 nails = 1 sack

Wine
2 pipes = 1 tun = 240 gallons

Lead
2,184 lbs. = 19½ cwt. = 1 fother
1 load = 175 lbs.

Leather
10 skins = 1 dicker
20 dickers = 1 last

Fish
12 barrels = 10 quarters
1 last = 2 tons
12 barrels = 1 last for cod and herring, 1 last = 10,000 or 13,000 fish for red herrings

Soap and Woad
12 barrels = 1 last
York Merchant Biographies
York Merchant Biographies
William ABERFORTH, merchant of York
Free 1427
Ch.1438; sh.1440
1464 still one of the twentyfour M.B.II, p.208
1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland Bronnen II, p.732
1457 witness to land grant in York M.B.II p.219

Richard ABBOTT, merchant of York
Free 1469
1469-70 Exp. 7 cloths s.g. E122/62/12
1470-1 Imp. iron etc. v. £6 E122/62/13
1471-2 Imp. nuts, herrings etc. v. £17 : 2 shipments E122/62/16, 17
Exp. 9 cloths s.g. / lead v. £3 6s. 8d.
1489-90 Exp. 5 cloths s.g. E122/62/8

John de ACASTRE, merchant of York
dead Nov.1379 Yorke Freemen, I, p.78
1370 u hires Lister, p.115
Bailiff 1358; M.1364, 1379; M.P.1366, 1368,1369,1378
1378-9 Exp. 42 shs. 7st. : 4 shipments E122/59/2
Exp. 10½ cloths s.g. E122/59/1
1355 John and Isolda sold 1 messuage, 37 acres in Over Cattow; her land
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.48
1371 with William de Quixlay, clerk bought the manor of Asthorpe, Lincs.; land
and in Bentley and Little Smeaton from Oliva & William de Sallay
Bibd., p.230
1372 with William Sallay bought 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 5 bovates, 3 acres in York
and Newton-on-Ouse Bibd., p.159

Son Robert, free per patrem 1381
Grandson, John, son of Richard son of John fl.1395 Prob.Reg.I f.61
1383 widow Isolda, licence to establish a chantry in All Sts. Pavement for John
and his father William. £6 13s.4d. rent from 13 messuages and 19 shops.
C.P.R.1381-5, p.316; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.59
1395 widow Isolda died and left £284 and property in Bootham. Of this £181 was
for religious purposes incl. 6s.8d. for masses in Rome and 10s. for all
pilgrims to Rome. Prob.Reg.I f.81

Richard ACASTRE, draper of York
Free 1361 dead April 1401 Prob.Reg.III f.56
Ch.1368 St. John Evangelist
Deputy uinager 1373 Lister p.115
1366 Collector of cloth subsidy in northern counties C.P.R.1361-4,
pp.302,463
1372-3 leasing cloth subsidy for 53 marks p.a. for 4 years C.C.R.1369-74, p.537
1398-9 Exp. 15 single beds & 25 cloths v.
£35 11s.8d. : 2 shipments E122/15 9/11
1367 bought a messuage in York, with trustees for his heirs
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.125
with Robert de Acastre, clerk bought a messuage + 4s. rent in York
Bibd.
1399 Left wife Margaret, dau. Alice, son John (free 1380 as coverlet weaver?);
£15, and the Dyngs in Micklegate, rents in Skeldergate, garden Fishergate,
in property in Selby. Prob.Reg.III f.56
Oct. son John died, buried in St. John Evangelist next to mother. Left £7;
1401 message with 3 cellars under called the Dyngs, other property between
Micklegate and Pfelter Lane, 4s. & 1 lb. pepper, rent in Skeldergate.
Bequest to Agnes daughter of his sister. Prob.Reg.III ff.65v-66
William de ACASTRE
Free 1331 as son of Richard, I
Bailiff 1345
Apr.1344 with Thomas de Lyndesey paid the fine to have Hildebrand Drawswerd, alias de Esterling, pardoned for importing counterfeit coins. C.P.R.1343-5, pp.222, 223 July 1344 with Thos. Lyndesey to pay £86 13s.4d. from W. Riding wool alone to pay £96 8s.10d. for N. and E. Riding wool. C.C.R.1343-5, p.317 1337 leased a tenement at annual rent of 7 marks, for 10 years from Sir Geoffrey Lescrope Yorks. Deeds, VII,p.194

John de ACOMB
Free 1330
Ch.1338; Bailiff 1341 May 1338 repayment of £139 9s.4d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.430 July 1343 still owed £127 9s. 3½d. Ibid. 1343-6, p.148 June 1342 buying wool with Wm. de Acastre et al. C.P.R.1340-3, p.435; C.C.R.1341-3, pp.431, 531

William AGLAND, mercer
Free 1371
Bailiff 1381 1373 Roger de Moreton's servant in Bruges. See Moreton 1378-9 Exp. 50 sks. 6st. : 3 shipments E122/59/2 1379-80 Exp. 59 sks. 11 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/5 1381-2 Exp. 12 sks. 9 st. : 2 shipments E122/59/7 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £53 16s.4d./19 tuns : 8 shipments E122/59/8 Exp. cloth v. £90 13s.4d. : 6 shipments 1389-90 Exp. 23 sks. 7 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/15

John le AGUILER
1319-11 Imp. 2 tuns woold v. £8 (into Scarboro' as alien) E122/134/1 1312-13 Exp. 21 sks. 13st. : 3 shipments E122/6/11 1313-14 Exp. 11 sks. E122/56/16 1320-1 Exp. 5 sks. 14st. E122/57/7 1321-2 Exp. 4 sks. 16st./50 fells/3ickers as alien E122/56/18 1322-3 Exp. 1 sk. E122/57/10

Thomas le AGUILER, snr.
Ch.1303; bailiff 1311; M.P. 1311 1295 Exp. 10 sks. 3st./200 fells/1 last : 2 shipments E122/55/3 1299-9 Exp. 16 sks. 14st./416 fells/15 dicke : 3 shipments E122/55/5 1302-3 Exp. 20 sks. 20st./195 fells : 2 shipments E122/55/8 1303-4 Exp. 42 sks 19st. : 5 shipments E122/55/10 1304-5 Exp. 5 sks. 4 st. E122/55/14
1305-6 Exp. 4 sks. 14 st. E122/55/21
1306-7 Exp. 183 sks. 8 st./9 dicker : 9 shipments E122/55/22
1307-8 Exp. 18 sks. 10st./204 fells/26 dicker : 3 shipments E122/56/5
1308-9 Exp. 3 sks. 15 st./290 fells/12 dicker 9 skins : 3 shipments E122/56/8
1309-10 Exp. 53 sks. 5st. : 6 shipments E122/56/11
1310-11 Exp. 30 sks. 7st. : 3 shipments E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 16 sks. 13st. (or lnr.?) : 2 shipments E122/56/15

Thomas le AGUILER, jnr. of York
1310-11 Exp. 2 sks. E122/56/13
[1322 Thomas son of William Aguilier, granted a messuage in York to Thomas Durant
Yorks.Deeds.VIII,p.174]

John ALDESTANEMORE, merchant of York
St. John Evangelist
Ch.1419; sh.1421; M.1427; M.P.1425, 1429
1424 alderman M.B. II, p.110
1416 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G. p.18
1410 smuggled 40 + sks. wool out of Newcastle, w. connivance of Nicholas Blackburn, of Richmond Bronnen. I, p.543
1430-1 Exp. 39 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E122/61/32
1417 release of capital messuage in Micklegate by Wm., son of Richard Thursby late merch. of York, to John and wife Agnes, for life of Agnes. M.B. II, p.68
1435 Left brother Thomas and sister Katherine, daughter Agnes married Wm. Holbeck; £359; 300 sarplans of wool in Calais to be sold; property in Skeldergate, Carrgate, Coneystreet, Micklegate, Northstreet, Bishophill, Dringhouses. Wife Agnes dead.
Executors included Wm. Holbeck, Thos. Aldestanemore, Wm. Stokton.
Prob.Reg.III ff.406-8
Holbeck later sued by Thos. Aldestanemore's daughter, Agnes, for disposing her of land devised to her by her uncle John.
C1/14/25, 15/86
1438 his mother Margaret dead. Left £3 4s. Prob.Reg.III f.554
1440 William Holbeck, as executor, releasing a messuage to Thomas Kirk
Yorks.Deeds. IX, p.193

Thomas ALDESTANEMORE, mercer of York
brother of John
Free 1401 dead 1435 Prob. Reg. III f.414
St. Peters next to John Penreth
Ch. 1432 if in Calais next to John Gare
1424 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G. p.24
1435 Left wife Katherine, son John, mother; £66, bequests to his executor Thomas Gare and all his family. His executor will have £13 6s. 8d. from his brother John's estate to pay for a 10 year chantry. Gare + John's executors (Thomas Alderonemore being one), to 'villigently put this into effect'.
Prob. Reg. III ff.413v.-414

John ALDWOOD, merchant of York
Free 1431
1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb. E122/61/32

John ALKBRaw, merchant
Free 1496
Simon de ALKBAROW of York
1304-5 Exp. 18 sks. 22st 2 shipments E122/55/14
1306-7 Exp. 4 sks. 8st. E122/55/22

Thomas ALKBAROWE of York
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £27 E122/59/25
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £23 1 bs. : 3 shipments E122/158/11
1401 Imp. misc. v. £1 18s.1d. : 3 shipments E122/60/2
Exp. 4 cloths s.g. + 3 single beds v. £6 16s.8d.
1378-9 paid unnage on 4 cloths Lister, p.36

William ALKBAROW, merchant of York
Free 1404
1415 one of jury in case involving a Bruges merchant, in York M.B.II, p.56
1418 with other York merchants bailed Wm. de Preston in the mayor's court ibid., p.73
1393 benefactor (1 bs.) in Wm. de Ireby's will Prob.Reg.I f.55
1395 benefactor (3s.4d.) in Nichola Ireby's (widow of Wm.) will ibid., f.68v.-90

John de ALLERTON of York
1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks. Sessions, p.84

Richard ALLERTON/ALVERTON, mercer of York
Free 1291
1306-7 Exp. 8 sks. 9st./800 fells/17 dicker : 3 shipments E122/55/22
1308-9 Exp. 23 sks. 11st./133 fells/5 last, 6 dicker : 6 shipments E122/56/6
1309-10 Exp. 17 sks. 24st./398 fells/ 1 last 12 dickers : 3 shipments E122/56/11
1311-12 Exp. 42 sks. 15st./232 fells : 6 shipments E122/56/15
1313-14 Exp. 43 sks. 8st. : 8 shipments E122/56/16
1314-15 Exp. 45 sks. 24st./58 fells : 8 shipments E122/57/6
1320-1 Exp. 8 sks. 10st./1 last 8 dicker 3 hides : 3 shipments E122/57/7, 56/17
1321-2 Exp. 49 sks. 13st./16 fells : 9 shipments E122/56/18,20
1322-3 Exp. 48 sks. 12st./1 dicker 1 hide : 8 shipments E122/56/21,22
1324-5 Exp. 4 sks. 5st. : 2 shipments E122/56/26
Temp. EII
½ yr. Exp. 21 sks. 9 st. : 3 shipments E122/57/13
1332-3 Exp. 16 sks. 15st. : 3 shipments E122/58/2
1340-1 Exp. 37 sks. 6 st. : 4 shipments E122/57/12
May 1338 repayment of £186 7s.8d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.429
1339-40 to ship 45 sks. 16st. to recover above E356/Sm. 30d.
1343 still owed £140 15s.4d. by Crown C.C.R.1343-6, p.146
12 EIII? allowed £6 1 bs. off costs on wool v. £232 17s.8d. E122/177/33
1302 grant to him by William Manby of York of a 4s. rent in Collergate; another by John de Pocklington, mercer, of land there Yorks. Deeds, I, p.215
1327 alienated in mortmain 2 messuages in Bootham to Byland Abbey, part of
 lands tot. value £20 p.a.  
 C.P.R., 1327-30, p. 146

1333  
 granted to his son Richard in special tail 1 property in Skeldergate, and  
 rent in Colliergate  
 Yorks. Deeds I, pp. 215, 216

William ALNE, mercer  
 son of Richard, a tanner, free 1351, dead 1409  
 C.C.G., p. 238m.

Free 1365 ?  
 Ch. 1394: bailiff 1396: M. 1415; M.P. 1413

1410  
 alderman/prudhomme  
 M.B., I, p. 74

1396-7  
 Exp. cloth custs. v. 10s. 6d.  
 E122/59/26

1400  
 Exp. 18 sks. 4st.  
 : 3 shipments  
 E122/160/1

1407  
 had property in Patrick Pool  
 M.B., II, p. 27

1415  
 had property in Hosiergate  
 ibid., p. 47

[1436  
 William Alne paid £13 subsidy E179/217/42]

Robert ALNWyk, mercer  
 Of York

Free 1363

1379-80  
 Exp. 5 sks. 22st.  
 E122/59/5

1383-4  
 Imp. 9 tuns  
 E122/59/8

1395-6  
 Imp. misc. v. £13  
 E122/59/25

[1430  
 a Robert Alnwyck searcher in Hull  
 Bronnen, I, p. 635

1432  
 with Simon Selater, granted two messuages in Hull to John Lasyingby.  
 Horrox, no. 10

A Richard Alnwyck exported cloth v. £12 through Hull in 1391-2, and cloth  
 with a customs value of 21s. in 1396-7.  
 E122/59/23, 26]

Robert AMYAS, merchant  
 dead 1486  
 of York

Free 1463

Ch. 1460: Sh. 1469; M. 1481: M.P. 1479

1476  
 alderman  
 M.B., II, p. 166

1477  
 entry to Merchant Adventurers' Company  
 M. & M.A., p. 66

1478  
 member of Corpus Christi Guild m. wife Katherine  
 C.C.G., p. 91

paid 10s. for a copy (in writing!) of a charter in the royal Chancery.  
 M. & M.A., p. 74 part of the total expenses of John Pickering in his  
 campaign to defend the rights of the northern merchants against  
 southerners, ibid., pp. xxxv-xxxvii

1466-7  
 Exp. 7 cloths  
 E122/62/9

1468  
 lost a shipment of goods, in the Sound of Denmark en route for Prussia  
 Urkundenbuch, IX, 369-70

1486  
 Left wife Katherine, un-named children 13s. 4d.  
 Prob.Reg.V f. 279

William AMYAS  
 of York

1320-1  
 Exp. 1 last 10 dicker  
 E122/57/8

1324-5  
 Exp. 12 sks. 2 st.  
 : 3 shipments  
 E122/57/11

1332-3  
 Exp. 21 sks. 18st.  
 : 3 shipments  
 E122/58/2

Alan de APPLEBY  
 of York

bailiff 1313

1304-5  
 Exp. 5 sks.  
 E122/55/14

1309-10  
 Exp. 13 sks. 6st.  
 : 2 shipments  
 E122/56/11

1320  
 With Adam de Copendale of Beverley, Wm. de Shirode of Ripon and  
 others, importing cloth, oats, wax and other goods from Middleburgh, v. of  
 ship + goods £2,000. The ship was pirated at Gt. Yarmouth en route for
William de APPLEBY/APPILBY, mercer of York
Free 1348
dead 1390
Prob.Reg.I f.3v.
Ch. 1358
Augustinian Friary
1389
Left wife Agnes, son John (Augustinian friar); property in Petergate.
Prob.Reg.I ff.3-3v.

John de APPLETON, jnr., mercer of York
Free 1374
dead 1406
Prob.Reg.III f.531
Ch. 1383
St. Oave
1381-2
Exp. 42½ cloths s.g. E122/59/7
1383-4
Imp. misc. (inc. mirrors) v. £26 15s.
+ 4 tuns : 4 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £50 + calf hides v. 5s. 3 shipments
1389-90
Exp. cloth v. £37 10s. E122/59/15
1384
share in cargo seized by French, en route York to London, see Wm. Tickhill
1385
goods v. 60 marks arrested in Prussia Hametage III p.405
1388
claiming goods and cash v. £33 10s. arrested Bid, p.412
1388
contribution to the cost of the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 5s. 10d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
1399-1
Exp. cloth v. £43 3s.4d. : 2 shipments E122/59/19
1391-2
Imp. misc. v. £11 11s. 8d. : 3 shipments E122/59/22
Exp. cloth v. £17 1s.4d. : 2 shipments
Exp. 15sks. 25½ st. : 2 shipments E122/59/24
1394-5
paidulance on 5 cloths Lister, p.91
1399-9
Imp. misc. v. £45 + 1 tun 1 pipe : 3 shipments E122/159/11
Exp. cloth + hides v. £58 4s.2d. : 3 shipments
1401
Imp. misc. v. £48 18s.4d. : 4 shipments E122/60/2
1394-5
bought 17 sks of wool from Durham Priory for £34
1395-6
sold 2 tuns red wine to Durham
1396-7
bought wool v. £30 from Durham Priory
1397-8
bought wool v. £40 from Durham Priory
N. Morimoto, English Wine Trade and Durham Cathedral Priory in the Fourteenth Century, Nagoya Gakuen University Review, x (1973), pp.125, 126. I am grateful to Dr E.Miller for these references.
1398
with Thos. Gare owed the king £26 14s.4d. C.P.R.1396-9, p.364

Thomas ARMORER, mercer of York
Free 1437
1457
shipping goods in the Katherine of Hull M. & M.A., pp.59,62
1456-7
sold iron v. 30s. at York to Fountains Abbey. Mem.Fountains, III, p.10
1457-8
amount settled and sold more iron v. 30s. + wax v.27s. Ibid., pp.45,46,76

John ASBY/ASSEBY, merchant of York
dead 1459
Holy Trinity, King's Square
1440
member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.52
1459
Left wife Isabelle, son John, daughter Isabelle, married Wm. Smyth of Helperby, five sons of his dead son Thomas; £15; 3 burgages 1 garden and 2 shops in Richmond Prob.Reg.II 396v.–397v.

John ASEBURGH of York
1404-5
with John Dudington had goods v. 150 Prussian marks seized Hanseakten, p.238

John de ASKHAM, II of York
son of Walter
C.P.R.1377-81, p.435
Ch.1385: bailiff 1389
1386 one of the 'good men of the community'. M.B. II, p.14
1381-2 Exp. 29 sks. 8st. : 3 shipments E122/59/7
1383 Imp. 12 tuns E122/58/8
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £12 E122/59/14
1395-6 Imp. 2 tuns E122/59/25
1395 paid ulnage on 6 dyed cloths
1400 appointed as a victualler to the Crown C.P.R.1399-1401, p.20
1380 Executor of Wm. Gra of York C.P.R.1377-81, p.435
1394 Licence to alienate land in mortmain for a chantry for self and wife Agnes, in St. Martin's, Micklegate. C.P.R.1391-6, p.529
[1332 John I, dead. His son and heir was Walter Yorks.Deeds, VIII,p.178]

Thomas ASHKAM, draper of York
Free, 1383
1394 paid ulnage on 13¼ cloths Lister, pp.51,55,58
1395 paid ulnage on 24 cloths Ibid., pp.60,63,67,73,82,84
1398-9 paid ulnage on 10 cloths Ibid., pp.88,101

John de ATON, merchant of York
Free 1392?
dead 1393 Prob.Reg.I f.69
Holy Trinity, Hull
1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £4 10s. E122/59/15

Thomas de ATON, mercer of York
Free 1400
dead 1432 Prob.Reg.II f.623
Ch.1410& sh.1421
1401 Imp. madder v. £4 2s.8d.

1425 granted all his goods to Wm. Louth, Thos. de More, Wm. Holm, mercers, John Petyclerk, vintner of York M.B. I, p.180
1430 one of 4 representing all the mercers in an agreement M. & M.A., p.32
1432 6s.8d. in arrears with his shipping contribution to Merchant Adventurers'. Finally settled in 1436 by his executors. Ibid., pp.38, 47
1438 son Thos. died, left 5s. Prob.Reg.III f.555

William AUBRY
1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yr. vs.Sessions, p.84

William AYRTON, mercer of York
Free 1461
1462-3 Imp. 6 tuns Sp. : 2 shipments E122/62/4
1460-7 Exp. 7 cloths s.g. E122/62/9
1471-2 Imp. 3 tuns E122/62/16
Exp. 14 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments

Richard BAGLEY, draper
apprentice to William Cleveland
Free 1455
dead 1459 Prob.Reg.II f.407
St. Martin, Coney Street
1459 Left father Richard, mother Emma wife of John Ripon [sic], brother John; £8 10s. + 3 whole cloths of meldon. Executors his father, William Cleveland his master and Thomas Brereton vinter. Witnesses included his mother. Prob.Reg.II f.407
Richard BAGOT, merchant of York

Free 1472    dead 1476    Prob. Reg. I f. ff. 95, 100
St. Saviour’s

1476 left wife Alice, daughters Margaret and Ellen; 8s.; house in Yarm in which his father John lives.

John de BALM BRIDGE, vintner of York

1364 Licence to take £50 cash + cloth v. 40 marks to Gascony to buy wine

C.P.R. 1366-7, p. 18

John de BARDEN, merchant (Yorks. Deeds, IX, p. 487) of York

Ch. 1368: bailliff 1372; M. 1378: M.P. 1379, 1381

1375 keeper of King’s Pond in the Fosse, for life

C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 173

1381-2 one of sureties for farmers of the cloth subsidy

C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 594

1394-5 paid mileage on 6 cloths

Lister, p. 46

1374 with Peter Thorp bought 2 mills and 2 acres in Aberford.

Yorks. Deeds, I, p. 3; Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 175

1376 with John Braithwait, draper, Wm. de Brompton, chaplain, bought 1 messuage in York; trustees for Barden’s heirs

Bib., p. 195

1376 renting part of the ditch between Fishergate and Walmgate bar, from the city for 3s. 4d.; and a tenement in Fossgate for 18s.

M.B. I, pp. 3, 9

1381 39 year lease of Hedelay manor from Holy Trinity Priory

C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 56

1379 leased a 18s. rent in Bootham from John Kerlay

Yorks. Deeds, IX, p. 186

1385 trustee with John Braithwait, John de Rowley and Katherine, widow of

John Patham of York of [her husbands?] land near Tadcaster

Bib., VI, p. 113


Daughter Ellen already married Sir John Dawney of Escrill, 1387,

Yorks. Deeds, IX, p. 72

1407 chantry established for Barden and wife in St. Crux from 3 messuages in Fossgate, by Henry Wyman, his son-in-law

C.P.R. 1405-8, p. 312

William BARKER, merchant of York

Ch. 1486: sh. 1489

dead 1503    Prob. Reg. VI f. 52v.

St. Michael Ousegate

1502 Left wife Agnes (daughter of Rich. Hardsange, sh. 1463), brother Thomas and 5 nieces; £5, property in Gayforth.


Prob. Reg. VI f. 52v.

his daughter Alice married John Lincoln merchant offciholder

C.C.G., p. 112n.

his widow Agnes married, as second wife, Wm. White, dyer and alderman

C.C.G., p. 84n.

William BARLEY, mercer of York

Free 1432

Sh. 1450; 1460 still member of the twentyfour

M.B.II, p. 204

1440 paid for wife Alison to become a sister of Merchant Adventurers’ Company

M. & M.A., p. 52
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td>Suing Dutch merchants in Holland</td>
<td>Bronnen, II, p.732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>John BARNBY</strong>, mariner (not in stats.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free 1388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1398-9 Imp. 1 tun</td>
<td>E122/15/9/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Richard BARNEY</strong>, butcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1377 member of the twentyfour (same?)</td>
<td>M.B., I, p.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights</td>
<td>Yorks.Sessions, p.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Walter BARNBY</strong>, mercer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>? dead 1430</td>
<td>Prob. Reg. II f.624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1398-9 Exp. 6 cloths s.g.</td>
<td>E122/15/9/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Roger de BARTON</strong>, mercer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free 1385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1394-5 paid ulnage on 6 i cloths</td>
<td>Lister, p.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Son William free 1415, per patrem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Thomas BARTON</strong>, spicer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free 1428, as son of Wm. Barton, skinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch.1439: sh.1442: M.1450: M.P. 1449 St. Michael, Ousebridgend next to</td>
<td>Prob.Reg.II f.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>his children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1448 supposed to be victualling Berwick</td>
<td>C.P.R.1446-52, p.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Reginald BAWTERE</strong>, merchant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>died 1429</td>
<td>Prob.Reg.II f.572A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch.1429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Saints, Pavement next to uncle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>John</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1428 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife</td>
<td>C.C.G., p.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1428 Reginald Bawtre a juror for the commissioners collecting a royal</td>
<td>M.B.II, p.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>subsidy in York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1429 Left wife Cecily, formerly married to John de Eserik of York; £58, rents in</td>
<td>Prob.Reg.II f.572A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uncle was successor of the vicars' choral, 1388-97</td>
<td>C.C.G., p.28 n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Richard BAWTRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of York/Scarborough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free 1401 as a chapman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
as a merchant of Scarborough, borrowed £79 13s.4d. with Ely Ward, John Besnyby, jnr. merchants of York from John Craven of York

John BEDALE

Free 1386

Ch.1401: sh.1405; M.1419

alderman

of York

Freeman 1400; sh.1400; M.1407

share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton

Free 1401

Ch.1419: sh.1420; M.1419

Imp. woed v. £35 3s.4d. E122/59/15

Imp. iron v. £23 6s.8d. E122/59/23

4½ cloths v. £6 9s. E122/59/22

paidulance on 24½ cloths Lister, pp.68,81

Imp. misc. v. £22 6s.8d./7 tuns Exp. cloth v. £21 15s. : 2 shipments

Imp. misc. v. £21 13s.4d. : 3 shipments E122/159/11

Imp. misc. v. £63 10s.8d. : 7 shipments E122/60/2

owed 4½s.8d. by Wm. Coke of Rosendale C.P.R.1416-22, p.345

[same?]

member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company and his wife became a sister

Guardian of sons of Thomas Aton

William BEDALE, merchant


Free 1403

St. Martins, Coney Street

Ch.1415: sh.1423; M.1437; M.P.1435

member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.22

1432, 1434 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.322

one of the 4 representatives of the mercers in the agreement w. John Warthill over their hospital in Fossgate Bid., p.32

1438 gave the Merchant Adventurers' Company 20s. in alms. Bid., p.49

1413 See Wilt. Barbour re lost shipment C.P.R.1413-16, p.19

1422 With others, had goods seized by Harse, en route from Danzig

Free 1389; sh.1389; M.1389

Imp. woad v. £35 3s.4d.

Imp. iron v. £23 6s.8d.

4½ cloths v. £6 9s.

paidulance on 24½ cloths

Imp. misc. v. £22 6s.8d./7 tuns

Exp. cloth v. £21 15s. : 2 shipments

Imp. misc. v. £21 13s.4d. : 3 shipments

Imp. misc. v. £63 10s.8d. : 7 shipments

owed 4½s.8d. by Wm. Coke of Rosendale

William BELFORD, merchant

Free 1413

Ch.1428; sh.1429 in a church

1433 Left wife Katherine, sons John and Wm. £2; own house and other property in Blake Street. Prob.Reg.III f.392v.

1441 his widow became a member of the Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Notes/Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1448</td>
<td>widow Katherine died, left son Thos. Belford; £2 1s. 6d. jewels to be sold to pay for a chantry for 3 years bequest to St. Wilfrid's Ripon</td>
<td>Prob.Reg.III f.182v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>William BELL, mercer</strong> of York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1340</td>
<td>Ch.1348: bailiff 1350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351</td>
<td>owed £10 by Crown; to be repaid in customs allowed at Boston and London</td>
<td>C.C.R.1349-54, p.342, 572; C.P.R.1350-4, p.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1372</td>
<td>poaching deer in Forest of Galtres</td>
<td>C.C.R.1369-74, p.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>William BELL, draper</strong> of York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1384</td>
<td>Free, 1384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>deputy usher in Yorkshire.</td>
<td>C.P.R.1377-81, p.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>with others, see Wm. Tickhill, lost goods v. £1000 to the French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1396-6</td>
<td>paid ulnage on 8½ cloths</td>
<td>C.C.R.1381-6, p.366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381</td>
<td>imprisoned with John Gisburn during 1381 riots.</td>
<td>Lister, p.85, 89, 96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Henry BELTON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Notes/Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1340</td>
<td><strong>Yorks.Deeds VI</strong>, p.176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bailiff 1329: M.1334, 1335, 1336, 1337: M.P.1326</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334</td>
<td><strong>assessor and collector of the tenth</strong></td>
<td>C.P.R.1334-8, p.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130810</td>
<td>Exp. 5 sks. 2st.</td>
<td>E122/56/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320-1</td>
<td>Exp. 63 sks. 10st.</td>
<td>E122/57/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-2</td>
<td>Exp. 61 sks. 24st.</td>
<td>E122/56/18, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322-3</td>
<td>Exp. 55 sks. 14st.</td>
<td>E122/56/21, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324-5</td>
<td>Exp. 47 sks. 1st.</td>
<td>E122/57/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>exp. 46 sks. 1st.</td>
<td>C.P.R.1324-7, p.148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp EII</td>
<td>Exp. 46 sks. 1st.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1332-3 Exp. 155 sks. 7st. : 14 shipments E122/58/2
1332 while in Bruges with merchants of Beverley, seized wool of a Bridgenorth merchant. Their goods to be arrested in York and London in recompense C.C.R.1330-3, pp.466,498,519
1334 shipment of cloth and armour from Flanders, stolen **bid.**, 1333-7, p.348
1334-5 Exp. 35 sks. 12st. : 4 shipments E122/155/42
July 1337 one of the merchants who contracted to buy wool for the Royal Monopoly C.P.R.1334-8, p.480. To be repaid £1667 19s.6d. by shipping wool at 50% customs through Hull, from May 1338, C.C.R.1337-8, p.430
1338 Licence to ship 491 sks. w. Walt. de Kelstone et al. for Crown E336/8 m.30
1338 Licence to ship 100 sks. alone **bid.**
1339-40 to ship 195 sks. 24st. to recover some of £1,667 19s.6d. **bid., m.30d.**
July 1344 not yet paid and his executors trying to recover their money. Walter de Kelstone acting as their attorney. C.C.R.1343-6, p.402
1340 Exp. 39 sks. 24st. : 5 shipments E122/57/12
1339-10 owed Crown 100 marks w. others of York C.C.R.1318-23, p.204
1322 with Joshua de Waverton of York owed £80 by Master Rich. de Hovering. **bid., p.687**
1323 as king's serjeant, purveyor for the Great Wardrobe C.P.R.1321-4, p.342
1332 owed £34 by Rob. le Conestable, Lord of Flamiboro C.C.R.1330-5, p.611
1333 owed £40 by John de Hanbury **bid., p.616**
1333 owed, w. Wm. Friston, £387 to a canon of St. Peter's C.C.R.1333-7, p.84
1335 owed £400 to Henry Percy, the elder **bid., p.521**
1336 acquired a shop in York **Yorks.Fines, 1327-37, p. 101**
1337 Licence to build a chantry chapel in cemetery of All Saints, Coneygate C.F.R.1334-8, p.385; Yorks Chantry Survey, II, p.556

1335 acquired a tenement in Coney Str. from Thomas and Katherine Barwe of Barton

July 1341 his executor, John de Jarum, Margaret (Henry's widow now Jarum's wife), Thomas de Duffield et al. granted the Coney St. tenement to John de Coumanthorp according to Belton's will

1356 His 'new' tenement, le Cokerowe in Coney St. sold to pay his debts.

Yorks. Deeds, VI, pp. 175-6

Robert BELTON, spicer

Free 1412

1448 owed £1 in the inventory of Thomas Morton, canon of York.

Test. Ebor. III, p.115

1452 owed 16s. 10d. for medicines in the inventory of William Duffield, canon of York, and £5 1s.7d. for goods supplied for the funeral Ibid., pp.142,143

1445 son Henry, free as a spicer per patron

1456 son Nicholas, free as a spicer per patron

John BENTON, merchant of York

Free 1396, no occupation

1398-9 Imp. 1 tun

1381 as 'shipman' one of the rioters in 1381 C.C.R. 1377-81, pp.421, 487; 1381-5, pp.31-2

Walter BENTON, merchant of York

Free 1390

1395 shipping figs etc. from Algarve with Rob. Crosse of Hull and Wm. Sallay of York C.C.R.1392-6, p.324

John BESEBY, merchant of York

Free 1467

Ch. 1483; sh. 1486
All Saints, Pavement

1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.67

1475 member of Corpus Christi Guild, w. wife Cecilia C.C.C., p.98

1468-7 Imp. misc. v. £27 : 2 shipments E122/62/9

1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £26 E122/62/11

1471-2 Exp. 15 cloths s.g./lead v. : 3 shipments E122/62/16

£11 13s.4d.

1469-90 Exp. 14 cloths s.g. E122/63/8

1460 son John free


John BESEBY, jr., merchant, of York

Free 1490
dead 1535 Prob.Reg.XI f.148

Ch.1491: sh. 1506
Franciscan Friary

1489 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.C., p.125

1535 Left 3rd wife Margaret (1st and 2nd both Elene), brother Robert, sister Elizabeth, priores of Stanfield, Lincs.; £3, property in York and Barry Prob.Reg.XI f.147v.-148

John BEVERLEY, mercer of York

dead 1394 Prob.Reg.I f.72v.

Ch.1371 : bailiff 1373
Holy Trinity, Goodramgate

1393 as a draper repaid £40 full settlement of a debt of £106 owed by him to the Carmelites in York Yorks. Deeds, I p.219

1394 Left sons Henry, Roger, a monk at Meaux; £4, property in York. Bequest
to the vicar of North Cave

wife Agnes dead. Left husband John, draper; £3 Dec. & Cap. f.108

co-trustee, with Roger de Morston, John de Demrighton, Hugh Dunnoch, John de Sheffield, William de Tickhill and William Durem, of a property in Pavement

Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp.186,187

[1329] a John de Beverley, mercer, executor of Walter de Cotting with in York

Yorks. Deeds, I, p.186]

JOHN BEVERLEY, merchant of York

Free 1478, per patron, Thomas dead 1485

Ch.1483; sh. 1485 died in July House Book VI, f.30

1484 Exp. 85 cloths s.g. with Edm. Coppendale, Thos. Folneby, Henry Mindram, Wm. Todd, Rob. White E122/63/2

Married Anne, daughter of John Ferriby, by papal dispensation because related. After his death she took vows of chastity 1487/8

Test.Ebor.III, p.196

1492 wife Anne died, left £38, property in St. Peter's Lane left to her by her father. Survived by sister Elene, married to John Metcalfe, and John Beverley's son, Richard Proc. seg.V, ff.419-419v.

Thomas de BEVERLEY I of York

with wife Katherine, sold her messuage in York Yorks.Fines,1347-77, p.135

Thomas BEVERLEY, merchant, II of York

Free 1389

1399-9 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/159/11

Thomas BEVERLEY, merchant of York

son of John, merchant
dead 1480

Free 1440

Ch.1447; sh.1450; M.1460; M.P.1459

1458 alderman M.B. II, p.203

1453 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice C.C.G., p.52

1461 Master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.322

with wife, member of Merchant Adventurers' Company

Bib., p.67

1452-3 Imp. misc. v. £2/2 tuns E122/61/7

1457 shipping in the Katherine w. Merchant Adventurers' M. & M.A., p.60

1459-60 Exp. lead v. £40 : 4 shipments E122/61/74,75

1460-1 Imp. 4 tuns 1 pipe E122/62/1

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £194 (iron v. £60: broadant + holland cloth,

200 lbs. almonds) / 2 tuns : 8 shipments E122/62/3,4

Exp. lead v. £96 : 3 shipments E122/62/2

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £146 (iron v. £75)

/ 9 tuns : 7 shipments E122/62/5,6,7

Exp. 44 cloths s.g./lead v. : 2 shipments £33 6s.8d.

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £136 : 6 shipments E122/62/9,10

Exp. 6 cloths s.g./29 sks. 3st. : 1 & 2 shipments

1468-9 Exp. lead v. £20 E122/62/11

1469-70 Exp. 16 cloths s.g./13 sks. 19st./

1,020 falls : 5 shipments E122/62/12

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £29 E122/62/13

Exp. 14 cloths s.g./lead v. £40 : 3 shipments

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £174/4 tuns 1 pipe : 9 shipments E122/62/16

Exp. 8 cloths s.g./20 sks. 23st./

lead v. £93 6s.8d.
1473-4 Exp. 47 sks. 2st./head v. £16 13s.4d.
: 9 shipments E122/62/20

Married Alice, daughter of Henry Market, sheriff 1442. Sons John, free as merchant
1478, married Ann daughter of John Ferraby, mayor 1479, 1491 (Test. Ebor.III p.196);
and Nicholas, free as merchant 1478. Thomas jun., free as merchant 1471, died 1472,
left £145 (Prob.Reg.IV f.176) His executors, still pursuing debts in 1482
C.P.R.1476-85, p.293

1480 Left sons Nicholas, John, Richard £109; property in York.
Prob.Reg.V f.184

1482 Wife Alice died, left 137; property in York. Survived by sons Nicholas,
John, Richard, William.
Prob.Reg.V ff.28-9

William de BEVERLEY, speier
Ch. 1344
1363 bought a messuage in York from Sir Thomas Bouton
York Fines, 1347-77, p.93

1368 bought a messuage from John de Selby, speier of York
Ibid., p.125

1373 bought a messuage in York
Ibid., p.169

John BIRDSALL/BIRDSALL, merchant
of York
dead 1393 Prob.Reg.I f.50

Free, 1463
Ch.1473
1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife M. & M.A., p.67
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £8 / 5 tuns : 2 shipments E122/62/3.4
1464-5 Imp. oil v. £3 / 3 tuns E122/62/8
1466-7 Imp. 6 tuns 1 pipe E122/62/9
1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £14 E122/62/11

1469-70 Imp. 20 tuns ) E122/62/12
Exp. 1 cloth s.g.

1470-1 Imp. 7 tuns 1 pipe 1 hoggeshead : 2 shipments E122/62/13

1471-2 Imp. 75 tuns : 3 shipments E122/62/17
Exp. 29 cloths s.g.

1473-4 Exp. 48 cloths s.g. / lead v. £5 : 3 shipments E122/62/20

Richard de BIRDSALL/BIRDSALL, merchant
of York
of York
dead 1393 Prob.Reg.I f.50

Free 1390

1383-4 Imp. 4 tuns : 2 shipments E122/55/3
Exp. 27½ cloths v. £42

1391-2 Imp. madder v. £2.10s.
Exp. 4 cloths E122/55/23,24

1392 left wife Katherine; £9

George BIRKBECK, mercer
of York
Free 1465
dead 1471 Prob.Reg.IV f.158v.
St. Crux

1465 paid pagent silver to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.71
1471 Left wife Margaret, sister Elizabeth, brothers Rob. and Thos., parents
Agnes and Henry; £2.10s.

John BIRKHEAD, merchant and alderman
of York
son of Thomas
dead 1508 Prob.Reg.VII f.57
Free 1486, per patrem own parish church
Ch.1492 : sh. 1498 : M.1507
1503 elected alderman H.B. IX, f.9
1504 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.322
William BIRKHEAD, merchant of York
Free 1376
Ch.1388: bailiff 1391
1389 one of 'prob homines' M.B. I, p.30
1378-9 Exp. 1 sk. 22st. v. £4.12s.5d. E122/59/2
1388 with John de Thornton, Wm. Sallan, John de Kyrkham, Wm. de Monkton, and Thos. Roukewyke of York shipped 40 tuns wine, 15 tuns oil, 200 small barrels figs and raisings from Portugal to London. To be allowed to take them to York or Hull but nowhere else C.C.R.1385-6, p.368
1391-2 Exp. 1 sk. 22st. or 180 fells 2 shipments E122/59/24
1396-7 Exp. 6 sks. 17st. E122/59/26
1398 with Rob. Warde owed £97 18s. 8d. to the king C.P.R.1396-9, p.363
1399-9 Exp. paid tailings on 15 clothier, p.101
1403-4 Exp. 2 sks. 3 st. E122/177/34
Sons Robert, merchant, free per patrem 1409, Thomas, merchant free per patrem 1430, William, merchant, free per patrem 1430
Grandsons, sons of Thomas William free per patrem 1478, and John per patrem 1479

William BIRKHEAD, merchant of York
son of William dead 1447 Prob.Reg.II, f.156
Free 1430 per patrem St. Crux
1446 Left wife Margaret, daughter Margaret, brother Thomas, sister Katherine; 12s.4d. Prob.Reg.II, f.150

John BLACKBURN, mercer of York
Free 1403 St. Mary's Castlegate elderman 1417,
next wife Katherine M.P. 1417
1412 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.C., p.15
1427 left wife Joan, brother Nicholas, brother-in-law John Bolton; 16s. Prob.Reg.II, f.507
1436 Dame Joan assessed at £9 subsidy E179/217/42
1446 widow Joan died, left 23s.4d. Prob.Reg.II, f.141

Nicholas BLACKBURN, s., merchant of York
Free 1396, as of Richmond dead 1432 Prob.Reg.II f.605
M. 1412 Minster, south side
1406 appointed Admiral of the seas north of the Thames C.P.R.1405-8, p.171144member of Corpus Christi Guild; wife C.C.G., p.16 into Hull
1395-6 Imp. iron v £6 13s.6d. E122/5/35
from Newcastle
1395-6 Exp. 128 sks. 21st./22 fells 3 shipments E122/106/26
1399 Exp. shipping 86 sks. 21st. 16 d., from Newcastle w. Thos. Gare and Rie. Russell Bronnen. L, p.503
1400 Licence with others, to ship wool from Newcastle to Flanders C.P.R.1399-1401, p.358
1400-3 Exp. coal v. 20s. from Scarborough E122/134/7
1404 shipping wool? with Wm. Vacy to Calais C.C.R.1402-5, p.404
1405 with John Liversege victualling king at Berwick C.P.R.1405-8, p.30 [of Richmond]
1410-11 Exp. shipping 48 sk., 3 eldest, from Newcastle to Calais w. John
Alstonmore and John Sampson  Bronnen, I, p.543
from Hull
1430-1 Exp. 6¼ cloths + 36 coverlets (v.£4) E122/61/32
1415 lent Henry V £100 on eve of Agincourt and
£46 13s.4d. in 1417 Exchequer Rec.Roll,667, Easter Term
36L 678, Easter Term 36L
1416 with John Lofthouse licence to supply fish to royal household
C.P.R. 1415-22, p.52
1423 owed £67 13s.4d. by archbishop Henry Bowet
Test.Ebor.III, p.82
1423 Adam de Bank's executors [?], 2 clerics released rights in a message in
Northstreet Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.178
1424 founded a chantry in St. Agnes Chapel, Possbridge Yorks Chantry Survey,
I, p.61
1430 acting as a trustee for land in Richmond
Yorks.Deeds,lpp.141-2
1431 Left wife Margaret, sons Nicholas, Chris. and Wm. (Free 1431), daughter
Isabella, married Brian Sendford esq., Agnes, Alice married John Bolton;
£64 of which £310 for spiritual matters; £40 to York to pay its tax; house
in Northstreet, property in the Shambles; presentations to 4 chancies.
Prob.Reg. II f. 605
1435 wife Margaret died, left £519
Dick. III ff. 415v.-416
Nicholas BLACKBURN, jnr.
of York
Free 1422
dead 1448
Prob.Reg.II f.168
All Saints, Northstreet
Ch.1424;sh.1427;M.1429;M.P.1432
1424 member of the twenty four M.B. II, p.110
1430-1 Exp. 98 cloths s.g. + misc.£4 E122/61/32
1433 wool v. £54 sold at Calais for him by Thos. Burrell, agent for Wm. Marshall
of York. Burrell was sued for the proceeds
Cl/44/277
Partowner of a ship worth £10
Cl/7/186
1438 Property in city and county assessed at £15
E119/217/42
1448 Left wife Margaret: £19, house in Northstreet, property in Needlegate
Prob.Reg.II f. 168
1453 son Christopher, gent. of York, leasing out the North street house, now had
2 tenements annexed
York Deeds, VIII, p.178
Nicholas BLACKBURN, merchant
[son of Nicholas jnr.?]
Ch.1433;Sh.1437
1475 son Richard, grocer, free per patrem
Richard BLACKBURN, mercer
of York
dead 1513? Prob.Reg.VIII.105
Free 1475, as grocer, per patrem Nicholas, merchant
Holy Trinity
[same?]
1477 as late of London grocer, alias late of York yeoman, in debt to Thomas
Sergaunt, grocer of London. The debt was enrolled in the Court of
Hustings in London.
M.B.IIpp.160,214
1489-90 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.
E122/63/8
1513 Left second wife, sons Brian and John: £9
Prob.Reg.VIII.105
John de BOLTON, snr., mercer
of York
Free 1374
Ch.1380; bailiff 1387?
1390 on a jury re ancient watercourse in Goodramgate M.B. I, p.43
1381-2 Exp. 15 cloths E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £111 12s. 4 shipments) E122/59/8
Exp. 10 cloths v. £17 15s
with Roger Wyg顿 goods v. 200 marks arrested in Prussia
Hansettage, p.406

claiming goods v. £45 arrested at Darnig
ibid., p.412

his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 75s.
C.C.R. 1385-9, p.565

share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton
Bibl., p.378

Imp. wood v. £41 13s.4d. + misc. v. £25 14s.4d.: 2 shipments
E122/59/14

Exp. 131 sks. 2st./288 fells
: 13 shipments
E122/59/16

Imp. misc. v. £1 15s.
: 2 shipments
E122/59/22, 23

Exp. 78 cloths + coverlets v. £116 : 2 shipments
Exp. 24 sks. 4st.
: 4 shipments
E122/59/14

[or jnr?]

shipped goods from Darnig w. Henry Wyman et al, of York
C.P.R.1391-6, p.233

1384-5
paid shulage on 18½ cloths
Lister, pp.74, 76

1385
left a daughter Katherine; £4
Prob., Reg.II f.83

John BOLTON, jnr. I
of York
Ch.1384; bailiff 1387; M.1410; M.P.1399,1407,1427?

1392
member of the twentyfour
M.B.1, p.173

1396-7
Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 14s./13 sks.
17st.
: 2+2 shipments
E122/59/26

1398-9
Imp. cloth misc. v. £39 15s./15 tuns
Exp. cloth v. £13 6s.8d.

1398-9
paid shulage on 15 cloths
Lister, p.101

1399
Exp. 28 sks. 23st.
: 3 shipments
E122/160/1

1400
Exp. 20 sks. 12st
: 3 shipments
E122/60/2

1401
Imp. misc. v. £107 9s.4d.
: 6 shipments
E122/158/2

1401-2
Exp. 12 cloths s.g. v. £20

[mr. ?]

1392
Cargo from Darnig wrecked; shipping w. Henry Wyman Rob. Ward et al.
from York C.P.R.1391-6, p.233

March 1382 had to pledge £100 as security for good behaviour following 1381 riots,
with 119 others
C.P.R.1381-5, p.137

1388
assessed at £3 15s. for contribution to the embassy to Prussia
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

John BOLTON, jnr. II, mercer
son of John
Free 1410 per patrem, with his brother Wm. St. Saviour's
Ch.1416.sh.1420: M.1431: M.P.1427?

1430
member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice
C.C.G., p.30

1430
lost shipment of 4 sks. 5st. wool, with John Northby C.P.R.1422-5, p.349

1436
property assessed at £62
E179/217/42

1424
owed £2 by Wm. Clerk of Acomb, husbandman
C.P.R.1422-5, p.237

Son Robert, merchant, free in 1428, per patrem, died 1436, buried Holy
Trinity, Nicklegate
Prob., Reg.III f.463v.

1434
settlement in special tail on Roger Salvaunt and Margaret Bolton of the
manors of Hereathwell, Holme-in-Spaldingmore, Thorpe-Le-Street, and lands
in Holderness and a £20 rent
Yorks. Deeds, I, pp.83-4

1437
Roger Salvaunt granted his manor of North Duffield + other lands there, to
John Bolton, Robert Rudstan and John Johnston. Was this part of the
settlement preceding Salvaunt's marriage to Margaret Bolton?
Yorks. Deeds, V, p.35

1441
Daughter Agnes member of Corpus Christi Guild
C.C.G., p.38
Left wife Alice, daughter of Nich.Blackburn,snr.; £26 Prob.Reg.II f.107, 
his daughter Margaret married (1) Sir Roger Selwyn, (2) Henry Gascoigne 
of York, younger son of Sir William Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, the judge. 
C.C.G.,p.38n. 

She died 1471 buried beside her father. Left daughters Alice and 
Elizabeth: left £1 
Prob.Reg.IV f.158-158v 

[n.d.sometime 1445-1454] the executors of John Russell, merchant of York, petitioning 
Alice, widow of John Bolton, in Chancery because she was withholding 
Russell's share in a sale of wool. See John Russell.

William BOLTON, merchant of York
brother of John jnr.
Free 1410 
Ch. 1426 St. Saviour 
1429 Left £57 Buried under father's marble slab in St. 
Saviour's, although his 
parish church was St. Cuthbert's, Peaseholme. Left £57; executor Wm. 
Bowes 
Prob.Reg.II f.564v.

Christopher BOOTH/BOTHE, mercer of York
dead 1469 
Prob.Reg.IV f.131 
Free 1432 
St. Peter's 
Ch.1454/sh.1459 

1433 member Merchant Adventurers' Company 
M.A., M.A., p.39 

1452-3 Imp. misc. v.28 
E122/61/71 
1459-60 Exp. 11 cloths s.g. 
E122/61/74 
1462-3 Imp. 6 tuns Sp. 
E122/62/4 
1456-7 sold lamp oil v.7s.8d. to Fountains Abbey, 
Mem.Fountains,III,p.11 
1457-8 sold oil v.38s. to Fountains & repaid 11s-as new debt 
Bid., pp.46,76 
1458-9 sold oil v.6s.8d. to Fountains 
Bid., p.89

Left wife Alice, son Thomas: £7; property in Shirburn-in-Elmet, Barton, 
and Ulsnape. First wife was Agnes 
Prob.Reg.IV f.131

John BOSEWELL, merchant of York 
Free 1403 
Ch. 1404 

Left a sister; £1, bequests to Ipswich friaries. Executors John Waghen and 

John BOSEWELL, mercer of York 
Free 1457 
Ch. 1458 

William BOWES, merchant of York 
dead 1439 
Prob.Reg.III f.580 

St. Cuthbert's Peaseholme 
next to wife Isabelle 

Ch.1399: sh.1402, M.1417,1428,1421,1422,1425,1430 

1391-2 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife 
C.C.G., p. 17 
Exp. 34 sks.12st. 
E122/59/14 
1422 shipped goods v.100 mks. to Danzig w. Rob. Holme & Thos. Davy 
Handsetage, VII,pp.398-9 
1430-1 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. 
: 2 shipments 
E122/61/32 
1405 owed £24 3d. with John Bolton, by Rich. de Redenesse, merchant of 
Carlisle 
C.P.R. 1405-8,p.128 
1436 assessed at £18 subsidy 
E179/217/42 
1436 Left daughter Joan married John, son of Nich. Blackburn, snr.; Katherine 
moved Rob. Louth. Son Wm. married Agnes, daughter of Rob. Kirkby; 
£180, property in Peaseholme, Thursday market, Collergate. 
Prob.Reg.II f.580
William BOWES, jnr. of York
son of William, snr. died 1476 C.C.G., p.28
Free 1417 per patern
Ch.1425: sh.1431: M.1443: M.P.1436
1428 member of Corpus Christi w. wife Agnes C.C.G., p.28
1446 Involved in dispute with merchant of Epinal, France over a bond of £1000. Bowes had to pay £254 C.C.R.1441-47, pp.444-5
1436 Property in city and county assessed at £9 per annum E179/217/42
Married Agnes, daughter of Rob. Kirkeby, merchant and sh. 1406. His grandson Martin Bowes became Lord Mayor of London, master of the Mint and jeweller to Queen Elizabeth C.C.G., p.28n
John BOWLAND, mercer of York
Free 1421
1429 Left mother Agnes, daughter Joan; £6, property in York, debts to be paid overseas. Executors Wm. and Isabelle Holmes Prob.Reg.II f.570v.
Thomas BOWLAND, merchant of York
Free 1397 as 'cognatus' of Thomas Smyth
1398-9 [same?] Imp. 6 tunns E122/15/9/11
John of BRABANT of York
1306-7 Exp. 1st. E122/55/22
Giles le BRABANT of York
Free 1397? bailiff 1308
1306-7 Exp. 1 sk E122/55/22
Thomas BRACEBRIDGE, weaver of York
as merchant dead 1437 Prob.Reg.II.487
Free 1393, weaver, exonerated St. Saviour's next to wife & children
Ch.1412: sh.1415; M. 1424
1416 member of the twelve aldermen M.B.I, p.52
1430 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Ivetta C.C.G., p.31
1436 21 Sept. discharged of all office in the city and at parliament. Was he the alderman who, the following day, after apologising to Richard Watre the mayor, for insulting him, was re-instated? In the record the name of the offender is Thomas [blank] M.B.I, pp.142-3
1394-5 paid useage on 28 cloths Lister, pp.54,69,70, 71,61,90
1410 established a light for Hugh Dunnock in St. Saviour's C.F.R.1408-13, p.189
1414 John Bracebridge, merchant of York granted all his goods to Thos. Bracebridge and Thos Dodd M.B.I, p.235
1436 Left 3rd wife, Ivetta, sons Wm. free as merchant 1449; John, free as merchant 1424; dead by 1437; John, and Thomas; daughters Margaret, and Alice, widow of Thomas Dod, merchant, by 1437. His son John, Augustinian friar in 1437; £11b. Executors included Wm. Holme and John Calton merchants. Thos. Barton, speaker Prob.Reg.II f.487
Married (1) Joan, daughter of Roger Escrick (2) Juliana, daughter of John de Eton, merchant and (3) Ivetta Percy of York C.C.G., p.31, n.
William BRACEBRIDGE, mercer of York
1449 son of Thomas Wedgwood, p. 99

Free 1449
Ch. 145 & sh. 1455
M.P. for London 1478, 1483 x 2 Wedgwood, p. 99

1449 as merchant of the Calais staple loaned Crown at least £321 8d. with Edmund Coppendale C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 323
1454 still unpaid
by 1464 draper of London C.P.R. 1461-7, p. 351

John de BRAINTWAYT, draper of York
Free 1361
Ch. 1374: bailiff 1376: M. 1393

1417 still an alderman M.B.I, pp. 62, 64
1376 a trustee for John Barden Yorks. Deeds, I, p. 185
1394-5 Paid ulnage on 129½ cloths, 9 blankets Lister, p. 51-92
1398-9 Paid ulnage on 64 cloths Lister, p. 101
1404 Owed archbishop of York 200 mks. w. Wm. Frost et al. of York C.C.R. 1402-5, p. 378
1421 his widow Mary Freely and willingly paid 30 marks for a new stone cross in Thursday market M.B.I, p. 100
1477 was a chantry for him and wife Mary in St. Martin's Coneystreet
His daughter Alice, married (1) John Raffton and
(2) Edmund de la Pole

Robert de BRAKEN of York

1308-9 Exp. 3 sks. 33st
1310-11 Exp. 3 sks. 7st.

Adam de BRAUNDON, merchant of York

1303-4 Exp. 21 sks.
1304-5 Exp. 2 sks. 4st./35 fells
1305-6 Exp. 4 sks. 6st.
1306-7 Exp. 14 sks. 13st./34 fells
1307-8 Exp. 2st.

John BRERETON, merchant of York

free 1436, per patrem William, a cook of St. Crux
Ch. 1450: sh. 1464

1432 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Margaret C.C.G., p. 32
1440 Claimed damages of £5 for goods seized in Danzig Hancereesse, II, p. 42
1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A. M. A., p. 67
1474 Left wife Margaret, daughter Isabelle: £9 10s.
son Thomas, merchant, free 1482

Robert BRERETON, mercer of York

Free 1429

1430-1 Exp. 30 cloths s.g.
1439 owed £30 by Roger Bower of Burton-on-Trent C.P.R. 1426-41, p. 216
1442 owed £3 by Wm. Bonde of Burton-on-Trent
son Thomas, mercer, free 1457; Nicholas, barber, free 1461.

Thomas BRERETON, I, mercer of York
Free 1397
dead 1429 Prob.Reg.II f.573
St. Mary, senior

Ch. 1420
1420-31 on obituary roll of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G.-p.245
1442 widow Alice died. Left £10, property in Baggarage Prob.Reg.II f.35

Thomas BRERETON, II, mercer
of York
dead 1453 Prob.Reg.II f.279
Free 1430
1430-1 Exp.61 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E122/62/32

Thomas BRERETON, merchant
of York
Free 1457, per patrem Robert

1458-9 sold 1 hogshead wine for 48s.8d. to Fountains Abbey Mem.Fountains.III,p.88

Adam del BRIGG, mercer
of York
son of Wm.

St. Peter's Ch.138 & sh.1402
1391-2 Exp.cloth v. £20 5s. E122/58/22
1395-6 Exp.cloth v. £15 E122/58/25
1396-7 Exp. cloth customs v.£1 4s.4d : 2 shipments E122/58/26
1398-9 Exp. misc. v. £10 / 18 tuns : 2 shipments E122/159/11
1399 paid uillage on 13 cloths Lister, 1 02
1397 held a tenement in Fossgate M.R.I, p.7

1404 Left wife Alice, son Wm., daughters Katherine, Matilda (living in Norfolk); £56, property in Trichowlane (residual heirs B.M.V. hospital Fossgate). Prob.Reg. III f.109v.

1409-10 son William's wife Joan on obituary roll of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G.-p.239

William BRIGG, draper
of York
Free 1393
1399-9 Exp. 28 cloths s.g. E122/159/11
1401 witnessed an indenture for the Marter of St. Leonard's C.P.R. 1399-1401, p.456

Richard BRIGENHAL
of York
Ch.1329: bailiff 1330: M.P. 1334,1336,1337
1334 assessor and collector of the tenth in York C.P.R.1334-6,p.40
1321-2 Exp. 3 sks. 4st E122/56/18
1322-3 Exp. 3 sks. 24st. : 2 shipments E122/56/21,22
1324-5 Exp. 3 sks. 22st. E122/56/26
1332-3 Exp. 4 sks. 21st. E122/56/2
1336 had goods v.£140 stolen from a Barton ship, at Leslucies, Flanders C.C.R.1337-9,p.327
1337 one of the merchants who contracted to buy wool for the Royal Monopoly, buying in Durham C.P.R.1334-6,pp.482,5
To be repaid from customs allowed for £398 15s.1d. C.P.R.1337-9,p.426
1343 Still owed £347 8s. 14d. C.C.R.1343-6,p.146
1324 with wife Katherine, released a rent of 10s. in Micklegate to Sir Geoffrey le Scrope Yorks. Deeds, VII p.190
Richard BRIGENHALE, merchant

dead 1401  Prob.Reg.III f.56
St. Oswald's monastery, Nastell

1390—aliennated 5 messuages in York to St. Leonard's Hospital for a chantry for himself and wife Marjorie, still alive, for their parents, and for Hamo de Hessay

C.P.R.1377-81.p.550

1399—Left £5 6s.8d., property in North Street. Money for prayers for brother John and dead wife Marjorie

Prob.Reg.III ff.54v.-55

William BRIGNALL, mercer

Free 1366  dead 1403  Prob.Reg.III f.83

St.Michael Archangel

1402—Left wife Joan, four sons (unnamed); £47

Prob.Reg.III f.83

1410—son Wm. free per patrem

Robert BROKET, draper

Free 1391

1384-5—Paid ushage on 2½ cloths

Lister, pp.53,57,66,84

1398—with Henry Wolman, Rob. Acaster and John Bollond of York owed the king £85 2s. 8d. and with Henry Wolman and John Buckland owed £16 16s. 8d.

C.C.R.1398-9.p.363

William BROMFIELD/BROWNFIELD, mercer


Holy Trinity, Fossgate

1457—shipping in the Katherine of Hull  M.A.M.A.,p.60

1459-60—Exp. 31 cloths s.g.  3 shipments  E122/61/14, 15

1472—member of Merchant Adventurers' Company with his wife

M.A.M.A.,p.67

1479—Left wife Joan, son Thos., daughters Agnes, Marjorie; £5. Obits for Thos. Sauceby, merchant of York and his wives Marion and Isabelle


See Wm. Browmfield for possible confusion of identity. Unlikely are the same.

Robert BROMPTON, merchant

Free 1466

1472-3—Imp. 4 fish v. 13s.4d.

E122/62/19

1489-90—Exp. 4 cloths s.g.

E122/63/8

John BROWN, mercer

Free 1356, brother of William

1361—had been buying wool at illegal weights in Yorks.  Yorks.Session,p.85

1379-9—paid ushage on 4½ cloths

Lister, p.35

1391-2—Exp. 2 cloths s.g. 1½ bed

E122/59/7

1383-4—Imp. misc. v.E7 6s.8d.

Exp. cloth v.£68 16s. 8d. : 3 shipments)

E122/59/8

1391-2—Imp. misc. v.E7 +

Exp. 200 hides

Exp. 1,232 fells/cloth v.£3 6s.8d. : 4 + 1 shipments E122/59/22,24

1389-9—Imp. 9 tun

E122/15/8/11

1383-4—owed the Gobeberstode

E122/59/8

1395—owed the rent for Robert de Skypwyth, skinner of York


1390—owed 8 marks by Wm. de Swathrope

C.R.P.1388-9,p.260

1398—owed the king £4 18s.11d. (of Hull)

C.C.R.1396-9,p.364

Thomas de BROUN/BRUNNE, mercer

Free 1376
1378-9 Exp. 22 aks. E122/59/2
1383-4 Imp. 38 tuns E122/59/8
1388-9 Exp. 18 cloths s.g. E122/159/11
1407 as a stapler, contributed to the loan of £4,000 to Henry IV, to be repaid through customs C.P.R. 1405-9, pp.31, 415

William BROWN, mercer of York Free 1346
1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks. Sessions, p.85.

John BRUNFLETE, merchant of York Ch. 1415: sh. 1427
1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G. p.23 E122/60/2
1401 Imp. msc. inc. wainscots v. £5 6s.8d. (same?) E122/61/32
1430-1 Exp. 11 cloths E122/61/32
1408 wife Katherine died left £17 Prob.Reg.III f.283
Sons Thomas free 1429, Wm., merchant, 1433.

Thomas BRUNFLETE, mercer of York Free 1430, per patron, John dead 1458 Prob.Reg.II f.380
Ch.1456: sh.1457 All Saints, Pavement
1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G. p.23 E122/61/32
1430-1 Exp. 34 cloths, s.g. E122/61/32
1436 his father John, an apotheosy died, buried All Saints, Pavement Prob.Reg.III f.590v.

1459 daughter Alice died, left £10 Prob.Reg.II f.414
1468 daughter Elizabeth died Prob.Reg.IV f.147v.
daughter Joan married (1) John Harper, merchant, and (2) Wm. Ratcliffe, esq., of Rileston Craven. Register Rotherham, f.95.
His widow re-married John Tong, alderman C.C.G. p.23n.

Thomas BRUNFLETE of York 1459-90 Imp. walnuts etc. v. £1 E122/63/8

William BRUNFLETE/BROMFLET, mercer of York Free 1434, per patron, John [dead 1482, as Bromfield?]
Prob.Reg.V f.30v.]

Ch.1464
1460, 1481 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.M.A. p.322
1459-60 Exp. 24 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E122/61/75
1460-1 Exp. 102 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E122/62/1
1462-3 Imp. msc. v. £8 : 2 shipments E122/62/3,4
1464-5 Imp. oil + madder v. £30 : 3 shipments E122/62/5,7
Exp. 28 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments
1466-7 Exp. 8 cloths s.g. E122/62/9
Sons Thomas, free as chaplain, 1477; William, free as merchant, 1479; Thomas, free as merchant, 1480.
1482 as Bromfield, left wife Joan, son Thomas, daughters Agnes and Marjorie: £5 Prob.Reg.V f.30v.

John BUCKLAND of York 1391-22 Imp. msc. v. £3 16s.8d. : 2 shipments E122/59/23
1391-2 Exp. cloth v.£19 18s.4d. : 4 shipments E122/59/22
Exp. 31ks. 4½st./784 fells : 5 shipments E122/59/24
1394  paid ulnage on 6 cloths                         Lister, pp. 64, 72
1399-9  Exp. cloth v. £36 15s.                      E122/159/11
1398  (1) with Henry Wolman and RobBroket owed the king £16 16s. 8d.
       C.P.R. 1396-9, p. 363

(2) with John Lyndesay and Roger Kirkeby owed the king £71 6s. 4d.

(3) with John Lyndeseye owed the king £52 12s. 5½d. ibid.

Peter BUKCY of York

alderman, dead 1432

Prob. Reg. II f. 612

Free 1392

Ch. 1402, sh. 1411: M.1438: M.P.1423

1416  member of the twenty four  M.B. I p. 52

1414  member of Corpus Christi Guild  C.C.G. p. 17

1388-9  Exp. cloth custa. v. 5s. 10d.  E122/59/14

1391-2  Exp. cloth v. £6 8s. 4d.  E122/59/23

Sons William free as merchant 1420 and John, free as merchant, 1430

1411  granted a messuage in St. Saviourgate to Emma, wod of John Eaton,  

merchant

Yorks. Deeds, I, p. 187

1415  agreement between himself and his neighbour concerning the repair,  

maintenance, and passage of water through a gutter between their houses!

ibid., IV, p. 150

1432  administration to son & heir John

Prob. Reg. II f. 612

Richard BUKDEN of York

Free 1415

Ch. 1430, sh. 1435: M.1444: M.P.1445

1430-1  Exp. 5½ cloths s.g.  Franciscan friary

: 3 shipments  E122/61/32

[as Bugden]

1442  became a member, w. wife Janet, of Merchant Adventurers' Company  

M.A.M.A. p. 53

1450  Left wife Joan, daughter Joan (who married John Marshall, mayor  

1467, 1468 C.C.G. p. 76); £15. John Thrisk to be executor, if he agrees!  

Prob. Reg. II f. 209

William BUKLEY of York

1439  Exported 10 barrels of beer + other goods v. £8 8s. 8d. to Ireland,  

 uncustomed

C.P.R. 1436-41, pp. 294-5

Adam de BURTON of York

1380  a constable of the walls, St. Helen's to Herlothill (Barker Hill)  

M.B. II, p. 153

1383-4  Imp. 1 tun  E122/59/8

1385  goods v. 20 marks arrested in Prussia  Harwicke, III, p. 405

1389  claimed goods v. £10 13s. 4d. arrested in Prussia  ibid., p. 412

1388  his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 17s. 9½d.  

C.C.R. 1385-6, p. 565

1376  renting land in Fishergate from the city for 4d.  M.B. II, p. 3

Roger de BURTON, merchant of York


Holy Trinity, Goodramgate next to wife Alice

1393  Left wife Matilda, sons John, Rob, daughter Emma; £4½ house in  

Petegate. Bequests to repair roads and bridges, Hessay Moor, and close to  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1311-12</td>
<td>Exp. 9 sks. 10 sks. 24st./165 fells : shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/56/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312-13</td>
<td>Exp. 10 sks. 15st. 5 sks. 18st./26 fells : 2 shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/57/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320-1</td>
<td>Exp. 10 sks. 15st. 5 sks. 18st./26 fells : 2 shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/56/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324-5</td>
<td>Exp. 2 sks. 23st. 1347-77, p.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362</td>
<td>Elena, widow of William Burton, draper, buying property in York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1397</td>
<td>reference to him, citizen and merchant of York, as a bondman of the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>archbishop in his manor of Burton by Beverley</td>
<td></td>
<td>C.P.R.1395-9, p.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1399</td>
<td>chantry established for self, wife Ivetta, in St. Saviours from 4 messages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and acre land in York. Thos. de Doncaster, mercer one of his trustees</td>
<td></td>
<td>C.P.R.1386-9, p.588; Yorks Chantry Survey, 4, p.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1395</td>
<td>wife Ivetta died, buried St. Saviours. Left daughter Beatrice, wife of Thos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>de Santon, Wm. son of Wm. Rumlay her son, sister Ivetta [sic], brother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John; [97]; bequests to Balle [?] church in Norfolk. Frequent reference &quot;if</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>my husband wishes&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prob.Reg.I f.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>member of the twenty four</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.B.II,p.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1383-4</td>
<td>imp. misc. v. £17 1s. : 13 shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/59/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. cloth v. £149 : 6 shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1389-90</td>
<td>Exp. 50 sks. 2st. : 4 shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/59/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1390-1</td>
<td>Exp. cloth v. £17 4s.8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/59/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1399-9</td>
<td>imp. misc. v. £75 9s./6 tuns : 9 shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/10/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>imp. misc. v. 2s./9 tuns : 2 shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/60/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 17 cloth s.g. v. £20 : 4 shipments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1384</td>
<td>Had share in goods v. £1000, with others, see Wm. Tickhill, stolen by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>goods v. 140 marks arrested in Prussia</td>
<td></td>
<td>C.C.R.1381-5,p.368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1386</td>
<td>Claiming goods v. £86 13s.4d. arrested in Danzig</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanseitage,p.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £7 4s.5d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bid.,p.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bid.,p.378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td>owed 22s. by Fountains Abbey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mem.Fountains,III,p.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456-7</td>
<td>owed 35s. as a new debt and repaid 8s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ibid.,pp.33,38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>member of jury re debt</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.B.II,p.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1391-1</td>
<td>Exp. 19 4 cloths</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/59/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>goods v. 80 marks arrested in Prussia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanseitage,p.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>claiming goods v.£31 6s.8d. arrested at Danzig</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bid.,p.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>his contribution to embassy to Prussia assessed at 521.2 1d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>C.C.R.1385-9,p.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>Richard le CANDELER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1394</td>
<td>contributed 1 sk. wool to the Crown collection</td>
<td></td>
<td>C.P.R.1388-46,p.297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>still not paid</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bid., p.156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>John CARRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1397</td>
<td>son of Thomas, draper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1488</td>
<td>dead 1488</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prob.Reg.V f.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Sampson's next to wife Joan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Free 1434
Ch. 1438: sh. 1440: M. 1445, 1456; M.P. 1449
1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild (same year as father) C.C.G. p. 23
1449 paying his dues to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M. A. p. 68
1449 as merchant of the Calais staple shared in loan to Crown of 3000 marks.
   His share with John Thrisk & Rich. Lematon was £3 15s.
   C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 316
1449 held a messuage in Hull St., Hull BRE 2 f. 61
1478 owed £3 10s. by Richard Lematon, late of York C.P.R. 1478-85, p. 83
1488 Left £145, property in Finkelstreet
   Prob. Reg. V f. 327
1489 chantry established by his executors, for John and Joan and his parents in
   St. Sampson's Register Rotherham, ff. 129-130; C.P.R. 1485-9, p. 265;
   Yorks. Chantry Survey, 1, p. 47.
1445 his father's executors paid 100 marks to St. Leonard's Hospital for an
   annual obit, for self and John and Joan C.C.G. p. 23n.

John CARTER, merchant of York
Free 1469 
Ch. 15 00 
15 05 Left son Thomas: 4s. 4d. All Saints, —

Robert del CARR of York
1332-3 Exp. 6sks. 5st. of:
   : 2 shipments E122/58/2

Thomas CARRE/KERR, draper of York
Free 1406 St. Sampson's ?
Ch. 1422: sh. 1427
1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G. p. 23
1419 sold cloth to Durham Priory: 2 Coggeshalls de blond mixto and 2 cloths de
   viridi mixto Durham Accts. II, p. 616
1445 his executors paid 100 marks to St. Leonard's Hospital for an annual obit

John CATERICK, mercer of York
son of Thomas
Free 1425 per patrem
Ch. 1440: sh. 1443: M. 1453: M.P. 1449
1436 paying dues to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M. A. p. 46
1437-1441 a constable of the Merchant Adventurers'
   Ibid., pp. 44, 49, 50, 52
1443, 1446-1450 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company
   Ibid., p. 322
1440 Escutcheon of duke of Bedford's lands in Yorks. & Northumberland in 1439
   Wedgwood, p. 163
1440 Claimed damages of £7 for good seized in Damag. Namerecease, II, p. 562
1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland Bronnen, II, p. 732
1450 with Wm. Cateryk et al. outstanding loan of £400 to Crown C.C.R. 1447-54, p. 148
1440 owed £31 14s. 8d. by Wm. Rose of Newcastle C.C.R. 1436-41, p. 457
1451 owed £17 17s. 5d. to Thos. Veers of Strensall Test. Ebor. III, p. 121

for Thos. and wife Isabella, and 2nd wife Isabella after her death, and for
   son John and his wife after their deaths. C.C.G. p. 23n.
1444 Left wife Isabella, son John, free per patrem 1434; £336 (no real estate),
   10 ells cloth; bequests to six weavers, one of his executors a John
   Staynoney, weaver; one of his wives had previously been married three
   times; to Wm. del Lee, Rob. Gaunt, and Richard Russel C.C.G. p. 18n.
   bequest to his grandson Thos. of a missal, primer and sword, left 5 marks
   for the building of the new Common Hall in York
   Prob. Reg. II f. 79v.
renting a tenement in Peterlake Little from Merchant Adventurers for 3s.

acted as proctor for Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Lord Fitzhugh of
Ravensworth in her wedding negotiations

acted as a feoffee, w. Wm. Caterick et al. for Fitzhugh

Yorks Deeds IX, pp. 38–9; C.P.R. 1452–6, p. 30

married Joan, daughter of Margaret and Richard Knight.

Margaret, married second Richard Kirkton, merchant of York

John Day, merchant of Hull, referred in his will to property in York which
he got from John Caterick Prob.Reg.IV f.79.

Thomas CATERICK, mercer

Free 1401

of York

dead 1434


Ch. 1429; sh. 1430? St. Sampsons

1434 Left wife Alice, sons John, free 1425, Robert and William, free 1429,
daughter Joan £27, two tenements in Jubergate


411v.

1440 widow Alice died, left sons John and William; £40

Prob.Reg.III ff. 600–1

1445 his executors paid 20s. for the repair of Trinity Hall, to the Merchant

Adventurers' Company

M.A.M.A., p. 46

William CATERICK, mercer

of York

son of Thomas

Free 1439 per patron

1441 with John Caterick, a feoffee for Wm. Lord Fitzhugh

Test.Ebor.II.p.208

1450 appointed to arrest 1 ship + crew in Hull for the passage of king's

ambassadors to Prussia

C.P.R.1448–49, p. 365

1450 with John Caterick et al. outstanding loan of £400 to Crown

C.C.R.1447–54, p. 148

1435 as son of Thos. paid 3s.4d. to be received into Merchant Adventurers'

Company and 3s.4d. to become a brother

M.A.M.A., p. 44

1440 paid 1s.8d. for his wife to become a sister

Ibid., p. 52

John CATOUR, merchant

of York

son of Thomas

dead 1505


All Saints, — next to wife

Free 1477, per patron

Ch. 1487

1480 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Agnes

C.C.G., p. 109

1495 owed £6 5s.1d. to Rob. Wymount merchant of London

C.P.R. 1494–1504, p. 3

son Thomas free 1492 as 'literatus'.

1505 Left son Thomas; 4s.4d. and property, including a toft in Welmgate,


Thomas CATOUR, mercer

of York

son of William (son of Hugh, a tailor)

York Preserves, p. 117

Free 1441, per patron

dead 1495

Prob.Reg.V.I f. 467

Ch. 1462; sh. 1465 St. Crux

1465 constable of Merchant Adventurers' Company

C.C.G., p. 47n.

1446 member of Corpus Christi Guild

Ibid., p. 47

1485 his apprentice Wm. Alan, free

1491 Left son John, free 1477, £80 and 'Le Bere' in Colliergate

Supervisory executor Nich. Lancaster, alderman

Prob.Reg.V.I f. 467

Hugh CHARTERS, snr. draper

of York
Co

1386 contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 49s. 1d.

C.C.R.1385-9.p.545

1394 an executor of Richard de Taunton, merchant

Prob.Reg.II p. 64

1402 Left wife Cecilia and 'children', apprentice Wm. Chase to serve out his-indenture with her; £1 18s. Prob.Reg.II f. 76

William CHIMNEY, draper of York
dead 1569 Prob.Reg.VIII f.3

Free 1455 St. Sampsons next to Christina his wife

Ch. 1470: sh. 1474: M.1486: M.P. 1491

1484 elected alderman H.B.II f. 117v.

1503 resigned as an alderman, on grounds of age and ill-health, paying £10 fine. Had been a poor attender since taking his place on the bench in 1483 and was threatened with a fine for non-attendance 3 months before resigning H.B. VII f.86, passim, IX ff.9-9v.; Y.C.R. II, p.190

1457 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.C.p.59

1462 sold cloth v. 26s. to the city for liveries York Chamberlains' Accts., p.111

1485 owed 20s. by John Carter, tailor of York in Carter's inventory Test.Ebor.III, p.303

1486 apprentice John Langton free

Son Richard, free 1487, 1488 paid for discharge from office-hold for life H.B.VI f.120

1488 married Margaret Griffin Register Rotherham f.56a

1508 Left £23, property in York, St. Sampson's parish and Riccall to five kinsmen and women Prob.Reg.VIII f.3

John CHOLMAN, merchant of York

Free 1381

1383-4 Imp. 5 tunns E122/59/8

1398

dead 1402 Prob.Reg.III f.72 I

St. Sampsons

John CHASE/CHACE, merchant of York

Free 1394, 1397 (same?)

1378-9 Exp. 12 cloths + 2 single beds E122/59/1

Richard CHASE/CHACE, merchant of York

Free 1372 dead 1402 Prob.Reg.III f.76

St. Sampsons

1378-9 Exp. 24 cloths + 1 single bed E122/59/1

1383-4 Imp. mnc. v.£82 15s. Inc. Hungariron E122/59/8

: 2 shipments ) E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £88

: 2 shipments )

1385 goods v. 50 marks arrested in Prussia

Hametage, Exp.405

1388 claiming goods v.£29 9s.2d. arrested at Remeig

Bid., p.412

1388-9 Imp. mnc. v.£16 16s.4d. + : 3 shipments E122/59/14

1391-2 Imp. cummn v. 13s.4d.

) Exp. 18½ cloths v. £27 15s.

E122/59/22,23

1394-5 paid usnage on 8 cloths

Lister, p.94

1398-9 Imp. 10 tons : 4 shipments E122/15/9/11

Exp. cloth v. £14 10s.8d.

: 2 shipments )
1386 as 'of Hull', protection for 1 year in Ireland as royal supplier but did not go 
and accused of obtaining the licence by fraud. C.P.R. 1385-9, pp.232, 
252
(a Richard Cholman of Scarborough dead 1403. Prob. Reg. III f.97]

John de CLAYTON of York
Free 1349, as hosier
Ch. 1362; bailiff 1368
1357 one of the founders of the fraternity of the Virgin Mary M.m.A. pp.1-3
1368 paying his dues as a draper to the guild Ibid., p.17
1369 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks. Sessions, p.84
1377 had given a garden outside Micklegate to the chapel of St. William on
Ousebridge, let for 20d. per year M.B. l, p.25

John CLERK of York
Free 1391 as 'of Walmgate'
[same?] 1391-2 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/59/24
1398-9 Imp. 3 tuns ) E122/158/11
Exp. 4 cloths s.g. )
1391-1404 a John Clerk acted as mainpernor in Yorkshire on many occasions. Was it 
always the same individual?
C.C.R. 1389-92, pp.478, 544; 1399-1402, pp.279, 415, 
508; 1402-5, pp.120, 290, 419, 480.

William de CLYVELAND, merchant of York
dead 1391 Prob. Reg.I f.34v.
Free 1379 'wherever'

Ch.1391
1391 Left wife Alice, brother John, sister Katherine (her son John a
beneficiary), sister Elene, nun in Clementhorpe; £82 plus silverware inc. a
flask of Bordeaux Prob.Reg.I f.34v.

William CLEVELAND, draper of York
Free 1425 died 1471 Prob.Reg.IV f.95
Ch. 1433; sh.1455 St. Sampson's
1439 member of Corpus Christi Guild G.C.C.,p.36
1471 Left son Wm., free in 1471 as clerk; £11 Prob.Reg.IV f.95
Wm. became master of hospital of Holy Trinity and Our Lady in 1482 but
there were complaints about his conduct M.m.A., p.80
1459 his apprentice Richard Bagley died Prob.Reg.II f.407

John CLYFF, merchant of York
son of Thomas
Free 1442, per petrem
1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull M.m.A., p.60
1459-60 Exp.10 cloths s.g. E122/61/74, 75

Thomas CLYFF, merchant of York
brother of Wm.
Free 1412 died 1438 Prob.Reg.III f.531
St. John Evangelist, Micklegate
1436 in arrears since 1433 with Merchant Adventurers' Company M.m.A.,p.47
1438 Left wife Agnes, son John, free 1442; £22 + 4 eils of cloth Prob.Reg.III
ff.530v.-531
1427 Thomas Clyffe snr. merchant, executor of John Ottelay
William CLYFF, merchant of York
Free 1426       dead 1453 Prob.Reg.II f.282
Ch.1442: sh. 1444 St. John Evangelist, Micklegate
1442-1445 became member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine

C.C.G., p.42

1430-1 Exp. 60 cloths s.g. + 203 cills + hides v. £8 : 2 shipments El22/81/32
1440 Claimed damages of £20 for goods seized in Danzig Hansereese, II,p.542
1445 with Thomas Crathom, merchant and Guy Fairfax esq., a trustee for Roger Crome, gent.

Yorks.Deeds, VI, p. 179

1453 Left wife Katherine, sons John, Wm., daughters Joan, Katherine, Margaret: £1 1s., property in Carrgate, 2 tenements in Skeldergate

Prob.Reg.II f.282

1412 had lands in York v. £20 Feudal Aids, VI, p.545 [ same?]

[1436 as of Hull was owed money in Danzig with Richard Clitheroe of Hull. Urkundenbuch, VII, p.85]

Thomas CLYNT, merchant of York
Free 1419, as a Glover        dead 1430 Prob.Reg.III f.567-568v
Holy Trinity Priory, Micklegate
1430 as a Glover member of the Corpus Christi Guild with wife Marion C.C.G., p.31
1439 paying arrears of his fee for entry to Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.M.A., p.50
1439 Left wife Marion and her daughter Agnes; £35, bequest of 40s. and a gown to his father for sustenance, bequests to each fuller, dyer, and spinner in York and suburbs and to each fuller in Tadcaster who have worked for him. Cloth to be sold to pay for an altar for St. William's chapel, Otleybridge, parcels of goods to be sold from his portion to pay debts

Ralph CLOSE, merchant of York
Free 1495       dead 1513 Prob.Reg.VIII f.117

All saints, Pavement
1512 Left wife Janet, son John and his portion to be under guidance of Rob. Wilde merchant of York. Protestant preamble leaving his soul to 'mighty God my creator and Saviour'. Bequest of 12d. to guild of Our Lady, All Saints, Tot. estate 4s.8d.

Prob.Reg.VIII f.117

Robert COLLINSON, mercer of York
Free 1426       dead 1458 Prob.Reg.II f.378
Ch. 1442: sh. 1445: M. 1457

All Saints, Northstreet
1454 Alderman M.B., II, p.198
1459 Member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.28
1442 constable of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.M.A., p.53
1440 Claimed damages of £5 for goods seized in Danzig. Hansereese, II, p.542
1453 sold 18 cushions to Fountains Abbey Mem.Fountains,III,p.104
1456-7 sold spices v. 17s.5d. to Fountains, and was owed £3 (listed as a new debt) Brdg., pp.45,46

c.1457 in dispute w. Thos. Burnall, merchant of Carlisle over a gutter in Northstreet M.B., II, p.219
1456 [will dated 1436 plus 2 codicils, 1450 and 1456] left wife Isabelle (re-married Wm. Stockton alderman, Prob.Reg.VI f.70), £142, property in Northstreet. Bequests to poor in Yorkshire parishes where he had done business, also to each dyer, fuller, and tailor working for him

Prob.Reg.II f.378

John de COLNE, merchant of York
Free 1311
Ch.1322 bailiff 1323
1332 license to take victuals to York & Newcastle C.P.R.1321-24.p.109
1334-5 Exp. 17ks.2st. E122/155/42
1333 owed £20 by Fulk son of Warin C.C.R.1318-23.p.716
owed £300 by John de Grey of Petersfield, Bucks ibid., 1333-7.p.90

Arnold de COLYN of York
1334-5 Exp. 2 sks. 8st. E122/155/42

Brain CONYERS, merchant of York
younger son of Christopher Conyers, esq., of Homby, C.C.G.p.90n.
Free 1473
Holy Trinity, King's Court
Ch.1475
1472 paying entry to Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife M.x.N.A.,pp.66-7
1473 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Elizabeth C.C.G., p.90
1477 discharged from serving as sheriff until grows in goods' Y.C.R.I., p.25
1471-2 Imp. iron v. £20 E122/62/15, 17
1473 granted manor of Pynchynthope and land in Newton by Parriktbrompton, Imp. mis. v. £2
by his bro. Sir John Conyers; life interest to Elizabeth
Yorks.Deeds., I, pp.137-8; X, p.127
1478 Left wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Nelson, alderman; £5 8s.

William COOPER, merchant of York
Free 1352, of Malton

1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks.Session., p.85

Thomas CORBRIDGE, mercer of York
Free 1376
1376-9 Exp. 29 sks. E122/59/2

John de COTYNHAM of York
Ch. 1387
1383-4 Imp. mis. v. £2 6s.6d. E122/59/8
Exp. hides v. 3s.4d. )
1395 [of Beverley] cloth v. 5s.10d. seized, subsidy unpaid Lister, p.117
1398-9 Imp. mis. v. £2 E122/159/11

Edmund COTTESBROKE, merchant of York
Sh. 1400 St. Martin, Coney Street
1405 Left wife Petronella, son Thomas; £141, 2 messages in Wallgate,
tenement in Skeldergate, tenements in Coneystreet, Stonegate,
Hertergate, outside Micklegate Bar. Thomas under age and his estate to be
administered by Henry Rothwell and income to pay 7 marks annually for a
chaplain. Rothwell to use residue to maintain the property, to render an
annual account to John de Craven, one of the execs. Tutelage of Thomas to
Rothwell, John de Craven and Thos. de Alta Ripe, clerk. Thos. must have
their consent to marry. Wife to get Edmund's house in Coneystreet for 1
year after his death, so long as does not impede the executors. Thos. not
to molest them! Money for prayers for souls of Wm. and Agnes Fishe.

[Goddesbuke]
1417 Thos. free as merchant per patrem
1418 with other merchants of York, bailed Wm. de Preston of York in the mayor's court M.B.II, p.73

GEORGE de COUPMANTHORP, vintner of York
Bailiff 1365 as Geoffrey
1364 Licence to take £50 cash from Dover to Gascony to buy wine C.P.R. 1366-7, p.16
1375 his servant William de Gare, merchant, free.

Thomas CRATHORN, merchant of York
Free 1422
Ch. 1440: sh. 1441: M.1445: M.P. 1447
1439-1441 constable of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.M.A., pp.45-52
1447 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company Bid., p.322
1440 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G., p.38
1420-25 one of several English merchants accused of robbery and violence in Iceland Dipl.bl.Orig. IV, no.381
1430-1 Exp. 91 cloths s.g. + 2 coverlets + 10 Æ lns.
: 5 shipments E122/61/32
1445 with William Clyff and Guy Fairfax a trustee for Roger Crome, gent. Yorks. Deeds, VI, p. 179
1446 with Wm. Belle, John Kelyngham, Thos. Cotys, Rich. Thornton licensed to found guild of St. Martin C.P.R.1441-5, p.442
Married Katherine daughter of Thomas Kitcham, merchant, and acted as his executor C.P.R.1441-5, p.442;
Prob.Reg.III ff.486
1432 son Wm. free per patrem

William CRATHORN, merchant of York

John de CRAVEN, merchant of York
dead 1415 (?) Prob.Reg.III f.607
St. Peter's
Ch.1390: bailiff 1392: M. 1411
1415 member of a jury inquiring into a property dispute M.B.I, p.43
1376 renting a shop from the city for 3s. per year Bid., p.5
1394-5 paid ulnage on 28 cloths in York Lister, pp.47-95
1408 his first wife Alice died, to be buried in St. Peter's Prob.Reg.III f. 287
1415 Left wife Katherine, son Wm., free 1418; £87, property in Baggargate, Blake St., St. Dennis Lane Walmgate, Old Coney st., Monkgate, and outside Micklegate Bar. Much of it to endow his maison dieu near Layerthorpe Prob.Reg.III ff. 606-7
1418 widow Katherine died, also to be buried in St. Peter's next to John.
William CRAVEN
son of John
Free 1418 per patron
Sh. 1422
1436 still member of the twenty-four M.B.I II, pp.139,142
1436 assessed at £20 on city property E178/217/42
1447 with John Kirkham, John Bell, John Preston, John Shirwood, of York. Licensed to found the guild of St. George to institute a warden in a desolate chapel by the castle C.P.R.1446-52, p.80

John CRAYKE, mercer of York
Free 1366
1380 acting as a pledge for John Waleyse, serjeant M.B.I, p.18
1392 settled a debt of £3 which owed to John Anable of Salle, Norfolk by paying his executors £2

John de CROME, mercer of York
Free 1349
1356: bailiff 1382
Sep. 1351-Nov. 1352 with Thomas de Siggeston owed £45 by the Crown; to be repaid with customs allowed at Hull C.C.R.1349-54, p.458; C.P.R.1350-4, p.145
1363 Left £74 cash, tenement in Petergate, 2 sisters, 1 brother Wm.

Roger CROME, vintner of York
Free 1366
1380 a constable of the walls, river Ouse to Old Bailie M.B.I, p.151
1378-9 Exp. 24 cloths E122/59/3
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £47 18s. 4d. 1 tun : 4 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £82 : 4 shipments
1389-90 Imp. 11 tun 1 pipe E122/59/15
1417-18 (the same?) with Rich. Norton has custody of property on Bishophill during the minority of the heir of Wm. de Sheffield for £2 yearly and 6s.8d. increase M.B.I II, p.67
[1445 a Roger Crome, gent. trustee for John Talcan Yorks. Deeds, VI, p. 179]

John de CRULL of York
1378-9 Exp. 6 shs. 1¾ st. : 3 shipments E122/59/2
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £6 16s.8d. inc. soap, ginger, liquorice : 3 shipments E122/59/8

John CROULE/CRULL, merchant of York
Free 1444 per patron Richard, II
1464 on jury inquiring into a property dispute M.B.I I, p.230
1482 Left wife Joan, son Wm. (free per patron 1482 as a clerk) daughter Alice; £3. Bequest of £4 13s.4d. which "owes" Alice for her marriage

1489 widow Joan dead, buried in St. Mary Castlegate. Left daughter Alice, married to Thos. Glover; 13s.4d.
Richard CROUIL/CURL, merchant of York
Free 1422, as mercer
1429 Left wife Joan 18s.

Richard CROUIL/CURL, merchant of York
1429 Left wife Joan 18s.
1460 Left wife Alice, son John and his children Richard, Wm. and daughter Agnes, married to John Gibson; £10, property in St. Mary Castlegate parish. Bequest of 100 bundles of faggots to maisons dieu.

Richard CROUIL/CURL, merchant of York
1460 Left wife Alice, son John and his children Richard, Wm. and daughter Agnes, married to John Gibson; £10, property in St. Mary Castlegate parish. Bequest of 100 bundles of faggots to maisons dieu.

Richard CROUIL/CURL, merchant of York
1466 widow Alice died, buried beside him in Fransian Friary. Left son John, sister Agnes White, wife of Thos. a butcher; £1. Bequest to own church, St. Mary Castlegate

Richard CROUIL/CURL, merchant of York
1444 son John free as merchant per patron

John CURTAS of York
Free 1429 as a walker
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £25 13s.4d. 2 Tuns : 2 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 6 cloths s.g./swords etc. v. £11 )
1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £28 E122/62/4
1464-5 Imp. s.fish v. £50, salmon v. £9 6s.8d./1 Tun 1 pipe : 4 shipments E122/62/7

Thomas CURTAS, mercer of York
Free 1421
Ch.1444 sh. 1449

C.C.G., p.22
M,eM.A., p.52
E122/61/32
E122/61/74,75
Prob. Reg. II f.533
W.221
Prob. Reg. II f.438-9

Thomas DALHOUSE, merchant of York
Free 1451
1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull M. & M.A. pp.60-1
1459-60 Exp. 11 cloths s.g. E122/61/75
1462-3 Imp. boustanes hering, osmonds etc. v. £47 13s. 4d. :3 shipments E122/62/3
1464-5 Imp. fruit, nuts oil etc. v. £8 3s. 4d. :4 shipments E122/62/5, 7
1466-7 Exp. 22st. wool :2 shipments E122/62/12
1469-70 Exp. 3 sks. 18st. / 1,600 fells :5 shipments E122/62/12
1471-2 Exp. 4 sks. 8st. / 500 fells :2 shipments E122/62/16, 17
1472-3 Exp. 10 sks. 21st. / 1,400 fells :7 shipments E122/62/19, 20
[1485 Thos. Dalehouse, no occupation, free of Hull 1455
a Wm Dalehouse, merchant of Gisburn, dead 1438
BRG II. 22]
Prob. Reg. III f.522]
William DALTON, merchant of York
Free 1402 or 1439
1445 widow Agnes dead. Left her son John Hill, brother John Kirkeby, a clerk:
£1 16s.8d. and silver items. Bequest to Agnes, wife of John Bedford of Hull and her son John Dalton Prob. Reg.II f. 114

Alan DANBY, mercer of York
Free 1377
1385 With John Danby goods v. 85 marks arrested in Prussia
Harleian MS. p.405

John DANBY / DENBY of York
All Saints Peaseholme?
Free 1375
1385 with Alan Danby, goods v. 85 marks arrested in Prussia
Harleian MS. p.405
1388 goods v. £50 10s. arrested in Prussia
Ibid., p.412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £44.2d.
C.C.R.1385-8 p.565
1398-9 Imp. 12 tuns
Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
1400 Left wife Katherine; £3 and unspecified goods

Thomas DANBY, mercer of York
Free 1424
1458 dead 1458
Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
Ch. 1438; Sh.1439; M.1452; M.P.1453
1430-1 Imp. misc. inc. Brabant cloth v. £3 1s.8d. E122/61/32

William de DANBY/DENBY, mercer of York
Free 1393 [as Danby] dead 1427 Prob. Reg.II f.518v
St. Martin's Micklegate
1394-5 paidulance on 14 cloths
Later, p.82
1427 [as Denby] Left wife Joan, son John free, per patrem,
1419; 33s.

Thomas DARBY, merchant of York
Free 1482 dead 1524 C.C.G. p.109
Ch.1490; sh.1493
1494,1495 Master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.A.,pp.84,323
1480 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G. p.108
1480-90 Imp. misc. v. £16 E122/63/8
Exp. lead v. £3 6s.8d./20 cloths s.g.
1497 renting 3 tenements & gardens from Merchant Adventurers' Company for £3
M.A.A.,p.100
1524 died intestate; admin. to wife Anne
C.C.G. p.109n.
Reference to his former interest in land in Thorpe by Ripon

Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p. 273

Alexander DAWSON, mercer
Free 1467
sh. 1489
1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £6 ) E122/63/8
Exp. 21 cloths s.g. 2 shipments 1498
his widow Dionisia married Miles Harom, vestment-maker, sh. 1496
C.C.G., p. 81n.

Henry de DENE, merchant
Free 1322
dead 132 – Dec. & Cap. f.3v.
St. Michael le Belfrey
132 – Left £57
dec. & cap. f.3v.

John DENE/DEYNE, merchant
Free 1422
1441 exemption for life from public office C.P.R. 1436-41, p. 556
1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/61/32

John DENOM, merchant
Free 1433 as mercer

[same]
1439 with John Texton, merchant of Beverley, bought a Danske ship plus fish for £26 13s.4d. Denom paid in cloth and cash M.B. III, p. 122

Free, 1392
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £8 (same?) E122/59/14
1394-5 Paid asking on 14½ cloths Lister, pp. 62, 64

William DENYAS, mercer
Free 1390
1391-2 Exp. 32 cloths s.g. E122/59/24

John DIMOK
of York
1388 Claiming goods v. £106 8s. arrested in Prussia Hansetage, II, p. 412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 8s. 10½d. C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 565

John DODINGTON, merchant
Free 1401
dead 1438 Prob. Reg. III f. 562
1404-5 with John Aseburgh had goods v. 150 Prussian marks seized Harnekten, p. 238
1438 Admin. granted

John DOGESON, merchant
Free 1482
dead 1531 Prob. Reg. X, f. 47

St. Nicholas, Micklelegate

Ch. 1496: sh. 1497; M. 1508, 1517
1505 elected alderman H.B. IX, f. 27
1478 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Joan C.C.G., p. 127
1489-90 Exp. 7 cloths s.g. E122/63/8
1497 Renting 4 tenements for 16s. 6d. from Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M. A., p. 100
1529 renting 1 tenement in Pavement for 7s.  
Married Jane, daughter of Thomas Scotton, mayor in 1492  
Prob.Reg.X f.47

1531 Left son Christopher, daughters Elizabeth, Agnes, and Barbara

John DOLMORE of York

1388 Claiming goods v. £10 13s.4d. arrested in Prussia  
Hansettage, S.p.412

John de DONCASTER, merchant of York

Free 1369  
Ch. 1384 bailiff 1399

1380 a constable of the walls, by the Tofts.  
M.B., p.152

1392 a community representative on a jury in the mayor's court  
Bib., p.173

1388 Left wife Alice, goods unspecified in York and overseas  
Prob.Reg.III f.60

1408 Alice, as executor, still owed £20 by John Monkton, esq.  
C.P.R.1408-13.p.10

1410 son Thomas free as mercer

Thomas de DONCASTER, mercer A of York

Free 1377  
Ch.1397: sh. 1399

1416- member of the twenty-four  
M.B.I, pp.55,74,75,  
84,86, 91,157

1426 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice  
C.C.G., p.26

1383-4 Imp. wood v. £45  
: 2 shipments  
E122/59/6

1391-2 Imp. (blank)  
Exp. 20 cloths + 1 single bed v. E3:4; 2 shipments  
E122/59/22,23,19

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £72 6s.8d.  
: 8 shipments  
E122/59/25

1396-7 Exp. cloth costs v. £1 4s.2d.  
E122/59/26

1399-9 Imp. misc. v. £11  
E122/159/11

paid ulnage on 14½ cloths  
Lister, p.102

1401 Imp. misc. v. £6 12s. 8Id.  
: 2 shipments  
E122/69/2

1430 wife Alice on obit role of Corpus Christi Guild  
C.C.G., p.246

1431 Left sister Cecilia; £11, bequests to Beverley friaries  
Prob.Reg.II f.603n.

Thomas de DONCASTER, mercer B of York

'son and heir of John'  
death 1456  
Prob.Reg.II f.335

Free 1410 per patron John St. Peter's

1430 with Robert de Doncaster had custody of the letters & documents of Henry Bowet, archdeacon of Richmond  
M.B.I, p.235

1437-1443 a corner in York  
C.P.R.1436-41.p.68; 1441-7.p.69

1441 son Robert free as mercer, died 1432  
Prob.Reg.II f.610

1431 first wife Agnes died left £8; bequests to son Rob. & his son John  
Prob.II ff.628-628v.

1456 left wife Agnes; £20 property in Fossagaye and Jubbagerge  
Prob., II f. 335

Thomas de DONYNGTON, mercer of York

Free, 1350

[same ?]

1394-5 paid ulnage on 9 ells  
Lister, p.79
Geoffrey de DRIFIELD
1306-7 Exp. 26 sks./124 fells : 5 shipments E122/55/22
1309-9 Exp. 2 sks. 18st. E122/56/8
[same?] through Newcastle
1308-9 Exp. 8 sks. : 2 shipments E122/105/4

John DERFIELD/UFFIELD, merchant I
brother of Robert
Free, 1373 or 1385 dead 1403 Prob.Reg.III f.92v.
M.B. I.p.172

John DERFIELD/UFFIELD, merchant II
Free 1373 or 1385 dead 1400 Prob.Reg.III f.35
'whorever'

John DUFFIELD, merchant
1418 acting w. others as mainpernor for Wm. de Preston of York M.B.H. p.73

Richard de DUFFIELD
Free 1292
Ch. 1309
1303-4 Exp. 5 sks.2st./914 fells/7dicker 77 hides E122/55/10
1305-6 Exp. 5 sks.14st./1205 fells/3 dicker
: 2 shipments E122/55/21
1307-8 Exp. 8 sks.25st./48 fells/1 dicker : 2 shipments E122/55/5

Robert DUFFIELD, merchant
Free 1383 as a coverer [same?] St. Saviours'

Free 1383 as a coverer [same?] Dead 1398 Prob.Reg.III ff.2-3
St. Saviours'

1369 with Thomas de Duffield of York, one of the mainpernors for prior of
Ecclesfield, during seizure of alien houses by EIII C.F.R.1389-77,p.17
1377 appptd. a tax collector for the tenth in York Bud.1377-83,p.58
1378-9 Exp. 21 cloths s.g. E122/55/1
1381-2 Exp. 12 cloths E122/55/7
1383-4 Exp. mck. v. £9 15s. E122/58/8
1394-5 paid utnage on 4 cloths, 7 ells Lister, p.74
1305-6 Exp. cloth v.£20 E122/59/25
1306-7 Exp. cloth coords. v. £2 15s. 2d. 3 shipments E122/59/26
1308 goods v. 30 marks arrested in Prussia Harriettage Top. 405
1403 wife Isabella died, left sons John and Robert, dau. Isabelle, Alice & Joan; £66 Prob.Reg.III ff.99v.-100
1404 son John free per patrem Robert

John DURANT of York
Bailiff 1336 [same?]
1311-12 Exp. 1 sk. 21st. E122/56/15

Thomas DURANT, merchant of York
1322 acquired land and buildings in Fossgate from Thomas Aguiler Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.174
1323 Thomas leased a rent of 23s.3d. in Marketshire from John Easingwold.
John bound to Thomas under Acton Burnell to pay Thomas 3 sacks of good wool, v. £20 at Easter 1327 or to let Thomas enjoy the rent for 15 years and after the present tenant’s death (Walter Cotynwith) not to alienate it except to Thomas. Thomas to pay an extra £2 if received the rent to full term. Ibid., p.175. On the same day, 10 December, Thomas, having obtained the tenant’s release of his life interest, Thomas let the property to Adam Pymmer for 27a. March 1324, acquired Cotynwith’s release of his life interest on another property in Marketshire. Ibid., pp.175-6.
1336 as her brother and heir, inherited a tenement in Micklegate from Isabel, wife of Richard Toller Ibid., VII, p.192
1338 founded a chantry in St. Crux Yorks.Chantry Survey,1 p.74

1332 his son founded another chantry there Ibid.
1341 Thomas Fairfax granted him the 4s. annual rent, payable on his shop in Ousegate Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.176
1345 Wm. de la Mare servant to Thomas Durant, free

William DURAUNT
1304-5 Exp. 9 sks. 19st. E122/55/14
1306-7 Exp. 8 hides E122/55/22
1307-8 Exp. 1 dicker 3 hides E122/56/5
[1327 Thomas and Alice Durant sold a messuage in York to Simon Gower Yorks.Fines, 1327-47, p.2]

William DUREM
Dead 1391 Prob.Reg.I f.20v.
wherever
June, 1390 Left wife Alice, daughter Katherine, grandson John, brother William (Franciscan friar); £23 10s. a mill, tenements in Blake St., St. Dennis Lane. Bequest of £2 to Richard Chamberlayn Prob.Reg.I ff.20-20v.
10 Feb.1391 wife Alice’s will granted probate with William’s will. She drew up 2 wills, not identical. The first was to be executed by William, the second dated 23 October described her as widow. The first will mentioned a joint journey to Rome and the possibility of one of them dying. Did they ever set off? Buried in St. Crux. She left a daughter Katherine, wife of Laurence Laverton and grandchildren Alice, Katherine, William. First will left £18 10s. + silver, bequests to Richard Chamberlayn and his family, to John Redmar. Second will left £49 13s. 4d., bequests to Richard Chamberlayn: anchorites at Doncaster and Whixley. Second will specified provision was made from the residial goods of my husband’. Chamberlayn was named as an executor in both wills. Prob.Reg.I f.20
Richard Easingwold, of York
Free 1386

1390-9
Imp. 11 tuns

1396
as a trustee with Thomas Thirkyll, received licence to alienate land to St. Leonard's Hospital

M.A.M., p.37

E122/158/11

C.P.R. 1391-6, p.698

John Easingwold, merchant
Dead 1430
Prob.Reg.III ff.600

1432
of St. Leonard's Hospital

A.D. 1400

Augustinian Friary

Ch.1422; sh.1431

1432
constable fo the Merchant Adventurers' Company

M.A.M., p.37

E179/217/42

1440
Left wife Joan, son John and other unnamed children; £37; rents in York (to Joan unless remarries)

Prob.Reg.III ff.599v.-600

1436
of York

bond whereby his widow Alice gave St. Leonard's Hospital £20 so they will celebrate his obit annually on 10th September during her life, and after her death, her obit also with Placebo, and Dirige, mass of the dead and ringing of great bells; in the daily Mass of Requiem, to remember Alice and Thos. in the prayer Inclina Domina. Each year 10s. 1d. to the brothers saying the Mass, to be divided equally immediately after the offertory of the said Mass, as is the custom; 3d. to the chaplain of the infirmary; 2d. to the clerk of the church; 8d. to the clerks and choristers for ringing the great bells; 4d. to the town crier for proclaiming the obit.

M.B.II, pp.222-3

Richard Easingwold/Esynwold, merchant
of York
Free 1368
[same ?]

1390-9
Imp. 11 tuns

1396
as a trustee with Thomas Thirkyll, received licence to alienate land to St. Leonard's Hospital

C.P.R. 1391-6, p.698

John Elwald, merchant
Dead 1505
Dec.A Cap.II f.43

of York

Ch. 1486; sh. 1490; M. 1499

1496
elected alderman, 1506 resigned ill

H.B. VIII f. 4v.; IX f.27v.

1482
corner and

1492
master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company

M.A.M., pp.80,323

1471
member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife

C.C.G., p.80

1489-90
Imp. paper, thread etc. v.£13 : 2 shipments

E122/63/8

Exp. 13 clothes s.g./lead v.£15 : 2 shipments

Sued for a debt of £37 by two Londoners, for payment for some mercery

C1/181/50

1485
owed 8s. 7d. by John Carter, tailor of York

Test.Ebor.II p.303

1505
Left wife Agnes, brother John, cousin Rob (both owed him money), son Robert: £15; property including in St. Leonardsgate to wife unless remarries

Dec.A Cap.II f.43
widow Agnes married Edw. Clifford, gent, chamberlain in 1507

Test. Ebor. III p. 365

1486 John Elwalde free, as former apprentice to John
son Robert free as merchant

Robert ELWALD, of York
of York

of York

Free 1506 per patron John
Ch. 1530; sh. 1532; alderman 1533; M. 1539
1549 resigned as alderman and granted city pension of £4 p.a.

C.C.G. p. 189

Giles ENGLISH, merchant of York
Free 1472
1470-1 Exp. 32 cloths s.g. 2 shipments
1471-2 Imp. wood v. £20

Philip ESCRICK, chandler of York
Free 1350
late C. 14 member of the tapiters' guild
1358 bought 1 sk. of wool at illegal weight
1368 member of guild of Our Lady

M.R. II p. 64
Yorks. Sessions p. 14
M.A.M.A. p. 18

William ESEBY, mercer of York
Free 1392
See William Ward of York for a dispute over Esney's liabilities as Ward's agent in Flanders in 1415.

1381-2 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £14
Exp. 17 cloths s.g.

John ESKRKYK, mercer of York
Free 1436
1439 Exported 12 barrels beer + other goods v. £10, to Ireland, uncustomed

C.P.R. 1436-41 p. 294-5

George ESSEX, grocer and apothecary of York
Dead 1510

M.B. II pp. 54, 56, 87
E122/59/24
E122/59/11

Free 1474

Ch. 1494; sh. 1500; M. 1509
1505 elected alderman
1477 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan
1510 Left wife Anne, her dau. Matilda; £14
Matilda married John Chapman, saddler, sh. 1412
his children Wm., Margaret and Agnes members of Corpus Christi Guild

Bid., p. 172

Free 1313
Ch. 1329; bailiff 1332
May 1338 repayment of £216 3d. for supplying royal monopoly with Robert de Skelton

C.C.R. 1377-9 p. 428
1330-40  to ship 16 sks. to recover above  
12EI/II  allowed £7 off curts. on wood v. £255 3d.  
1343  still owed £200 3d. of the £216 3d.  

William ETTON  of York  
Ch.1374  
1379-80  Exp. 7 sks.18st. : 2 shipments  E122/59/8  
1383-4  Imp. wood v.£12  )  E122/59/8  
Exp. onions (5 barrels) v. £8  )  
1394-5  paid ulnage on 1 cloth  
1382  owed £5 by Wm. Lytster and John del Spytell of Kirby in Kendal  
1391  wife Margaret died, buried All Sts., Pavement; left £1, daughter Katherine  

Thomas FAYRE, merchant  of York  
Free 1393  
?dead 1401  Prob. Reg. III f.66  
as of Fulholme  
1398-9  Imp. 11 tuns  E122/159/11  
1399 Nov.  Life permission from the king of 6d. daily from the Hull customs.  
C.P.R. 1399-1401, p.115  

Rab. de FANGFOSS, taverner  of York  
Free 1361  
1364  Licence to take £50 cash + cloth v. 40 marks to Gascony to buy wine.  
C.P.R. 1364-7, p.17  

Richard PASSET  of York  
1407  had goods stolen in Norway by Danzig merchants-  

120 woollen cloths, 20 pieces worsted (16 whole), 30 double beds, 120 eills frise, 2 chests etc. tot. value, 1,020 nobles.  

Robert FAUCONER, merchant  of York  
Dead 1435  Prob.Reg.III ff.428v.-9  
Free 1415  
Ch.1434  
1430-1  Exp. 20 cloths s.g. + misc. v. £7 :3 shipments  E122/61/32  
1432  member of Corpus Christi Guild  
C.C.C.G.,p.32  
1435  on obit list of same  
Ibid., p.248  
1435  Left wife Katherine, mother, brothers John and Wm. sisters Joan and Christine; £130. Bequests to John Bromflete, Nich. Ouseflete (one of executors)  
Prob.Reg.III ff.428v.-9  

William FAYRE, chapman  of York  
Free 1391  
1398-9  Imp. misc. v. £22  E122/159/11  
1429  his daughter Agnes died, left £16, her brother John. To be buried in St. Michael's O.B.E. Executor John Preston and Robert Gra her godfather.  
Prob. Reg. II f.557  

Robert FENBROTH, merchant  of York  
Free 1401  
Thomas de FENTON, mercer of York
died 1395
Prob.Reg.1 f.40
Free 1393
1394-5 paid ulnage on 10 cloths Lister, p. 72
1395 left unspecified goods, will made in Danzig Prob.Reg.1 f.89

John FERRIBY, merchant of York/Hull*

 Came from Barton-on-Humber, younger brother of John Ferriby of Beverley. Wedgwood, Biographies, p.320
dead 1491 Prob.Reg.V ff.417-8
Free 1447
All Saints, Pavement
Ch.1462; sh. 1471; M. 1478, 1491 (died in office); M.P.1485
1487 on a commission of oyer et terminer C.P.R.1485-94,p.130
1466,1474 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.M.A., p.322
1469 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Millicent C.C.G.,p.73

For the most part, he was shipping in the company of York merchants and, except where specified, shipments have been ascribed to him as of York

1455 Exporting cloth E122/234/9 (2)
1459-60 Exp. lead v. £10 E122/61/73
1460-1 Exp. 12 cloths s.g./lead v. £32 E122/62/1
1462-3 Imp. misc. v.£27 : 2 shipments) E122/62/3,4
Exp. lead v. £22 )
1464-5 Imp. misc. v.£23 ) E122/62/5,7
Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £23 6s.8d. : 3 shipments)
1466-7 Imp. misc. v.£38 : 3 shipments) E122/62/9,10
of Hull Exp. lead v. £10 )
1470-1 Imp. misc. v.£10 ) E122/62/13

Robert FERRIBY of York

1401 Exp. 5 cloths s.g. v. £5 10s. E122/60/2
1404 Exp. 15 sks. 21st./2.519 fells : 6 shipments E122/177/34
1436 his (?) widow Agnes, assessed at £5 on city property E179/217/42

Thomas de FERIBY, mercer of York
Free 1360
1394 paid ulnage on cloth Lister, p.50

John FYSSHE of York
Ch. 1310
1300-7 Exp. 396 fells : 2 shipments E122/55/22
1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. E122/55/15
1324-5 Imp. misc. v. £64 E122/56/26

William FYSSLE, merchant of York
St. Mary, elder

Ch. 1367
1369 constable of the walls from the Ouse to the Old Bailey
M.B.I, p.151
1376 renting "pro aqua et fossato" next to Skeldergate postern, for 8d. from the city
M.B.I,p.3
1392 Left wife Agnes, daughter Petronella, her sons John de Holme and Robert received 20 marks for their education; £97 plus £40 debts; property in Clementhorpe Skeldergate, and in Ryther Prob.Reg.I ff.47-47v.

Nicholas FISHER, merchant of York
dead 1487 Prob.Reg.V f.318
Free 1476 as mercer
1487 left wife Agnes and her dau. Margaret; £6 5s. property in York. Bertram and Thos. Dawson witnesses Prob.Reg.V f.318

Nicholas le FLEMYNG of York
son of James (M.1298) dead 1319
M.1311-1315 & 1319 killed at battle of Myton
1309-10 Exp. 28 sks. 19st./18 fells : 4 shipments E122/56/11
1310-11 Exp. 7 sks. 12st./1 dicker 1 skin E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 24 sks. : 3 shipments E122/56/15
1318 with John de Stokeslege, owed £300 by Sir Gilbert ditto in C.C.R.1318-23,p.104
owed 8 marks by Richard de Thorp, nr. Newark Ibid.p.106
owed £49 fs.8d. by Sir Anthony de Luay Ibid.p.114
owed 5 marks by Sir Edmund Ryves Ibid.p.115
1319 owed £15 by Rob. de Thornetone of Balmershe ibid.p.133
owed 70 marks by Sir Adam de Everingham Ibid.p.208
owed 40 marks by Rob. le Conestable of Flamborough ibid.p.131
1312 founding a chantry in St. Wibrid's. Had 20 marks income from property in the city of York C.P.R.1307-13,p.440; Bartlett.Aspects,p.412

Walter le FLEMYNG, of York
Free 1292
1304-5 Exp. 2 sks.14st. : 2 shipments E122/55/14
1305-6 Exp. 13skts.3st./600 fells : 7 shipments E122/55/21
1306-7 Exp. 1 sk.2bst./38 fells : 3 shipments E122/55/22
1308-9 Exp. 2 sks.2st. E122/56/8
1309-10 Exp. 2 sks.24st. : 2 shipments E122/56/11
of York, Giles le Fleming
1303-4 19 sks.17st./1,476 fells/10 dicker 1 hide : 4 shipments E122/55/10

William FLEMYNG, mercer of York
Free, 1395
1394-5 paid ulnage on 2 cloths Lister, p.59

John FORMAN, merchant of York
[same?]
Free 1435 as a vintner

1438

dead 1438


Holy Trinity, Hull

Left father John, brother Thos.; £3 and a horse


John de FOSTON, mercer

Free, 1363

1394-5

paid usage of ½ cloth

Lister, p.62

Nicholas FOUKES

of York

Dailiff 1322: M.1342

1339

supplied 25 sacks at 9 ms each to the Crown

C47/88/21/10;

SC8/157/782; C.P.R.1338-40, p.297

1347

still owed the 225 marks

C.P.R.1349-50, p.129

1351

promised to loan Crown 100 marks with Wm. de Grantham et al., but didn't do so!

Bib., 1350-4, p.145

1352

to sheriff of Yorks. to compel the payment

C.C.R.1349-54, p.336

1353

loan still not repaid

Bib., p.353

1364

with Wm. de Grantham et al. sold 700 sks to John Goldbeter

C.P.R.1364-7, p.46

1333

owed £40 by Wm. de Sereyn, tanner of York

C.C.R.1318-25, p.669

1327

owed £200 by Wm. de Kyne

Bib., 1327-30, p.216

1335

owed £100 by GeoF. Burdon of Clifforth

Bib., 1333-7, p.483

1361

accused of purchasing wool at illegal weights during preceding 9 years

Yorks.Sessions, p.84

1327

bought a messuage and garden in York

Yorks.Fines, 1327-47, p.113

1367

chantry established for him and wives Mary and Katherine in St. Martin's,

Marrygate. 5 messuages given via John de Sevenhouse merchant of York

C.P.R.1364-7, p.383

William FRANKYS

Free 1346, as of Langtoft

of York

bailiff 1360

1356

bought 20 sks. of wool at illegal weight

Yorks.Sessions, p.14

John FREMAN, merchant

of York

Free 1421

dead 1429


St. Crux

1429

Left wife Joan, gown and 10d.


1429

on the obit role of the Corpus Christi Guild

C.C.G., p.244

William FREMAN, mercer

of York

Free 1406

dead 1438


Holy Trinity, King's Court

1430-1

Exp. 3 cloths alb./misc. v. £12

:2 shipments

E122/61/32

1438

Left wife Isabelle, sons John, Thos., Richard, sister Agnes. John and Thos.

under 'tutelage' of Thos. Curtes until of age; £21. £5 for a silver cross for Holy Trinity.


1436

paid 6d. in alms to Merchant Adventurers' Company

M.A.M.A., p.46

John de FRIBOIS, mercer

of York

Free 1337

dead 1361

York C.R.O. B/Y f.110

St. Mary, Castelegate

Ch. 1351 ; bailiff 1353

One of the founders of the guild of the Virgin Mary

C.P.R. 1354-5, p.517

and master of the guild

M.A.M.A. pp.1, 2, 4, 5,

9, 14-5; C.P.R. 1358-61, p.9

1360

Left wife Emma, brother William; £35, a tenement +croft in Monkgate

(residual heirs: Guild of Virgin Mary), a tenement + shop in Petergate.
William de FRISTON

Free 1316
Ch.1320: bailiff 1321 [Fryton?]

1324-5 Exp. 14 sks. \nMay 1338 repayment of £94 4s.9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.426
1339-40 to ship 31 sks.21st. to recover above E356/8m.30d.
1343 still owed £44 13s. 114d. C.C.R.1342-6, p.149
1322-32 held land near St. Martin's Micklegate Yorks. Deeds, VII, pp.189;191
1334 granted a tenement in Fetterlane to Sir Geoffrey le Scrope
Yorks. Deeds, VII, p. 191

William FROST

of York

Free 1343, as of Wheldrake

12EIII allowed £2 off costs. on wool v.£115 4s.9. as repayment for supplying royal monopoly E122/177/33

William FROST

of York

M.1396,1397,1400,1401,1402,1403,1404,1406: M.P.1399
York was taken into the hands of the King on 3 June 1405 because of the part played by the citizens in the rebellion of Archbishop Scrope (C.F.R. 1399-1405, p.310) and on 25 Aug. that year William Frost was appointed custodian of the city (C.P.R. 1405-9, p.40). In June 1406 when the liberties of York were restored William Frost held the office of mayor for a further year (Register of Freemen MS. fol. 10v; C.P.R. 1405-9, p.155).
Married Isabella; daughter of John de Gisburne, leader of one of the factions in 1381 A.A.S.R. xxviii, pt,2, 832.

1391-2 Exp.34 sks.10st. [same?] E122/59/24
1396 founded a chantry in St. Saviour's for self, wife Isabelle, John and Roger Moreton, and Roger de Hovingham Yorks. Chantry Survey, I, p.65
Married Isabella, daughter of John de Gisburne A.A.S.R. xxiii, pt.2, 832
He was probably a member of the same family as John and Walter Frost of Hull. Walter had a son Thomas settled in Beverley, but no direct relationship between them and the York Frost has been established yet.

John del GARE, merchant

of York

Free 1360, as mercer dead 1383 Prob.Reg.1 f.58v.
or 1385 as son of Wm. del Gare, mercer St. Mary's Calais
1383-4 Imp. misc. v.£41 3s.4d. : 3 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £2 13s.4d. )
1390-1 Exp. 80 sks.20st./441 fells : 2 shipments E122/59/16
1391-2 Exp. 4 sks / 8 cloths a.g. : 2 shipments E122/59/24
1393 left £5 and jewels. Will made in Calais before John Topolyf, John
Robert del GARE of York

dead by Dec.1399

Free 1356

Bailiff 1364

1380 a constable of the walls, Bootham Ber, 1300 one of probit homines

1378-9 Exp. cloth ~

1379-80 Exp.22 clothes/35ks.17st.

1383-4 Exp. cloth v.£41 16s.8d.

1388-9 Exp. 21 cloths

1389-90 Exp. wool subs.v.£41 16s.7d.

1391-2 Exp. 11ks.3st.

1398 May surety for £1000, w. others, for Thos. Holme

Nov. surety for 100 marks, w. other for John de Walington

At death held 2 messuages, 2 cottages and 1 croft

Son Robert survived him

Robert GARE, jun, gentleman* of York

Sh. 1499, recorder 1419

1417-25 member of the twentyfour

1400 inventory of Thos. Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond, debts to Robert for various short suits, 4s.8d. + £4 13s.8d. for legal services

1403 owed £2 6s.8d. by Rob. Hovyngham of York

1405 with wife Alice property deal in York

with wife Alice received bequest of silver chalice v. 5 marks in will of Walter Skirlaw, once bishop of Durham


1411 complaining that Wm. Foster laid an ambush for him, several times at Ouseburn; captured him for a ransom of £100

• C.C.R.1419-22, pp.201,207

Thomas del GARE, merchant of York

Free 1385, per patrem William

Bail. 1395; M. 1420; M.P. 1419, 1421

1408 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine, dau. Joan, son John

1381-2 Exp. 11 cloths

1388 share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton

1388-9 Imp. iron v. £27 + mise. v. £19 6s.8d.

1391-2 Imp. wood v. £20

Exp. cloth (mainly straits: 135 doz.) v.£77

Exp. 76 ks. 2st./1,279 fells

1384-5 paid ulnage on 102 cloths, 12 ells

1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £31

1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 28s.

Test.Ebor. II, p.483

C.P.R.1399-1401,p.156

C.R.1408-13,p.375

C.C.C.,p.11

E122/59/7

C.C.R.1385-6,p.378

E122/59/14

E122/59/23

Lister,pp.56,58,

67,74,75,81,88

E122/59/25

E122/59/26
1399

Exp. 545 fells, 2 shipments

1401

Imp. Sp. iron v. £32 + soap v. £3 8s.6d.

1402

C.R.I.396.6. p.364

1408

Prob. Reg.III f.603

1425

gave £66 13s.4d. to the Austin Friars for lead

1427

grant to his son Thomas, property in Coweystreet, Ousegate, Nether Ousegate, Little Shambles in return for a pension of 20 marks p.a. for life

1435

(or jnr.) inherited 6 seiles in Northumberland Field, Newland from John del Gare, 3 generations back

Thomas GARE, jnr

death 1445


Free 1418 per patron Thomas, snr.

All Saints, Pavement

Ch. 1427: sh. 1428: M.1434; M.P. 1432

1426

shipping 22 ska. 24st. free of subsidy in compensation for shipment lost through enemy action

1430-1

Exp. 92 cloths s.g. + [12 coverlets + 20½ els. v. £4 10s.]

1440

suing Dutch merchants

Married Helen, daughter of John Bedford, merchant of Hull

A.A.S.R.xxxv, pt.1,62

Thos. borrowed back £66 13s.4d. a gift from his father to the Austin Friars but died before repaying it. His wife as executor offered them £7 instead.

C1/18/87. His son Thomas died intestate in 1439 (Prob. Reg.III f.570) and was buried in All Saints, Pavement, not Thomas, snr. as Skaife supposed

C.C.G..p.11 n.

1436

assessed at £26 on property

E172/217/42

1438

Left wife Ellen, brother John, sons John and Thomas, daughters Elizabeth and Anne. Requests to his sister Katherine Hesemann, brother-in-law Nich. son of John Bedford. Left £134 inc. £133 in rents. Tenements the 'skewes' and a waste site in Calais, property in Goodramgate, Coney Street, Patrick Pool, Shambles, Nether Ousegate


William GARE, merchant

Free 1377, as servant of George de Cupmanthorp

1378-9

Exp. 1st. 25 ska. v. £4 18s.2d.

E122/59/2

1399

Imp. herrings v. £1 13s.4d.

E122/15/8/11

1398

with Thos. Newland owed the King £49 12s. 1¼d.

C.R.I.396-9.p.364

1385

sors Thos. and John (?) free per patron

Hugh le GARNER

Free 1499

1306-7

Exp. 2st.

E122/55/22

William GARNET, merchant

Free 1499

Dead 1513

Prob. Reg.VIII f.102

Ch. 1509

St. Peter the Little

1513

Left £25, wife Janet.

Refers to 14s. left by his servant Riche. Griswayt, at Hull in a reckoning with the Easterling. Gave the 14s. to Richard!

Prob. Reg.VIII f.102

Thomas de GARTON, mercker

of York
[same?]
Free 1355
1394-5 paid lünage on 6 ells cloth  Lister, p.60

John GASCOIGNE, merchant A  of York
Free 1385, as woolman  
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 11s.8d.  E122/59/26
[same?]
1418 wife Agnes died, left £5  Prob.Reg.III. 612

John GASCOIGNE, merchant B  of York  
Ch. 1418; sh. 1420  
Dead 1437  Prob.Reg.III. f.502
[same?]
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 11s.8d.  E122/59/26
1432 owed £12 by Nicholas Dalston merchant of Hull  C.P.R.1439-30, p.231
1437 left wife Agnes; son John; 18s., messuage in Goodramgate, rents in  
Girdleregate  Prob.Reg.III.502

Thomas GASCOIGNE, merchant  of York
Free 1399
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £6  E122/159/11
Exp. 10 cloths s.g.  

John GAUNT, merchant  of York  
Free 1450  
St. Mary Castlegate
1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.&M.A., p.67
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £10  E122/62/3

1464-5 Exp. 68 cloths s.g./lead v.£3 6s.8d. : 4 shipments  E122/62/5
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £4 (iron v. £2) : 2 shipments  E122/62/9
Exp. 20 cloths s.g.  
1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £10  E122/62/11  
22 cloths s.g.  
1470-1 Imp. 8 tuns  E122/62/13
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £59 10s./48 tuns : 8 shipments  E122/62/16,17
Exp. 39 cloths s.g./lead + leather v. £13 6s.8d.  
: 5 shipments

1472-3* Exp. 23 cloths s.g.  E122/62/19
* or junior  John Gaunt snr and jnr were actively trading at the same time but only  
once was John Gaunt snr identified separately : shipping 7 cloths in the  
same ship as his son in November, 1471.

1488 Left wife Isabelle, son John (by his first wife Elene), dau. Agnes,  

John GAUNT, jnr, merchant  of York
Free 1456 ?
Ch. 1488
1472 paid his pageant silver to the Merchant Adventurers' Company  M.&M.A., p.71
1471-2* Imp. misc. v. £59 10s./ 48 tuns : 8 shipments  E122/62/16,17
Exp. 39 cloths s.g./lead + leather v.  
£13 6s.8d.  
: 5 shipments

1472-3* Exp. 23 cloths s.g.  E122/62/19
* or senior. John Gaunt snr and jnr were actively trading at the same time but only  
once was John Gaunt snr identified separately : shipping 7 cloths in the  
same ship as his son in November, 1471.

1489 son John, merchant, free.
Robert GAUNT, mercer

Free 1396
Ch. 1404; sh. 1409
1403-4 Exp. 12 sks. 1st. : 5 shipments E122/177/34
Dec. 1404 lost cloth v. £340 to Danish merch. through piracy. See Ric. Bautry
Harseteges, vpp. 331-3
married Joan, widow of Wm. de Newland, tenant-in-chief without licence;
pardoned 1409
C.P.R.1406-13, p.149
1416-17 his widow Isabelle, now married to Wm. de Lee, member of Corpus Christi
Guild
C.C.G., p.18

Thomas GAUNT, merchant

Free 1454   dead 1482
ProB. Reg. V f.56
1472 paying membership for self and wife of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M.A.M.A., p.67
1475-6 constable for the Merchant Adventurers' Company Ibid., p.64
1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £13 : 2 shipments E122/62/6
1466-7 Imp. soap etc. £4
Exp. 28 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments ) E122/62/9, 10
1467-8 Exp. 22 cloths s.g.
E122/62/11
1470-1 Imp. misc. £7
Exp. 19 cloths s.g.
E122/62/13
1471-2 Imp. misc. £7 8s.8d. : 2 shipments ) E122/62/16
Exp. 4 cloths s.g.

C.P.R.1476-85, p.25
1427 Free
1430-1 Exp. 23 cloths s.g. E122/61/32
1435 freighting goods to Berwick M.A.M.A., p.44
1453 With Prussian merchants, shipped goods from London to Hull, which were
pirated by Newcastle men C.P.R.1452-61, p.174
1450-3 owed £10 13s.4d. by John Shirwood of York
Cl/289/10
1453, 1459 owed £80 by Wm. Cuthbert of Newcastle
C.P.R.1452-61, pp.264,453
1443 Henry Market of York left him a gold amulet and £2 Test. Ebor. II, p.88

Godfrey de GEDDENEY

of York

[same?]
Ch. 1345
1324-5 Exp. 5 sks. E122/57/11
1362 Co-trustee of estate of William de Harom, rector of A Castle Malbis
Yorks. Deeds. IX, p.184

John GILLYOT

not positively identified: of York?

a John Gillyot dead 1403 ProB. Reg. III f.101 ADM
1391-2 Imp. misc. £5 6s.4d. E122/59/23

John GILLOT, smr. mercer

of York

Son of Wm. a bowyer
C.C.G., p.54 n.

Free 1438
All Saints, Pavement
Ch. 1451; sh. 1452: M. 1464, 1474
1442 became a member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company
M.A.M.A., p.53

1459, 1465, 1476 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company
Bidd. p.322
1455 member of the Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G.p.55
1472 his wife member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.M.A.,p.66
1452-3 Imp. misc. v. £1 6s.8d. E122/61/71
1459-60 Exp. 26 cloths s.g./lead v. £30 : 2 shipments E122/61/75
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £81 6s.8d. (200lb. wax) : 4 shipments E122/62/3,4
1464-5 Exp. 32 cloths s.g. E122/62/5
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £27 : 3 shipments E122/62/9,10
1470-1 Exp. 22 cloths s.g. E122/62/15
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £212 : 5 shipments ) E122/62/16
Exp. 3 cloths s.g./lead v. £76 13s.4d. : 4 shipments )
1468 goods shipped to Prussia, seized in Sound of Denmark Urkundenbuch IX,3 69-70
1451 renting a tenement in Bootham for 4s. a year from the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.M.A.,p.58
1474 licence to have an oratory C.C.G.p.56n.3 Register Bothel,f.167
1484 Left wife Joan (dau. of John Lancaster, Wedgwood, Biographies, p.376) son John, free per patrem as merchant in 1481, daughter Agnes £154‘ own house in Coppergate and other property in York, Sherburn-in-Elmet and Trowthorpe. Left 46s.8d. for making a great bell for his church Prob.Reg.V f.237
1499 with wife Matilda, bought land in Zynepham & Meltingby from Thos. Brompton, gent.
1502 a message in Bishopthorpe Yorks.Fines, I, pp. 12,16
1503 a message in York Ibid., p.22
1508 trustee with Wm. Eleson and John Langton of York of York dead 1510 Prob.Reg.VIII,f.34
1486 alderman H.B. f.195v.

Sir John GILYOT, merchant of York

Knight of the Bath 1501 Wedgwood, Biographies, p.376
1485,1486,1500,1501 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.M.A.,p.323
1489-90 Imp. soap, iron etc. v. £49 : 2 shipments ) E122/63/8
Exp. 26 cloths s.g./lead v. £46 13s.4d. )
1504 paid 13s.4d. to Merchant Adventurers' for two voyages M.A.M.A.,p.113
1481 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G.p.109
Married first Katherine (dead in 1488), Wedgwood, Biographies, p.376,

Sons Peter, free as merchant in 1522, married Alice, daughter of Peter
Jackson, mayor in 1528 (Test.Ebor. V,p.15n.): Lawrence, and William.
Daughter Margaret married John Hogesmon, mayor in 1533; Maud, married
Peter Robinson, mayor in 1544 (ibid.)
Benefactor to the Merchant Adventurers' Company; 1484 and 1490, paid for
glazing windows and for altar cloths, 1494 bought land outside Walmgate
for the use of the guild M.M.A.,pp.52,84,85
1508 left five children, £700 (£400 to buy land to endow a chantry), property in
Fossgate, own house in Coppergate, property in Middle Water Lane,
Fishergate, Stonegate, Coney Street, Monkgate, Hungate, Stonebow Lane,
and the parishes of All Saints, Pavement, Holy Trinity, King's Court, and
St. Mary Castlegate. His son Peter to become patron of chantry at St.
Thomas' altar in All Saints, Pavement. Maud, Margaret and Peter still
minors and to be under guidance of John Langton, George Evers & Wm.
Hubby, with power to enter marriage contracts with consent of Wm. Gillyot
(principle executor)  
Prob.Reg.VIII ff.32-4

1513
son William founded a chantry in St. Saviour's for John

Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.67

Peter GILLOT, merchant
of York
Free 1522, per patrem John Jnr.  
dead 1525  
St. Saviour's

Ch. 1524
1525
Left wife Alice, daughter of Peter Jackson, daughter Matilda and Alice's
daughters Agnes and Matilda, £25, property in York inc. 2 tenements in
Little Shambles and in Fishergate.  Own parish was All Saints Pavement.
Wanted his will to be registered in the common register of the city


Paul GILLOW, merchant
of York
Free 1495

Ch.1509: sh.1514: M.1522 (died in office)
1517,1518  master of Merchant Adventurers' Company  
M.M.A., p.323
1517-18  Imp. misc. v. £30  
E112/202/4
Exp. 25 cloths s.g.
1522
Left sons George, William, Thomas, all minor in 1522; daughters Sithe,
Katherine, Isabel and Agnes, last two granted a pension of 2d. per week, in
1582 by York Corporation, because of poverty  
Text.Ebor. V,p.150
Married three times. Left £7, 3 properties in York, 1 shop in Malton
Prob.Reg.IX f.283

William GIRLINGTON, tailor/drapery
of York
dead 1444  
Prob.Reg.II f.84
St. Andrews

Ch. 1421: sh. 1426: M. 1440: M.1442
1431
sealing his own cloths, illegally  
Bartlett, Aspects,p.416
1434
selling unsealed cloth in his shop in Peseate  
Ibid.
1431
owed £20 by Nich. Clerke, parson of Spofford  
C.C.R.1429-35,p.354
1439
owed £5 by John Ratebon, mason of Richmond  
C.C.R.1438-41,p.217
He was 3rd son of John Girlington of Girlington Richmondshire, Wedgwood,
Biographies, p.378
1444
left wife Joan (first wife Emma), bequests to kinsmen Henry and Nicholas*  
Girlington, and Wm. and Joan the children of his dead brother John: £156,
tenement and garden in Andewgate; bequests of linen
Prob.Reg.II ff.83-4

*his 'cousin' Nicholas was a lawyer, M.P. for Westmorland and a retainer of
the duke of York. Wedgwood, Biographies, p.377
His widow Joan married John Deyne of York, died 1457. She asked to be
buried next to Girlington in St. Andrews and left £5 10s. Her brother
William Golding was her executor.Prob. Reg. VI f.355

John de GISBURN, mercer
of York
dead 1390  
Prob.Reg.I f.15
St. Martin, Micklegate

Free 1347
1337
his nomination as a bailiff was overthrown by the mayor, John Langton C/Y
f.313v. The mayoral election of 1371, which he successfully contested
against Langton, led to serious disorder in York. Edward III intervened,
and although he ordered that neither candidate should be elected, Gisburn,
the 'new' man, did take office C.C.R.1369-74, p.275; V.C.H.York, pp.89-1
M.1371, 1372, 1380: M.P. 1360, 1361, 1373
1371, 1380 apptd. to commissions on obstructions in the Ouse C.P.R.1376-4, p.111; C.P.R.1377-81, p.471

1371 Exp. 30 sks. 16st. C.C.R.1369-74, p.227
1379-9 Exp. 28 cloths E122/5/9/1
Exp. 205 sks.1st : 12 shipments E122/5/9/2
1379-80 Exp. 156 sks. 16st. : 9 shipments E122/5/9/5
1383-4 Exp. 37 cloths v. £48 E122/5/9/8
1384 share in goods v. £1000, w. Wm. Tickhill et al. stolen by French C.P.R.1381-5, p.366

1385-7 Exp. cloth v. £6 13s.4d. E122/5/9/23
1385-9 Import. made v.£128 6s.8d./28 tuns : 4 shipments E122/5/9/14
1389-90 Exp. 164 sks. 6st. : 10 shipments E122/5/9/15
1358 buying wool, hides, etc. in Scotland C.P.R.1358-61, p.87
1359 bought 20 sks. of wool at illegal weights Yorks. Sessions, p.14
1361 buying 200 loads of lead, w. others, in Yorks, Derbys. & Notts, to take to Oxford for the bishop of Winchester's new college houses C.P.R.1381-5, p.50

1381-1386 owed £5 by Rob Barbour of Huntington C.P.R.1377-81, p.555; 1385-9, p.184
1390 owed £234 6d. by Wm. Appleby of York C.P.R.1388-94, p.281

[b.n.] borrowed £40 cash from his son-in-law William Frost. Paid by his widow 18 years after John died Prob.Reg.II ff.15v.-16
[b.n.] with wife Beatrice claimed 1/3 of 12 messuages, 5 bovates, and 24 acres of land in Buckkine in Yorks. against Elinora, once wife of Henry de Percey S.C.8/50/2452-3

1354 with wife Elena sold her messuage and 12 acres of land in Sharrowe Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.44
acquired a messuage in York from Thomas de Melton Ibid., p.169
1384 with John Copley of Fenmille illegally cut down 100 oaks worth £5, as receivers of the issues and profits of John de Staynford's estate in Nunappleton C.C.R.1381-5, p.563
He was one of the leaders of the opposition to the rebels active in York during the Peasants' Revolt in 1381. He was accused of corrupt abuse of the mayorlty. R.B. Dobson, The Risings in York, Beverley and Scarborough, in R.H. Hilton and T.H. Aston, eds., The English Rising of 1381 (1984), p.120.

Jan. 1382 claiming was imprisoned during the 1381-2 revolt and forced to pay Simon de Quixley, and the chamberlains and bailiffs of York, to be released. Imprisoned with Wm. Tykhill, Richard de See, John de Eston, Wm. Belle, Roger de Burton, Rob. Ac Todd, Henry Roston, Adam Wellson. All to appear for the case in Chanery C.C.R.1381-5, pp.31-2
1390 Ye and Wm. de Quixley both executors, with Wm. Palmer, of Richard Wardey's will M.B.II,p.33
Daughters Isabella married Wm. Frost; Alice married Sir Wm. Plompton nephew of Archbishop Serope A.A.S.R.xviii,pt.ii,832
1385 Left wife Elena, daughters Alice and Isabella; £300, bequests to religious houses throughout the region and for road and bridge repairs Prob.Reg.II ff.15v.-16
1392 chantry established in St. Martin's by Wm. Sparowe chaplain C.C.R.1391-6,p.145
1408 widow Elena died left £142 and silver items C.C.R.1391-6,p.145

Free 1436
St. Michael le Belfry
Ch.1452; sh.1453, alderman 1474
M.B.I.p.69
1451
member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Elene
C.C.G.,p.49
1472
member of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M.X.M.,p.66
1456
owed a debt to Thos. Gryssop, chapman of York
Test.Ebor.,III,p.104
1456-7
owed 30s. as an old debt by Fountains Abbey
Mem.Fountains,III,p.34
Married first Elene, second Joan Neville, daughter of Wm. Neville, esq., of
Thornton Bridge
C.C.G.,p.49
Joan took the veil in 1481, Register Rotherham, f.31a Test.Ebor.,IV,p.341
1461
Left wife Joan, nephew John (son of his dead brother Thomas); £15.
Daughter Agnes dead.
Thomas GLASYN, mercer
Free 1469
dead 1479
Ch.1468
sh. 1469
Ripon
1466
granted use of land, cottages and a barn in Ripon
Yorks.Deeds, VIII, p.102
1468
member of Corpus Christi Guild as a burgess from Ripon
C.C.G.,p.70
1479
Left sons Thos. and John, dau. Agnes, sister Isabelle, brother John of York;
£42
John GODDYSBUK, merchant
Free 1440
dead 1407
Prob.Reg.III f. 276
St. Sampson's
1407
Left wife Alice, son Rob. and his son John; £27, 2 stones wool. Residue
not to wife and son but to Henry and Katherine Rothwell of Malton, his
cousin/cinman. Bequest to Emmota by whom had a daughter.
Prob. Reg.III f.276
[1417
Thos., merchant, free per patrem Ed., merchant]

See Ed. Cottesbrooke

Henry GOLDBETER
of York
Bailiff 1332: M. 1346: M.P.1336, 1340, 1341
1337 June
goods v. £323 8s., in custody of his servant John Goldbeter, seized in Sluys,
Flanders
C.C.R.1337-9,p.74;
C.C.R.1333-5,p.116
1337 July
appointed a deputy collector for the royal wool monopoly
C.P.R.1334-6,p.480
1338 May
repayment of £400 8s.3d., with John de Luterington, for supplying royal
monopoly
C.C.R.1337-8,p.438
1339-40
to ship 30 sks.6st. to recover another loan of £414 9s.3d. [sic]
E256/8 m.30d.
12 Ell? allowed £14 6s.8d. off customs on wool v. £514 15s.11d., shipped through Hull
with John de Luterington
E122/177/33
1343
still owed £384 4s. 7½d. of the £414 9s.3d.
C.C.R.1343-6,p.146
1341 Sept.
one of merchants appointed to sell the wool sent to the Bruges staple
C.C.R.1341-3,p.227
1341 Oct.
found guilty of smuggling 6 sks. but on bail because going abroad on king's business
Ind., p. 339
1341 Oct.
appointed Walt. de Kelisterne of York and Wm. de Myfield, clerk attorneys
during his absence overseas
C.P.R.1340-3,p.291
1344 Sept.
with Walt. de Kelisterne, et al. discharged self from the company set up by
Thos. de Meleheburn to farm the customs
C.P.R.1343-5,pp.225,340
1348
sold a messuage in York, with wife Alice
Yorks.Deeds,II p.274
1356
leasing land and rents in Cleveland and Holderness
Ind.,VIII, p.118
1424
reference in William Selby's will, to 2s.6d. rent from the house of Henry
Gudebet in Jewrygate
Dee. & Cap.II f.227
Henry Goldbeter and Partnerships

I

2 June, 1340
+ Wilt, de Kelisterne, John de Luterington, Wm. de Luterington, John
Handman of York in satisfaction of 2,104 marks for wool taken by the king
at Durdrecht and for a further 2,104 marks which they had to pay John de
Hunania (Hainault) to get 4,208 marks out of the 1/9th of sheaves, lamb
and fleeces in Isle of Axilhome and W. Riding of Lines.

C.P.R.1338-40, p.542

28 Jul.
to assessors of the 1/9th to deliver to them 4,208 marks

C.P.R.1339-40,p.501

5 Dec.
to assessors of the 1/9th to deliver to them 4,208 marks "the delay causes
merchants to refrain from making loans to the king." Bid.,p.509

14 Jan
to receiver of the 1/9th, the group received 200 mks, pay them the rest
1341

Ibid.,p.601

10th May
to pay £578 6s.8d. Flemish, to John de Hanonia of the 1342
money of the king's wool sold to them

C.C.R.1341-3,p.433

16 July
allowances in London, Bosham, and Hull for £1404 of the 2,104 marks

C.C.R.1343-6,p.153

II

15 July
same group bought 565½ sks. in Lines

C.C.R.1341-3,p.258,

1341
of the 30,000 granted to the king
C76/16

14 Aug.
£300 of the sale of the 500 sks. [sic] of Lines, assigned to the earl of
Northants. for wages for 730 men for 40 days

C.P.R.1340-3,p.265

13 Oct.
£1,245 of the sale of the Lines. wool assigned to duke of Guelders

Ibid., p.303

25 Apr.
To cols. at Boston to allow the group to export 75 sks. of the 565 sk. sold
to them at 18 mks per sk.

C.C.R.1341-3,p.427

III

6 Dec.
+ Wm. de Acaste, Thos. Gra, John de Luterington of York

1340
bought 500 sks. of E. Riding, to pay 40s. custs. and loaned crown £1600.
Collectors of wool in E. Riding hurry up and deliver to the group

C.C.R.1339-41,p.589

(Nov.)
safe conducts for them to collect and take the wool to Flanders

C76/15

-1340
bought 1,500 sks. ± 500 in each Riding @ £4 10s. per sk.
to pay 3,000 marks on 1st Sept. overseas

Ibid.,p.515

IV

15 July,
+ Hugh de Ulceby & Thos. Colle 1,177½ sks. in Salop, Heref., Gloucs. (sold
already to Peruzzi] and Worcs.

C.C.R.1341-3,p.258,
C76/16

20 July
same gp. exp. 120 sks. Welsh wool via Hull

Ibid., p.204;

C.P.R.1340-3,p.272

14 Aug.
£400 of the money due from same assigned to Rob Dartous to pay soldiers

C.P.R.1340-3,p.266

3 Sep.
Crown sold Bristol's contrib. 63½ sks. to same gp. @ 18 marks per sk. to
make up for Gloucs wool assigned to the Bardi, + allowance on custs.

Ibid., p.267

16 Sep.
Group lend the Crown further 1,000 marks.

C.C.R.1341-3,p.231

18 Sep.
Poorer quality wool delivered to the gp.

Ibid.

28 Sep.
Heref. wool being assigned to Bernard Ezii of Lebrat.C.P.R.1340-3,p.269

16 Nov.
To sh. of London to allow the gp. to ship 209 sks. Worcs. wool & 63½ sks.
Bristol wool; custs. at no more than ½ mk per sk.

C.C.R.1341-3,p.343

1 Jan.1342 To cols. of London to allow the group to ship 100 sks. to Flanders @ ½ mk
per sk custs.

Ibid.,p.327

1 Jan.1342 To cols. of London to allow gp. to ship 148 sks.

Ibid.,p.328

4 Jan
To sh. of Wars. get the 148 sks. to London quickly

Ibid.,p.333

10 Feb.
To sh. of Salop to deliver 236½ sk. to Henry etc. at Hull

Ibid.,p.376
20 Mar. To colls. to let them ship this  
20 Mar. To colls of London ditto for remnant of 209 Wores. sks.  

20 Aug. Hugh de Uceby & Walter Prest licence to export 1,220 sks. @ 43s. 4d. per sk.

custa per sk. 500 in Hull, 400, Boston, 320 London in add'tn to 4 marks per sk. custa. Money to pay Crown debts  
C.R.1340-3,p.277, C.R.1341-3,p.190

25 Aug. granted 18 of the sks. to Rob Gugheler  
to the gp. to pay £400 wages to Wm. de Kyldesby, king's clerk  
Ibid.,p.204

20 Oct. accusing them of shipping more than allowed  
Ibid.,p.345

15 July alone 2321 sks @ 9 mks. per sack in Cumberland  
C.R.1341-3,p.433

15 July To mayor of Hull to deliver ships of 40 tsns and under to ship wool,  
includes the 40 sks. from Westmorland  
Ibid.,p.532

Ditto to pay £56 for wool of Cumberland  
Ibid.

Ditto to pay £40 6s. 4½d. for wool of Lines.  
Ibid.

15 July notification of receipt by Hugh  
C.R.1343-3,p.317

John GOLDBETER, snr. of York  
with wife Ellen acquired a messuage in York from John and Ellen de Grantham. A marriage settlement?  
Yorks.Fines, 1300-14, p.66

Ellen, once wife of Thomas Ellis of Berwick released dower rights to Goldbeter's property in Micklegate  
Yorks.Deeds, VII, pp.197-8

John GOLDBETER of York  
son of John? and cousin of Henry

It is difficult to separate John snr. and his son as only a few documents refer to the son. However, it is assumed that John Goldbeter was active from 1331 to 1364 and was occasionally referred to as 'son of John'.  
Edmund Fryde has described his activities in the 1337 Wool Monopoly, his further loans to Edward III, and the transactions between him and Walter Chirton between March 1347 and August 1348, when Goldbeter lent Chirton over £20,000. Chirton and Goldbeter were the front men for groups of merchants acting as syndicates. Those participating in Goldbeter's syndicates are listed in Appendix 3. John Goldbeter never held local office. In November 1335 he attended one of the king's councils of merchants at Nottingham. Reports from the Lords Ctees, touching the dignity of a Peer of the Realm, IV (1829), p. 464. Goldbeter was a
merchant, not apparently active in trade before 1337-8, who exploited Edward III's desperate need for money to his own profit. He certainly shipped wool in his own name, but mainly to recover loans to the Crown. Like many energetic entrepreneurs of his day, he was accused of smuggling, of fraud, and was sent to prison at least once, in 1346. C.C.R. 1346-9, p. 141. On one occasion, in 1350 he was in a sea-fight with some Spaniards S.C.8/49/2432. See Edmund Fryde, Some Business Transactions of York Merchants. John Goldbeter, William Acastre and Partners, 1336-1349, Borthwick Papers no. 29 (1966).

Robert de GOLDESBOROUGH, mercer of York
Free 1352    Dec. & Cap.I f.64v.
1377       Dec. & Cap.I f.64v.
left wife Cecily, dau. Elena; £35, tenement in Stonegate

Robert GOLDSMITH, mercer of York
Free 1470    Prob.Reg.VI f.2v.
1499       Prob.Reg.VI f.2v.
left wife Agnes; £6

Thomas GRA of York
son of Wm. of Skelton?
1338-43    In partnership with John Goldbeter

1341 See Henry Goldbeter for partnerships
1341 See Thos. Lyndeseye for partnerships
1342 May 15 with Thos. Lyndesey, bought 9 sks. W. Riding wool C.C.R.1341-3,p.532
May 26th with Thos. de Berwyk, Rob. de Shirburn of Bev., Thos de Manby, Thos. de Lyndeseye, Rob. Bayona, and Wm. de Dalton bought 528 sks. Yorks. wool at 10 marks per sack. Part of the 10,000 sk. grant from pl. and those paying cash in lieu of wool can pay it to these merchants. *Bid.,* p.451
C.P.R.1340-3,p.465
Oct. to sheriff to arrest the above for not paying Edward Balicli £1,462 12d.
Nov. parish collectors in Yorks., Westmorland & Cumberland to be interrogated because didn't supply the wool C.C.R.1341-3,pp.669, 699
1343 Feb. repeat of Oct. order, blaming the merchants' failure to pay, for causing an invasion by the Scots' order for distrain of their goods C.C.R.1343-5,p.87
1333 as son of William of Skelton, leased shops and other property in Marketshire to Robert de Harom *Yorks.Deeds,* IX, p.177
1335 claims to the above and other property in Conesystreet inherited from Mr. Thomas Gra, doctor, released by John Warthill *Bid.,* p.180
1344 Thomas, son of John, with wife Katherine bought Skelton manor *Yorks.Fines,* 1227-47, p.175
1348 bought 449 acres and 3 carucates of land and moor in Skelton *Bid.,* 1347-77, p.17

Thomas GRA of York
son of William
1388 one of three ambassadors sent to negotiate trade treaty with Prussia C.P.R.1385-9,p.453; M.B. II,pp.1,5
apptd. to special royal inquisition into the gaol of York Castle

Caiv, Misc., 1387-93, p. 127

1378-9 Exp. 89 sks. 25st. : 5 shipments E12/295/2
1379-80 Exp. 118 sks. 19st. : 10 shipments E12/295/5
1381-2 Exp. 88 sks. 23st. : 4 shipments E12/295/7
1389-90 Exp. 85 sks. 15st. : 9 shipments E12/295/15

Owed £2 by Rob. de Steping of Kelsey, Lines.

C.P.R.1385-9, p. 417

Owed arcbp. of Y. 200 marks. Wm. Frast et al. of Y.

C.C.R.1402-5, p. 378

renting a tenement on Halkeld from the city for 14s. per year and another for 2s. 6d. M.B.I, pp. 9, 10

acting w. John de GISburn as arbitrators in a disputed will

Bib., p. 36

Thomas Gray, a goldsmith, free 1469, mayor 1497 and M.P. in 1495 does not appear to be related to the Gras.

William GRA of York

Bailiff 1346: M.1367; M.P. 1343, 1347, 1348, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1360, 1363, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1369, 1371, 1372

1378 still an alderman M.B.I, p. 30
1344 permission to export wool at reduced customs, to recover £4 owed to him by executors of Jordan Savage of Y. incurred supplying Savage with wool for the royal monopoly, subsequently seized at Dortrecht

C.C.R.1343-6, p. 401

1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights

Yorks. Sessions, p. 85

1362 with others, part interest in Cliffordwood

Yorks. Deeds, I, p. 49

Ch. 1338; bailiff 13347 [as Miles]

May 1338 repayment of £90 1s. 2d. for supplying royal monopoly

C.C.R.1337-9, p. 427

John de GRANTHAM, mercer of York


Free 1371 St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London

1376 renting land by Monkgate from the city for 5s. M.B.I, p. 2

1390 as snr. serving on a jury inquiring into a water course in Goodramgate, ibid., p. 43

1392 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, free 1392 as a mercer; £10, herrings


John de GRANTHAM, merchant

son of John dead 1407 Prob. Reg. III, f. 269

Holy Trinity, Goodramgate

1394 paid usance on 3½ cloths Lister, pp. 71, 76

1407 Left wife Isabelle, daughter Isabelle, and Ellen married to ? Bergh; 17s.

Prob. Reg. III, f. 269

1408 widow Isabell dead, buried next to John in Holy Trinity Goodramgate.

Left daughter Isabell, son John Bergh; £1, a tenement by Monkbar.


William de GRANTHAM of York

Ch. 1335: bailiff 1340

May 1338 repayment of £312 8s. 11d. for supplying royal monopoly with William Selby

C.C.R.1337-9, p. 428

1339-40 Exp. 81 sks. 10st. with Wm. Selby to recover above E336/8 m. 30d.

11 Eli. III. received £10 off custs. on wool v. £382 8s. 11d. shipped through Hull w.
John HANCOCK, grocer
son of William, grocer
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VI.1645
M.B., II., p.29

Robert HANCOCK, grocer
Free 1406
died 1406
Prob.Reg.VI.1645
M.B., II., p.29

Alan HAMILTON, merchant
Free 1377.5
Prob.Reg.VIII.1230

John HAMILTON, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

Robert HAMILTON, merchant
Free 1377.5
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.

John HAMMOND, merchant
Free 1406
Prob.Reg.VIII.1245v.
Robert GRAYE, mercer  
of York
Free 1395  (as draper) dead 1438  Prob. Reg. III f.523  
St. Michael O.B.E., next to wife Alice
Imp. misc. v. £3  
1398-9  E122/159/11
1438  Left wife Joan, sons Thomas, Richard and Robert, daughters Katherine and Joan sister-in-law Joan (widow of his brother Robert); £32: Bequests included armour, daggers, arrows and a Cartel axe v. £2. His sons Robert and Thomas to have 6 silver spoons each, that were their mother's. Thomas to be under 'tutelage' of wife Joan; Katherine and Joan under wife Joan + Dame Alice Eisingwald; Richard with Thomas Hertford, bowyer of York.  
Prob. Reg. III f.523

John GUDALE, mercer  
of York
Free 1416  dear 1461  Prob. Reg. II f.442  
Holy Trinity King's Court
Ch. 1441  sh. 1443
1436, 1437  in arrears to Merchant Adventurers' Company  
1460  Left wife Elene, son John, brother Richard; £6; a tenement in Coliergate, one on Bowkerhill, rents from 8 tenements in Coliergate. Executors included John Kirke mercer.

Henry GUBEBARN, girdler  
of York
Free 1329, as of Haxby
Ch. 1359, bailiff 1353
1344  his wife Alice acquired a messuage in York  
Yorks.Fines, 1327-47, p.171
1361  (same?) had been buying wool at illegal weights  
Yorks.Sessions, p.85

John HAGG, merchant  
of York
dead 1499  Prob. Reg. III f.308
Free 1471  
St. Martin's, Micklegate
Ch.1477; sh. 1480
1498/9  alderman  
H.B. VIII f.43
1474  member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife  
C.C.C., p.94
1484  master of Merchant Adventurers' Company  
M. & M.A., p.322
1471-2  Imp. misc. v. 10s.  
E122/62/16
1472-3  Exp. 12 cloths s.g.  
E122/62/20
1472  Aged about '23 years old', acted as a witness in a dispute in Berzen op Zoom.  
Bronnen, II, pp.1056-7
1498  Left wife Agnes, sons John, Robert, Miles, Martin and William, daughters Ellen, Janet and Anne; £2 13s.4d. + a gold ring; house and close in Holgate Lane, house and garden in Bishophill to wife then children in turn. To be given after all dead to Trinity Priory for annual mass and dirige for Hagg and his wife, Robert and John Bellamy on feast of the Assumption. Town bellman to proclaim the mass. Paid 23s. 4d. for a ½ year mass, the priest to stand on his grave and sprinkle holy water there, saying de profundis. Bequests to Corpus Christi Guild.  
Prob. Reg. III ff.307-8
William Hancock, spicer  
of York  
dead by 1485  
Prob. Reg. V f.257  
Free 1471, as apothecary [same?]  
St. Michael's  
Ch.1484  
1451  [same?] owed 7s.8d. by executors of Thos. Vicars of Strensall  
Test. Ebor.III, p.122  
1482  his apprentice Wm. Watson, free as a spicer  
1485  Left wife Ellen, son Robert, un-named daughters: £22 + 10 marks to each  
in his livery; property in York and suburbs unspecified; one cow to the vicar  
of Askham, one to a tailor, William Goderyd. Brother his executor.  
Prob. Reg. V f.257  
1497  son Robert free as spicer  
1504  a widow [his?], Joan Hancock, died, left £6 13s.4d., buried Holy Trinity  
Goodramgate.  
Prob. Reg. VI, f.109  
1486  his apprentice Thos. Catlyson, sent to Hull to transact business with an  
Hause merchant, by Robert Hancock, and was accused of doing business on  
his own account.  
Y.C.R. I, p.163

John Harper, merchant  
of York  
dead 1466  
Prob. Reg. V f.478  
Free 1471  
All Saints, Pavement  
Ch.1478: sh.1481; M.1489;  
1485  alderman  
H.B.II f.152  
1474  member of Merchant Adventurers' Company  
M. & M.A. p.64  
1482  master Merchant Adventurers' Company  
Ibid., p.332  
1486  reconciliation with Wm. Todd, late alderman, after a fight in which he  
called Todd a money-maker, they squabbled over precedence in a public  
procession, and Harper was injured. The earl of Northumberland acted as  
an arbitrator, and Todd paid the costs of the surgeon and £10 and Harper  
agreed to apologise to Todd before the whole council. Y.C.R.I, pp.153,155;  
Test. Ebor. IV, p.312n.

John Hansard  
brieff 1340  
May 1338  repayment of £166 15s.8d. for supplying royal monopoly  
C.C.R.1337-9, p.426  
1343  still owed £100 15s.2d.  
Ibid., 1343-6, p.147

Simon Hardicors, merchant  
of York  
Free 1351  
Ch.1354  
1339  contributed 10 sks. wool to the Crown collection  
C.P.R.1338-40, p.297  
1346  still not paid  
Ibid., 1345-56, p.156

Married Joan, daughter of Thomas Brownflote, sheriff 1457. She became a member of  
the Corpus Christi Guild in 1473. Re-married Wm. Ratcliffe esq., of Rillston in  
Craven, in 1497 in All Sts., Pavement. Register Rotherham, f.95; C.C.G., p.91  
1490  occupying a cellar in Pavement, leased from Chris. Nuport  
M.B.II, p.290  
1495  Left wife Joan, £9 6s.8d.  
Prob. Reg. V, f.478  
1513 7  widow Jayne dead, to be buried in the middle aisle at my stall end in All
Saints. Left £46 and silver, reversionary interest in the house she lived in. Bequests included £4 for spices, wine, bread and ale for a wake and a further £3 6s.8d. on a mass and spice and wine for the mayor, mayoress, their 'brothers and sisters' (council and their wives?), and £4 for dinner the following morning. She made detailed provision for the purchase and location of candles; gowns each containing 4 yds. for 13 poor men and 13 poor maidens; 5d. for bread for the prisoners in the Castle, each Sunday for one year following her death. Bequests of silver beads to friends; a mass book "in print", and altar cloths to Bilston Priory. Executors were Alan Staveley, alderman, Robert Cliff, and supervisors William Neeson and George Kirke.

Prob.Reg.VIII, f.98

Hugh de HAUKESWELL, merchant of York
Free 1355
Ch.1368 bailiff 1360
1364 bought a messuage in York [Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.99]

Richard de HAUKESWELL, mercer of York
Free 1385
1417 appointed a collector of the subsidy for the Crown [M.B. II, p.76]
1391-2 Exp. cloth, onions, hides v. £4 16s.8d. [E122/59/23]
1394-5 paid ungage on 25 cloths [Lister, p.73]
1391 with Alice and John Gartlyston, mercer, acquired a tenement in Skeldergate [Yorks.Deeds, I, p.216]

John HAWANDE, mercer of York
Free 1376
1383-4 Imp. 23 tuns. [E122/59/8]

John HELMESLEY, merchant of York
Free 1376, as chapman of York 1384 [same?] elected keeper of the com market in Coppergate and Pavement [M.B. I, p.25]
E122/59/1
1384 Exp. 161 cloths
Left brother Robert, uncle Rob. Harom; £49. Bequests to St. Mary's Durdrecht and £5 to his hospice there. Will made in Durdrecht in presence of two York dyers. [Dec. & Cap.I f.76v.]

John HELMESLEY, II of York
Free 1376, as chapman of York
1378-9 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. [E122/59/1]
1393 shipping herrings to Flanders in a Newcastle ship which ran aground at Lynn [C.C.R.1392-6, p.187]

Thomas HELMESLEY of York
Ch. 1453; sh.1456
1452-3 Imp. 3 tuns [E122/61/71]
1459-60 Exp. 6 cloths s.g./linen + misc. v. £54 16s.8d. [E122/61/74]
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v.£23 6s.8d. : 2 shipments [E122/62/1]
Exp. 6 cloths s.g./beer etc. v. £11 : 2 shipments [E122/62/1]
Married Margaret, widow of Richard Bille, merchant of Hull [C.P.R.1452-61, p.181]
1453 w. wife Margaret, sued by John Philip, grocer of London [C1/21/25]
1464 owed £8 19s.6d. by John Dunham, chaplain of Hull, through the will of John Goose, merchant of Hull [C.P.R.1461-7, p.259]
owed £5 by Joan del Butre of Elderker

complaining, with Hen. Williamson, merchant of York, that has been gaoled by Wm. Holbeck, the mayor, without a charge and no bail

C1/48/398

William de HELMESLEY, draper of York
dead 1404
Prob.Reg.III f.215
St. Sampson's

Ch. 1374; bailiff 1375; M.1394
1378 member of the twenty-four M.B.I, p.30
1404 w. Wm. Frost et al. owed archbp of York 220 marks C.C.R.1402-5, p.378
1370 with wife Alice, bought lease of a messuage in Conesstreet
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, pp. 150,172
1373 bought a messuage from Simon & Agnes, Richard and Margaret de Wagen
ibid., p.167
1387 son Robert free
1397 son John free
1401 wife Alice dead, buried St. Sampson's next to her children. Left husband Wm., son John, Wm. (son of Wm. Helmesley); sisters Marjorie, Isabel, Joan and Katherine, brother Wm. and Robert; £41 plus jewels, including a silver crucifix and a gold circlet, decorated with jewelled stars. The latter for the statue of the Virgin in Butterwyk church, Isle of Axholme
1404 Left son John, sisters Joan Parker, Anne, brother Robert (an executor);
£46, all his property in York to provide 8 marks per year for a perpetual chantry in St. Sampsons, son John to bear costs of obtaining the licence.
Prob.Reg.III f.215
1405 licence to establish a chantry Yorks.Chamtry Survey II, p.559
1407 grant by John, to chaplains at the altar of Holy Trinity in St. Sampsons, for

a chantry for his parents of 4 messuages in Patrikpool, Goodramgate, and outside Micolegate, 14s. yearly rent in Girdergate. The chaplains to receive 8s. p.a. for a daily Placebo and Dirge; 2d. for 8 chaplains celebrating obits; 4d. to the clerk for ringing the bells; 2d. to the sub clerk; 4d. to the town crier "for ringing the bell through the city, as the manner is, to excite people to pray for the souls of Wm. and Alice; two wax candles to burn on their tombs.

M.B. II, pp.37-8

Thomas HESILI, merchant of York
Free 1392
Sh. 1407
1408 on commission of oyer and terminer, weirs, mills etc. in Yorkshire C.P.R. 1405-8, p.473
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £19 E122/159/11
1393 William Fox, goldsmith left his daughter Agnes and Thomas Hesill 40s. that they be received as brother and sister of the hospital of St. Thomas.
Prob. Reg. I f.54v.
1399 owed £2 by Robert Swyneshened of Lines.
C.P.R. 1396-9, p.396
1398 one of several mainpernoms for Thomas de Howe of York.
C.P.R. 1396-9, p.305

John de HEWYK, mercer of York
Free 1384
Ch.1396; sh.1397
1392 a juror on an assize of wine M.B. I, p.172
1392 Cargo from Danzig, shipwrecked. Shared w. Henry Wyman et al.
C.P.R.1391-5, p.232
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £8 5s.
Exp. cloth v. £34 6s.8d. 3 shipments E122/58/25
1396-7 Exp. cloth cuits. v. 9s.4d. E122/59/26
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £13 E122/159/11
1376 renting land, Isyplane from the city M.B. I, p.2
1425 his (?) son Thos. free as a merchant, per patrem

Alan del HILL, merchant of York
Free 1427, as a vintner dead 1438 Prob.Reg.III f.541
St. Martin's, Coneystreet next to parents
Ch. 1436
1430-1 Exp. misc. v. £1 E122/61/32
1435 a bond of his for £40 to Rob. Jarom and others, in a parcel of deeds in the keeping of the masters of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., p.45
1438 Left wife Agnes, son John (a minor), brother John Kirkeby; £25 plus silverware, a boggeshead of wine, 1 ell of scarlet cloth, remitted debts of Wm. Kendale. Rich. Wate to act as supervisor and to receive a silver gilt chalice. Committed soul to 'my creator'.
Prob.Reg. III ff. 540v.-541

John HILL, mercer of York
Free 1392
1391-2 Exp. 1 sk. / 17 cloths s.g. E122/59/24
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £3 / 1 tun E122/159/11

William de HILL, mercer of York
1391-2 Exp. 39 cloths s.g. E122/59/24
1398-9 Exp. 18 cloths s.g. E122/159/11
1398 owed the crown £348 5s. 4½d. with Richard Redenese and John Osbaldwyk jnr. C.P.R. 1396-8, p.368

Henry HYNDELAY, a merchant of York
Free 1400
1403 w. Roger de Thornhill, Wm. Devyas, John Somerby and John de Raghtton and other merchants, entered an agreement w. John Eseby of Danzig concerning their goods shipped in the Holyghost, to Hull, to pay his expenses on his share of the goods M.B. II, p.10

William HOGESON, merchant of York
1470-1 [same?] Imp. 2 tuns wine E122/62/13

John HOLBECK of York
Ch. 1392
1395 paid unage on 11 cloths Lister, p.80
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £12 16s. 8d. : 2 shipments E122/159/11
1398-9 paid unage on 5 cloths Lister, p.101
1405 wife Matilda died. Left sons John, Thomas, £2 6s. 8d., 21 ells of cloth (13 to the poor of St. Thomas' Hospital), buried St. Mary Bishophill, snr. Prob.Reg.III f.225
Son Thos. free per patrem, John mercant 1408
William HOLBECK, mercer of York

Free 1425

dominican friary
Ch.1437; sh.1429; M.1449, 1455, 1470, 1471 appointed by Ed.IV in disputed election,
C.P.R.1467-77, p.239

M.P.1459

1476 during the disorder in the city, quelled by Richard of Gloucester and
troops, Holbeck took sanctuary within the dominican friary in fear of his
life
V.C.H.York, pp.61, 82
later that year, in September, he was dismissed from the aldermannic
bench because of repeated absences.
Y.C.R. I, pp.11-12

1429 complained that goods v. 194 Prussia marks had been arrested in Danzig.
Urkundenbuech, VI, p.456

1430-1 Exp. goods v. £8 6s.8d.
E122/61-32
1453-4 owed 20 marks to Simon Eyre of London
C.P.R.1452-61, p.132
1473-5 paid 45l. on 2,346l. cloths w. Chris. Marshall, Wm. Sauseby, Wm. Brown
and other unnamed men of York
Lister, p.105
1429 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Agnes
C.C.C., p.29
1458 a co-founder of a religious guild in York
C.P.R.1452-61, p.485
married Agnes daughter of John Aldestone more, alderman
C.C.C., p.28n.

1477 Left wife Margaret, son William; £5; 1 messal, 1 primer, 2 silver book
clasps; property in skeldergate, Micklegate, land in North St. and 1
tenement in Cargate, 1 outside Walmgate Bar, 7 outside Micklegate Bar (1
on the death of his wife), and a garden and arable land rented there, 1
garden in Blossom St., 2 in Bishophill, 1 in skeldergate, The Crowned Lion
in Micklegate, 7s. rent from property in North St., 5s. from 'Le Bocher',
5s. from property in Coney St.; 2 tenements in North St., and 2 outside
Micklegate Bar which came from John Aldestone more in his will, for pious
works (he died 1435, Prob.Reg.III f.498) my son Wm. to effect the
celebration for John, for 5 years.

Accused by Agnes, niece of John Aldestone more, of dispossessing her of
land, due to her from her uncle
C1/14/25, 15/86

1460s action against him by Henry Salwayn and his wife Margaret. (Holbeck and
Margaret were co-executors of her mother Maude Denby), that Holbeck
connived with a debtor, to defraud Margaret of the settlement of the debt.
C1/390/28

William HOLBECK, spicer and stapler of York
son of William

Free 1430, per petrem John

1512 described self as esquire
Left wife Mary, sons Wm., Edward; £7 (£5 for masses for parents, Wm.
Chimney, and John and Agnes Aldestone more); house in Micklegate and
other property in and around York. John Coket of hull to help his wife
Prob.Reg.VIII f.96

Nicholas HOLGATE, merchant of York

Free 1430, per petrem John

Ch.1445; sh.1445; M.1459; M.P. 1460

1457 as alderman
M.B.II, p.200
1440 became a member of Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife
M. & M.A., p.52
1446 member of the Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Agnes
C.C.C., p.47
1462 appointed as justice of survey of the rivers in Yorks.
C.P.R.1461-6, p.206
1451 owed 6s.8d. in the inventory of Thos. Vicars of St Leven
Test.Prob., III, p.121

1459-60 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.
Holy Trinity, Goodramgate next to wives Margaret and Katherine

Ch. 1352; bailiff 1353: M. 1368; M.P. 1365, 1372

1380 a constable of the walls from Monkgate to St. Helens M.B. I, p.153
1381 involved in the riots in York C.C.R.1377-81, p.524
1389 appted. a collector of the subsidy in the West Riding C.C.R.1385-9, p.555

There could be some overlap with Robert Holme, Jnr. and/or Robert Holme of Beverley. See note at Robert, Jnr.

1378-9 Exp. 147 sks. 25 st. 10 shipments E122/58/2
1379-80 Exp. 195 sks. 8 st. 8 shipments E122/58/5
Exp. 8 cloths E122/59/14
1381-2 Exp. 94 sks. 5 st. 4 shipments E122/59/7
Exp. 53 cloths + 2 coverlets 2 shipments
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £581/13 tuns 1 pipe : 21 shipments E122/59/8 [Howme]
Imp. misc. v. £101 3s.4d. 3 shipments [Holme]
Imp. clad. v. £98 10s. 1 shipment [Holme of Y.]
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £101 15s.8d. 8 shipments E22/59/14
Exp. clad. v. £25 5s. + 84 cloths 2 shipments
1389-90 Exp. 321 sks. 6 st. 13 shipments E122/59/15
1390-1 Exp. 429 sks. 1 st. 22 shipments E122/59/16
1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £95 18s.8d. 4 shipments E22/59/23
Exp. clad. v. £83 3s.4d. + 2 shipments
Exp. 379 sks. 3 st. 15 shipments E122/59/24
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £22 16s.8d. 4 shipments E122/59/25
1379 cargo of wool, shipped to Calais w. Thos. Holme, staden by shipowner
1380 given 6 sarphens wool v. £120 6s.2d. part payment for their losses C.C.R.1377-81, pp.270,314
1388 with Rob. Louth et al. share in a shipwrecked cargo, see John Carleton

John de HOLME, mercer of York
Free 1369
1364 witnessing a charter Yorks. Deeds, V, p.03
1381 involved in the riots in York C.C.R.1377-81, p.524
1399 son Thomas free per patron

John HOLME of York
Free 1411, per patron Wm.
1413 sold tenement in Clementhorpe to John Northeby, mercer Yorks. Deeds, I, p.214

Robert de HOLME/HOWME, snr., mercer of York
Free 1347 dead 1396 Prob.Reg.I f.103v.
repayment of collective loan to the king. See Wm. Carleton
Wm. de Ashbourne, merchant of London, released from imprisonment for
debt to Rob. and Thos. Holme  
C.C.R.1389-9, p.111
Owed £6 by Henry Lytster of Helmesley  
C.C.R.1388-92, p.66
Owed £2 10s. by executors of Rob. de Lasker, and unspecified sums by John
de Wellow of Grantham  

his servant Robert Warde free
his son Robert free per patron
bought a message in York  
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.57
established a chantry in Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
Yorks.Chantry Survey, I,p.52

Left Rob. 'my son & heir'; another son Rob. by Beatrice Forden; Ellen,
Thos., Wm. and Rob. children of my brother John; Thos. son of Wm. de
Howm of Beverley and 2 daughters of his; Katherine, his brother Thos.'
wife; bequests to three dyers (1 in York, 1 in Pontefract). Total of at least
£2,148; £963 of which was for spiritual investment; £400 for a perpetual
chantry in St. Peter's; £5 for books for Holy Trinity, 200 lbs wax for candles
in churches throughout the city, £50 for 25 chaplains in Holy Trinity (or 10
if can't find 15); £68 plus for distribution amongst the poor and a further
£76 for the parishes where his servants purchased wool, and in Pontefract
and Howme. Left £26 13s.4d. to repair roads in Gillygate, Monkgate,
between York and Tollerton, near Kexby Ferry, the bridge at Thornton next
Helperby, cymes between Elvington and Sutton. Left 40 marks each to John
de Derfield, once his servant, and Richard de Kingston, servant, to
faithfully execute his "negotiations"; his servants and apprentices to
collect all his goods and levy his debts (some remitted) for his executors.
Left property in Goodramgate (inc. own house), Skinlergate, Gillygate,
Mickelgate, Colliergate and Monkgate. His hospital next to Monkgate to
be in care of son Rob., then nephews, sons of his brother John for 100
years.  

1427  his son Robert established a chantry for him in St. Maurice's
B/Y, ff.112-114v.
See J.N. Bartlett, Robert Holme Citizen and Merchant of York, Jnl. Bradford Textile
Soc. xvii (1952-3)

Robert HOLME/HOWME, jnr  
Free 1399 as mercer  
Sh. 1399
'wherever'

There is a possible overlap with Robert Holme, snr., who died in 1396. All trade up to
1396 has been listed under Robert, snr. A second confusion arises with a third Robert
Holme, son of Robert, who died in 1433, and any trade after Robert jnr.'s death in
1406, has been ascribed to Robert son of Robert. A third confusion arises with a
Robert Holme of Beverley, described thus in E122/59/8 (1383-4) to distinguish him
from Robert Holme of York!

1396  Lost 4 sks. 14 st. 1 clove wool, shipwrecked at sea  
C.C.R.1396-9, p.38
1396-7  Exp. 96 sks. 8 st.  
: 10 shipments  
Exp. 23 sks. 4 st.  
: 4 shipments  [de Holme]
1398-9  Imp. misc. v. E5 10s.  
: 4 shipments  
Exp. misc. v. £12 6s.8d.  
: 2 shipments  
1399  Exp. 24 sks. 16 st.  
: 4 shipments  
Exp. 19 sks. 13 st.  
: 2 shipments  
1400  Imp. misc. v. £16 6s.8d.  
: 2 shipments  
Exp. 49 sks. 3 st.  
: 5 shipments  
1406  Left wife Joan, son John, brother Thos.; father-in-law? John Bedale, Rob.
Howme my master and kinsman; £137, residue to Rob. Howme

Robert HOLME, son of Robert of York

Free 1395 per petrem
Ch. 1400 M. 1413: M.P. 1414

1422 shipped goods to Danzig v. 100 mks. w. Wm. Bowes and Thos. Davy

Hansestoge, VIII, pp.398-9

1430-1 Exp. cloth herrings, lead v.
£54 16s.8d. : 3 shipments E122/61/32

1430 In Guenene S.C.8/26/1275

1416 surprised, with Thos. Santen, on behalf Wm. Ayn for £40.

C.P.R.1413-14, p.374

1427 established a chantry in St. Maurice, for his father Rob., Robert's parents Wm. and Isabelle, and Robert's wives Katherine and Margaret

B/Y, if.l12-114v.

1433 Left wife Margaret, son Thomas, daughter Katherine; £60, property in Monkgate (opposite St. Maurice church), Devygate, Ousegate, Coppergate (next to All Saints), Jubbegate, Bishopshill, Little Petergate, Aldwerk, meadows at Bishopsthorpe, tenements recently bought in Goodramgate. No one to disturb or vex Margaret, especially not Thomas, who forfeits his half of the residue if does. Paid for a 2 year chantry for self, parents, wives and children in his parish church of St. Maurice

Prob.Reg.III f.1365

Thomas HOLME/HOWME, mercer of York

brother of Robert, snr. Free 1354
Bailiff 1386: M.1374: M.P.1385, 1387

1379, 1389, 1390, 1391 appted. judge of the peace in York

C.C.R.1374-7, p.345; 1389-92, pp.37, 192; C.P.R.1392-6, p.84

1388 on royal inquiry against the keeper of the gaol in York castle, with Thos. Gra and Robert Sawge

Cal.Inq.Misc., 1387-93, p.127

1377 repayment of collective loan to the King. See Wm. de Carleton

1379 share in a shipment of wool, w. Rob. Holme, lost at sea

C.C.R.1377-81, pp.276, 314

1378-9 Exp. 104 sks. 14 st. : 4 shipments E122/59/2

1379-80 Exp. 49 sks. 2 st. : 2 shipments E122/59/5

1381-2 Exp. 41 sks. 17 st. : 3 shipments E122/59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £15 5s. : 4 shipments E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £15

1384-5 paid unnage on 88 cloths

Lister, pp.51,73,74

1385 goods v. 54 marks arrested in Prussia

Hansestoge, p.405

1389-90 Exp. 73 sks. 3 st. : 3 shipments E122/59/15

1390-1 Exp. 38 sks. 17 st. : 3 shipments E122/59/16

1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £79 16s.8d.

Exp. cloth v. £10 10s.+ / 14 sks. 19 st.

E122/59/23

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £9

E122/59/25

1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 6s.5d.

E122/59/26

1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £30 : 2 shipments E122/159/11

1398-9 paid unnage on 23½ cloths

Lister, p.101

1399-1400 Exp. 26 sks. 11 st. : 3 shipments E122/160/1

1381 sued Thos. de Barowe of Kingston on Thames, dyer, for debt

C.C.R.1377-81, p.523

1391 owed £2 by Rob. Lister of Knaresborough

C.P.R.1388-92, p.396

1385 w. Rob. de Holme, owed money by a London merchant

C.C.R.1385-9, p.111

1391 received 1 ship + goods from Rich. Crull of Y, in lieu of payment of £8 debt

C.C.R.1389-92, p.235
balled to appear before the king's council on a surety of £1000 promised by
Wm Savage, Thos. Frost, Rob. Gare, Thos. Joop, John Wylimot, and Wm. de
Lynton, in chancery.

1377 founded a chantry in St. Mary, Castlegate  C.C.R.1396-9, p.305

1406 Left wife Katherine (dau. of Walter Frost), bequests to Thos. sons of his
brother John; and Robert, son of his brother Robert; £60 plus silver ware;
property in York, Pontefract, Caustefiel, Preston, Jakesley, Feathstone,
Aecworth, Northwood near Pontefract, Newark, Calais (shared with brother
Robert therefore to Robert's son Robert), a share in a quarry at Stapleton.
Most of this to be sold after Katherine's death according to a grant already
made to 3 chaplains (of his hospital ?). Any of his debtors who could
produce reasonable proof that cannot repay their debts, to have them
remitted.


Thomas HOLME, chaplain
son of Robert

1436 assessed at £12 on property  E179/217/42

William HOLME, mercer

of York
dead by 1412  Yorks. Deeds, I, p.214

Free 1387

1378-9 Exp. 28 cloths s.g.  E122/5/9/1 [same?]

1384 share in a cargo worth £1000, loaded at York for London. Was pirated by
men of Dieppe off Gt. Yarmouth. Other investors? included Wm. Flish,
John Swanne, Wm. Tickhill, Wm. Belle et al.

C.C.R.1381-5, pp.366,373,536

1389-9 Imp. misa.s v. £11  E122/158/11

1410 son John free per patrem

1412 son John, granted a tenement to John Northey, merchant

Yorks. Deeds, I, p.214

A Wm. Holme, Wm. Louth, Thos de More, mercers, and John Petrycler,
vintner, received the grant of all his goods from Thos. Atton
M.B. I, p.180

Robert HOLTEBY, mercer  of York

Free 1415, per petrem John, a girdler  St. Helen's, Stonegate

1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb.  E122/61/32

1438 Left wife Agnes son John, Henry, and Thomas, daughter Isabell; £4;
tenement in Shambles, 1 in Davygate, 1 in Colliergate, interest in a
tenement in Girdergate, share in a shop in Petergate


John HOPKINSON

of York

Free 1470, as de Kyrnington, Lynas, cornchman

[same?]

1475-2 Exp. 6 sks. 9 st.  £2 shippments  E122/82/27

1477-3 Exp. 12 sks. 12 st. 1 close  E122/62/19

1469-90 Exp. 3 sks. 9 st. 1 close/200 fells  2 shippments  E122/63/8

John HORNBY, spicer

of York

Free 1426

dead 1429  Dec. & Cap.I f.230

St. Sepulchre's

1429 Left wife Alice; 1s. 2d., 3 lbs. wax  Dec. & Cap.I f.230

Ralph HORNEDY, draper

of York

Free 1351
Ch. 1356; bailiff 1359; M.1376

1359 bought 1 messuage in York; 3 messuages, 17 tofts, 24 bovates in Hornby-

in-Cleveland

Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, pp.73,129

1376 w. John de Ripon, renting herbage outside Boutham from the city for 4s.
per year

M.B. I, p.3

1378-9 Exp. 20 sks. [same?] E122/59/2

1375 was owed 46s. 8d. by Thomas Chaumberlayn

C.P.R. 1374-7, p.175

1360 Brought 1 message in York.

Yorks Fines, II, p.275

1368 Bought 3 messages, 17 tofts, 24 bovates and 12d. rent in Hornby-

in-Cleveland

Yorks Fines, I, p.276

1379 his widow Joan, established a chantry with co-feoffees Thomas de Garton
chaplain of York and William Savage of London, with £5 13s. 4d. rent from
9 messuages and 26 shops in York.

C.P.R. 1377-81, p.375

his estate at death comprised 2 messuages in Stonegate, 21 in the parish of
St. Gregory, 1 in St. Lawrence, 1 in Blake Street, 5 small messuages in St.
Helen's next to the Walls, 3 messuages plus a dovecote in St. Peter Willows,
Walmgate, 6s. rent and 1 message in St. Mary's, Walmgate, and the
advowson of St. Michael's chantry in St. Helens. Some he devised to wife
Joan for life, with remainder to his cousin William Hornby, to William's
sister Joan, then sister Beatrice and then John Hawande.

C.C.R. 1422-5, pp.429-1

1384 Richard de Bringenhale and Thomas del Abbey of York, William Savage of
London, augmented the chantry in St. Helen's Stonegate dedicated to
Ralph and his wife Joan, with a message in York

C.P.R. 1381-5, p.364;

Yorks Chantry Survey, p.71

Thomas HORNBY, mercer

of York

dead 1427

Prob. Reg. II f.506

Holy Trinity, Goodramgate

Bailiff 1392

1436 Left wife Marjory, sons Adam, Richard, daughters Agnes, Margaret,
Isabella; £59. Bequest of £5 to wife and Adam to provide his brother Edm.
with food and clothing for life. If Marjorie remarries, forfeits her portion

Prob. Reg. II f.506

1414 his wife became a member of the Corpus Christi Guild

C.C.G., p.10

1434 she died, left daughter ? Agnes wife of William Sawdern; 15s. to be buried
next to her second husband John Cawod in St. Crux


William HORNBY, merchant

of York

Free 1376

Ch. 1389; bailiff 1391

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £14 / 23 tuns : 4 shipments

E122/59/8

1394-5 poss. his wife paid ulnage on 10 cloths

Lister, p.64

1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £7 / 11 tuns

E122/159/11

Adam de HORTON, taverner

of York

Free 1364

[same ?]

1383-4 Imp. 10 tuns

E122/59/24

John HOUSOM

of York

Free 1309

Ch. 1320; bailiff 1324

1316 Licence to collect victuals

C.P.R. 1313-17, pp.541,542; C76/14

1339 owed £8 9s. to John de Wodehouse

C.C.R. 1339-41, p.119
Roger de HOVYNGHAM
of York
M.1366: M.P. 1356
1363 an alderman of Calais  Feodera, III, 2, pp.691,693
1352 to loan 'a sum of money' to the Crown w. Wm. Grantham et al
C.C.R.1349-54, p.336
1353 with wife Juliana, bought 2 shops, 1 messuage in York
Yorks.Fines,1347-77,pp.38-9
1359 bought 6 sks. wool of illegal weight  Yorks. Sessions, pp.14, 85
1359 founded a chantry for self and wives Juliana and Agnes in Holy Trinity,
King's Court, with 6 marks rent from 4 messuages in the Fleashambles
C.P.R.1358-60, p.200
1367 bought a messuage from Roger Daunre  Yorks.Fines,1347-77,p.126
1368 bought a messuage from Robert de Sheffield  bid.,p.133
1396 included in William Frost's chantry in St. Saviour's
Yorks.Chantry Survey,lp.65
1370 augmented with 2 more rents in the Shambles (one a new house in the
Little Shambles) bequeathed by Roger  C.P.R.1387-70, p.404
Son Robert fl. 1403
C.C.R.1402-5, p.292

John HOWDEN/HOVEDEN
of York
Bailiff 1374; M.1366: M.P. 1384, 1387, 1388, 1391
1368 with wife Juliana, acquired a messuage in Monkgate from John Archald,
merchant [her father?]  Yorks.Deeds,IX,p.185
1380 a constable of the walls, Herloothill to new tower opp. Jewbury
M.B. I, p.153
1379-80 Exp. 39 sks. 1 st.  : 2 shipments  E122/59/5
1381-2 Exp. 49 sks. 9 st.  : 2 shipments  E122/59/7
1383-4 Exp. cloth v. £12  E122/59/8

Richard de HUNTINGDON, merchant
of York
Free 1312  dead 1334  Dec. & Cap.I f.14
St. Peters
1334 Left wife Isabelle, sons Wm., Richard, daughter Agnes (all minors);
£128 10s.; 1 tenement in Petergate  Dec. & Cap.I f.14
1342 action of debt by his execs. Hano de Hessey and his widow Isabel, against
Thos. de Northfolk of York, on Huntingdon's bond.
Year Book 16 EIII,pt.2,pp.183-4.

John INCE, mercer (from Cheshire?)  of York
Free 1436
Ch. 1448; sh. 1455
1437 became a member of Merchant Adventurers' Company and by
1439 paying arrears of quarterage  M. & M.A., pp.48, 50
1460 alderman  M.R., II,p.204
1457 shipped lead in the Katherine, and supervised the freighting of the ship in
Hull for the Merchant Adventurers' Company  M. & M.A., pp.50, 62
1440 Suing Dutch merchants in Holland  Bronnen, II p.732
1460-1  Exp. 16 cloths s.g.  E122/62/1
1462-3  Imp. misc. (iron, madder etc.) v. £42  E122/62/3 
: 4 shipments
1464-5  Imp. misc. v. £10  E122/62/6
1466-7  Imp. misc. v. £15  E122/62/9
1471-2  Imp. misc. v. £11 5s.  E122/62/16 
: 2 shipments
1448  son John mercer, free per patrem
1451  reentering a tenement in Pavement, from Merchant Adventurers' for 4ls. per year, and in same year the Master asks for an allowance for him
M. & M.A., pp.56, 58

John INCE, jnr., mercer of York
Free 1448 per patrem  dead 1487  Prob.Reg.V f.308
St. Crux

1472  w. wife, member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.66
1493  wife had contributed to a new window in the chapel Ibid, p.85
1483  Left wife Joan, brother Roger, Marion Stevenson daughter of his brother Nicholasa; £137, £2 to the fabric of Frodsham bridge near Chester. Thos.
Scotton one of his executors  Prob.Reg.V f.308
1489  widow Joan died, left daughter Margaret, wife of Thos. Scotton mayor

William de IREBEY, merchant of York
Free 1357 as mariner [same?]  dead 1393  Prob.Reg.I f.55v.
Ch. 1376: bailiff 1385, 1386
1380  a custodian of the chain across the Ouse by Hingbridge

1392  on a jury inquiring into an attack on the jurors of assize of wine M.B., I. p.154
Ibid., p.173
1393  Left wife Nichola, sisters Joan Shirburn, wife of Richard, Joan Redhede, bequest to kinswoman Katherine Irebye, a recluse in Kirby Kendal; £110, garden in Skeldergate, tenements there and in North Street; land in Acaster Malbis. Left £4 6s.8d. to individual, named friars, £40 for Wm.
Fishe's obit; £2 for a grave-stone in the friary; 4 cloths to John Trepland
1395  widow Nichola died, left sister Isabelle, £44; tenement in Skeldergate.
Left £20 for obits for souls of Walter and John de Grymesby. Buried next to husband Wm. in Dominican Friary Prob.Reg.I ff.89-90

Thomas JACKSON, merchant of York
Free 1452 as dyer [same?]  dead 1485  Prob.Reg.V f.237
St. Michael's, Ousebridgend
1456  sold wine to Fountains Abbey at the Ripon fair Mem.Fountains, III. p.156
1457-8  repaid, as old debts, 41s. in wool and £4 6s.8d. by Fountains Ibid, p.76
1482-3  Exp. 9 cloths s.g.  E122/63/1
1485  Left wife Alice; 18s.  Prob.Reg.V f.237

William JACKSON, merchant of York
Free 1473 as of Leeds [same?]  dead 1504  Prob.Reg.VI f.74
St. Michael's, Ousebridgend
1489  received a dagger as bequest from Nicholas Vicars, merchant Prob.Reg.V f.355
1503  Left wife Joan, son Thos. (sheriff 1527), daughters Elene, Alice and
Margaret; 1s., 1 garden  Prob. Reg. VI f. 74

John JAMESON of York
1396-7 Exp. 760 fells  E122/59/26

Thomas JAMESON, snr. of York
son of William dead 1508  Prob. Reg. VII f. 26
Free 1486 per patron Holy Trinity, King's Court
Ch. 1492: sh. 1497: M. 1504

1506 Master Merchant Adventurers' Company  M. & M. A. p. 323
1489 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Isabelle C.C.G., p. 126
1489-90 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.  E122/63/8
1499 Purchased lead from John Metcalfe C1/148/2
1499 bought 2 messuages in York Yorks. Fines, p. 13
1507 Left wife Isabella, sons Thomas, free as merchant 1508; John, free as merchant 1515; William, free as merchant 1521; and Michael, free as merchant 1522, daughters Margaret, Matilda, brothers Wm. and John: £22 plus silverware, property in Monkgate, Jubbegate, Goodramgate
Prob. Reg. VII f. 26

JAROM, HAROM see YAROM

Robert JOHNSON, grocer of York
St. Michael's, Ousebridgend
Free 1465, as spicer
Ch. 1484: Sh. 1487: M. 1486
1492 elected alderman  H. B. VII f. 60
1468 member Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p. 69

1472 w. wife paying dues to Merchant Adventurers' Company  M. & M. A., p. 67
1464-5 Imp. 2 tun 1 pipe  E122/62/8
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £17  E122/62/15
Exp. 13 cloths s.g.

1470 referred to by John Day, merchant of Hull, as his nephew. Johnson was to be allowed to continue to occupy one of Day's houses in York
Prob. Reg. II f. 79

Married Ellen, widow of Wm. Hancock, apothecary of York. She remarried after Robert's death, John Stockdale mayor 1501, and died 1507 to be buried in St. Michael's. C.C.G., p. 68n; Prob. Reg. VI f. 227

1497 Left wife Ellen, daughters Maud and Janet; soul to his 'saviour and creator and B.M.V. and saints of the celestial court of heaven; £88, tenements in Ousegate, two in Nessgate, one in Cargate, plus land in parish of St. Mary's Castlegate already enfeoffed to use of 7 feoffees. Bequests to Wm. Hancock's children Robert, Agnes, Ellen, Marjorie and Katherine; a gold ring to Wm. White, alderman; crimson gown to John Metcalfe, alderman; 12 gowns each of 3 yards of black cloth for 12 paupers holding funeral torches.

William JOHNSON, draper of York
Free 1396
[Same?]
1398-9 Imp. 10 tun  E122/15/9/11

John KAYE, draper of York
Free 1366 as servant to John de Santon
[Same?]
1398-9 Exp. 1 cloth s.g.  E122/15/9/11
Henry de KELSTERN of York

1340-1 Exp. 4 sks. 3 st. E122/57/8, 56/171
1341-12 Exp. 6 sks. 3 st. E122/56/15
1340-20 Exp. 4 sks. 4 st. E122/57/7
1320-1 Exp. 37 sks. 16 st. : 9 shipments E122/57/7
1321-2 Exp. 47 sks. 25 st. / 169 falls : 8 shipments E122/56/18
1322-3 Exp. 4 sks. 16 st. E122/56/21, 22

His servant sold 10 sks. to an Eastland merchant. C.C.R.1318-23, p.115

John de KELSTERN of York

1329-1 Exp. 5 sks. 14 st. E122/57/7
1332-3 Exp. 2 sks. 20 st. E122/58/2
1332 in Bruges with Henry Belton et al. C.C.R.1330-3, p.466

Walter KELSTERN, merchant of York

Free 1331 alive 1360 C.C.R.1360-4, p.57

Ch. 1334; bailiff 1336; M.P. 1340, 1341, 1351

1341 Collector of customs in Hull

1336 Inquiry into Wm. de la Pole's merchants inc. Kelsterne who bought 10 sks. from Sir Philip Neville at Scotton, and carried it to York to make cloth 'as is believed'. Cal. Inq. Misc. 1307-49, p.399.

May 1338 repayment of £432 4s. 8d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.429

1338-9 with Hen. Belton, Hugh Cokhead, Rob. de Denton et al. shipped 491 sks. for the Crown E1356/8 m.30

13 EIII allowed £14 5s. off costs on wool v.£804 9s. 8d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33

no i.d. 1340-1 Exp. 24 sks. 8 st. : 5 shipments E122/57/12

See Henry Goldbeter and Wm. de Acastre for partnerships.

Sept. 1341 with Thomas de Yafford of Hull, appointed searcher along Humber and Yorkshire coast.

Henry KENT, mercer of York

son of John dead 1501 Prob.Reg.VI f.1

Free 1470 per patron All Saints', Pavement

1501 Left wife Isabelle Prob.Reg.VI f.1

1507 widow died, left son Lawrence; 25s., silverware Yorks.Deeds, Lpp.188-190

1521 son Lawrence, mercer free per patron

John KENT, merchant of York

Free 1438, apprentice to Thomas Kirkham All Saints, Pavement

Ch.1450: Sh.1460: M.1466
1464 alderman
1463 Master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.322
1449 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Marion C.C.G., p.49
1459-60 Exp. 26 cloths s.g./lead v. 3 shipments £56 13.4d.
1460-1 Imp. grain v. £18 6s.8d. E122/62/1
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £384 (brasvant cloth) ; 10 shipments E122/2,3,4
1464 hats, iron/16 tuns Exp. lead v. £120 : 5 shipments
1465-7 Imp. misc. v. £258 7s.8d. (cumin v. £23)/15 tuns 5 pipes : 10 shipments E122/62/5,6,7
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £166 6s.8d. : 7 shipments E122/62/9,10
1468 Exp. 15 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments
1468 Left wife Marion, three sons un-named; £95, silver ware, 17 ells blackcloth; land in Staxton, Bishopthorpe, Acomb, Kirkby-on-Wharfe
1470 widow Marion taking action as his executor, to recover a debt of £2 from Rich. Brown, yeoman of Brompton by Northallerton C.C.R.1467-77, p.575
Marion KENT Wife of John Kent
1470 son Henry free per patron

John KENT, merchant son of Henry of York
dead 1510 Prob.Reg.III ff.320-321
    All Saints' Pavement, next to sister of York
Katherine
1510 Left wife Anne, sons Thos., Edward (minor), daughter Matilda; £4 6s.; house in Ousegate, tenement outside Micklegate, one in Fishergate, land outside Monkber, land in Staxton. Bequest to his brother Lawrence. Guardianship of his children to go to John Ratcliffe if wife remarried
    Prob.Reg.III ff.320-321
Richard KILYNGBEK, mercer of York Free 1424
dead 1446 Prob. Reg. II ff.150
1430-1 Exp. misc. v. £2 E122/61/32
1446 Admin. to William Balk of York

1433 a John Killyngbek, dead, admin. to widow Joan

1457 a William Killyngbek shipping in the Katherine

George KIRKE, merchant of York
son of Wm. Attekirke, esq. of Barnddby, Lincs.
dead 1514

Free 1475 St. Crux

Ch.1485: Sh.1487: M.1495, 1512: M.P. 1497

1491 elected alderman

1490, 1491 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company

1483 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice

1489-90 Imp. iron v. £2

Exp. 7 cloths s.g. lead v. £10

1513 a supervisory executor of Jayne Harper's will

1514 Left wife Maud, sons William, free as merchant 1515; Anthony and George, free as merchants, 1527, brothers Robert and John; £66, at least 19 properties in the Shambles, North Street, St. Swithin's Lane, Petergate, Goodramgate, Bagggate, Skeldergate, near Layerthorpe Postern.

Robert KIRKE of York

Free 1440 as f. Thos.

1453 Exp. wood v. £12 E122/61/7Thomas

KIRKE, mercer of York

dead 1442 Prob.Reg.II f.35

Free 1411 Holy Trinity, King's Court

Ch.1430: Sh.1432: M.1441

1432 constable Merchant Adventurers' Company M & M.A., p.37

1432 paid 6s.8d. for his shipping

1434 repaid 15s. for a gift of fish he gave to the archbishop

1436 paid 6s.8d. arrears from 1430

1436-41 master Merchant Adventurers' Company

1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths v. £10; tallow etc.
v. £9 6s. 8d.

1434 first wife Joan had a tenement in Marketgate, Hull BBE 1 p.273

1442 Left wife Alice, sons John, free as mercer in 1430, Nicholas and Robert, free as mercers in 1440, brother John; £55 plus silverware; message in Monkgate. Bequests of 6s. 8d. to Rob. Yarem, smr.; 20s. to Richard Bukden merchant to act as adviser

1446 widow Alice died. Left sons John, Robert and Nicholas £70, silver. To be buried in Holy Trinity, King's Court. Bequest to Alice Tutbury and her son Thomas (Thomas an executor with the Kirk sons), and to John Kirke of Rotherham and his daughters, 2 year chantry in Holy Trinity.

1477 all three sons had died without children, so Alice's executor, Thos. Tubbac granted to John Tonge, John Gilyot, John Periby, Wm. Tod and Thos. Scotton, merchants of York, the Monkgate property; proceeds for the good of Thos. Kirke etc.'s souls

Yorks.Deeds. IX, p.194

William KIRK, mercer of York


1430-1 Exp. 7 cloths alb. E122/61/32

1432 Left wife Agnes, brother Thos.; £4. Bequests to his brothers' children, to Thos. Tutbury as an executor

John KIRKBEY/KIRKBY, draper of York

Free 1385
Robert KIRKEBY, merchant of York
Free 1391 (or 1399?)
Sh. 1406
daughter Agnes married Wm. Bower, merchant and alderman
C.C.G., p.28
1394-5
paid ushage on 34 cloths
Lister, pp42, 53
1430-1
Exp. misc. v. £4
E122/61/32 [same?]

Roger KIRKEBY, merchant of York
Free 1397
dead 1428
Prob.Reg.II f.534
St. Peter Parva
1399-9
Imp. 2 tuns
E122/159/11
1428
Left wife Elane; 1s. 8d.
Prob.Reg.II f.534

Thomas KIRKEBY of York
Free 1376
renting a tenement from the city for 3s. per year
M.B. I, p.10 [same?]
1381-2
Exp. 30 sks. 4 st./400 fells ; 4 shipments
E122/59/7
1381-2
Exp. 4 cloths
E122/59/22

William de KIRKEY, merchant of York
Free 1373
[same?]
1383-4
Imp. 6 tuns
E122/59/8

John de KIRKHAM of York
1388
shipping goods from Portugal, see Wm. Birkhead
C.C.R.1385-9, p.368
1398-9
Exp. 12 cloths s.g.
E122/159/11

(of Beverley, witnessed a deed, 1382
Yorks.Deeds, VII,p.28]

Richard KYRKHAM, merchant of York
son of Thomas
Free 1431 per patron
1437
with wife Anne, became a member of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., p.48
1440
in arrears with his quarterage
Bib., p.52
1440
Claimed damages of £20 for goods seized in Danzig
Hamacceosi, II, p.542
1440
Suing Dutch merchants in Holland
Broment, II, p.732

Thomas KIRKHAM, mercer of York
dead 1437
Prob.Reg.III ff.486-7
Free 1402
St. Crux beside wife Joan
Ch.1421: Sh.1422: M.1435: M.P.1433
1415
member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan
C.C.G., p.18
1430-1
Exp. 2 cloths v. £3/hides v. 14s. 4d.
E122/61/32
1436
owed money in Danzig
Urckenderbuch, VII, p.85
1437
paid 6s. 8d. alms to Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., p.48
1436
property assessed at £5
E179/217/42
1437
Left sons Thos. free 1425, Richard, free as merchant 1431, daughters Alice, Joan, and Katherine who married Thos. Crathorn; £188; property outside Walmgate Bar. Bequests to children Petronella and Eliza, daughters of Katherine, to Wm. and Alice Lofthouse, children of Joan, and to Thos. son of his [dead?] son John 6 marks and clothing to his apprentice John Kent
Prob.Reg.III ff.486-7
Robert KIRKETON, merchant of York
Free 1438
St. Crux
1445 Left wife Margaret; £7, silverware; property in Hull and Milton. Bequest to

John de KNAPTON, mercer of York
Free 1349
Ch.1359: bailiff 1361, 1362
1358 bought 3 as. of wool at illegal weights from Walter de Kelsterne at
Bubwith Yorks.Sessions, p.14
1373 his son Nicholas, bought a messuage in York, through his guardian William
de Dalton Yorks.Fines,1347-77, p.169

Thomas KNOLLES, draper of York
Free 1469
Ch. 1489
1480 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.109

William KNOLLES, draper of York
Free 1453
Ch. 1465
1508 son Wm., Lawyer, free per patrem

William KYAM, merchant of York
Free 1425
All Saints, Pavement
next to wife
1440 became member of Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife

M. & M.A., p.52
1446 Left wife Cecily, daughter Joan, sisters Agnes and Eline; £20 silverware.
Joan to place herself and her portion under guidance of Cecily, Wm. Lane,
my kinsman, John Bridlington and dom. John Evenwood, to ensure her
portion is kept secure and sufficient until she come of age. Bequests to
wife's mother Alice Watson, 3s. 4d. to the hospital of St. Thomas of

Henry LAKENSYNTH of York
Free 1389 per petrem
1383-4 imp. 28 tuns E122/59/8
1391-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. E122/59/24
1398-9 imp. misc. v. £21 E122/15/9/11
May 1394 wife Margaret dead. Admin granted to Henry Prob. Reg. I f.66
son Henry, daughter Margaret; 25s. Bequest to her servant William of £4s. to pay
his 'ferme tax' and a house in Davygate for life. Prob. Reg. I f.72

William LAMBE, merchant of York
dead 1484 Prob.Reg.V f.228
Free 1442
St. Crux
Ch.1464; Sh.1468: M.1475
1471 alderman M.B. II, p.146
1449 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G., p.47
1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull M. & M.A., p.60
1460-1 Exp. 8 cloths s.g./lead v. £8 E122/61/1
1462-3 imp. s.fish v. £9 misc. v. £52 : 3 shipments E122/62/3
1464-5 imp. misc. v. £11 (iron v. £8) : 2 shipments E122/62/5,6,7
Exp. 12 cloths s.g.
1470-1 Exp. 6 cloths s.g. E122/62/13
1471-2 Exp. 14 cloths s.g. E122/62/16
1468 cargo en route to Prussia, seized in the Sound of Denmark Urkundenbuch IX, 369-70
1472 paying for membership, w. wife, of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.66
1482 Licence to have an ostery in their house Reg. Rotherham f.25, C.C.G., p.48
1484 Left wife Katherine, son Thomas, free as merchant 1487 per patrem, daughter Agnes, brother John, sister Margaret Rither; £26. Bequest to Marion Kent and her son Henry Prob. Reg.V f.228
1489-90 Katherine exported 13 cloths s.g. E122/63/8

John LANCASTER, merchant of York
son of Wm. a clerk (free 1433)
Free 1445 per patrem dead 1472 Prob. Reg.IV f.180 St. Saviour's
1466-7 Imp. woad v. £15 : 2 shipments E122/62/9/10
Exp. 17 cloths s.g.
1469-70 Exp. 6 sks. 13 st./105 fells : 2 shipments E122/62/12
1471-2 Exp. 13 sks. 11 st./200 fells : 3 shipments E122/62/16
Will dated 1471, left wife Joan; sister Katherine Birkhead. No ref. to children; Sons Nicholas, free as lawyer and merchant 1472, Richard, chaplain Prob. Reg.IV f.180
Free 1478
Nicholas LANCASTER of York
Son of John, merchant dead 1501 C.C.G., p.105n.
Free per patrem 1472, clerk and merchant St. Michael le Belfry Test. F. IV, p.205n.
Town clerk 1477-1480,
M.1485, 1493: M. P. 1487, 1489
1484 elected alderman H.R.II f.117v.
1472-3 Exp. 9 cloths s.g. E122/62/20
1489-90 Imp. iron, salt v. £7 E122/63/8
Exp. 134 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments
1472 w. wife member of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.67
1474 a constable of above Bid., p.64
1479 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Isabel C.C.G., p.105

Richard LANE, merchant of York
Free 1445 dead 1451 Prob. Reg.II f.237v. wherever
1451 Left wife Margaret, daughter Margaret (minor), brother John, sisters Joan and Agnes, parents John and Margaret, mother-in-law Joan Raynald; £21 Prob. Reg.II f.237v.
1375 ref. to land in Gloverstone, lately belonging to him M.B. II, p.45

John LANGTON of York
1391-2 Exp. 8 cloths E122/58/22
1395-6 Imp. herrings etc. no value given E122/59/23
Exp. cloth v. £30 10s.

Patrick LAWE, merchant of York
Free 1440
1444 Left wife Alice, son Thos. (minor) 3s. 4d. Bequest to Kellow Church, Durham. Thos. Bereton, merchant of York, one of executors.
Prob.Reg.II f.76

John de LAXTON, mercer of York
Free 1385
1394-5 paid ulnage on 33 cloths Lister, pp.57,66,70,73,75,78,85
1399 paid ulnage on 23 cloths Lister, p.101
1418 witness to a grant in York M.B. II, p.69

Richard LEMATON, merchant of York
Free 1440
Ch.1446: sh.1447: M.1455: M.P.1459
1451 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan C.C.G., p.51
1452-3 Imp. woad v. £12 1s. E122/61/71
1449 As merchant of the Calais staple loaned £315 12s. with John Thirk and John Carre C.P.R.1446-52, p.318,323
1452 Exp. 55 sks. 10 st. = 7 shipments with John Carr and John Thirk, custs. allowed up to £37 9s. as repayment of Staplers' loan to Crown £315 12s. E122/62/68
1454 still seeking repayment C.C.R.1454-61, pp.14,15;
C.P.R.1452-62, pp.209,211-2
1452 owed Peter Calocotes draper of London £10 C.C.R.1447-54, p.352
1443 required by John Russell, merchant of York, in his will, to settle his affairs in Calais, and to deliver the residue to his executors. Phillip Best of Calais to help Prob.Reg.II f.68

Walter LEMATON, merchant of York
Free 1462
1460-1 Imp. 5 tuns E122/62/1
1464-5 Exp. 21 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments E122/62/5
1466-7 Imp. 14 tuns 1 hoggeshed : 2 shipments E122/62/9
Exp. 9 cloths s.g.

William LEVESHAM of York
Free 1370 as a spillar Ch. 1386
1392 member of the twentyfour M.B.I, p.173
1385 goods v. 210 marks arrested in Prussia Mamejetage, p.405
1388 goods v. £70 10s. arrested at Denai and Nelbing M.B.I, p.412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £5 17s. 6d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
1391-2 Exp. 41 cloths s.g. : 3 shipments E122/58/24
1399-9 Imp. msc. v. £2 E122/58/11
1396 wife Katherine died, buried St. Wilfrid's. Left husband Wm., sons John, Thos. and Wm., daughters Margaret and Agnes: £45 and 9 gold amulets plus whatever was left by her father John Hole to the children. Amulets to Agnes Wyman, Cecily Chace, Isobel Buckland, Alice Doncaster et al. Prob.Reg.I f.94
1411 son Thomas free per patrem

Thomas LEWER, merchant of York
Free 1373
John LIGHTLOUP, mercer

of York

dead 1485


Free 1463

St. Crux

Ch.1467, sh.1470

1470  member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Margaret

C.C.G., p.77

1472  paying membership of Merchant Adventurers' Company w. wife

M. & M.A., p.66

1485  Left wife Margaret, son John, wife's dau. Agnes none £12


John LYLLING

of York

Free 1394 same?

Ch. 1418: sh.1420

1420  adulterated alum and osmonds and discharged from York council and lost

freedom. Paid 540 marks to be reinstated. J. Raine, ed., English

Miscellaneous, Surtees Soc. 8(1888) pp.1-10.

1430-1  Exp. 13 cloths s.g. + 4 single beds

v. £19 12s. 4d. : 2 shipments  E122/61/32

1436  assessed at £25 on property

E179/217/42

1428  owed £20 by Hugh Radclyf of Hull

C1/69/287

1442  son John free per patrem

1430  w. Nich. Louth and John Raghton, went to London to arrange the charter

incorporating the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., pp.33,34,37

1437  still being paid the expenses owed from that

Ibid., p.49

[A Robert Lylling, merchant of York, died in 1445 and left wife Alice

Prob. Reg. II f.117v.]
settled obligations to Agnes Hugate, still owed her £9 17s. 
M.B. II, p.114
owed Hugh Grantham, a York mason, £9 13s. 4d. for timber
Test. Ebor. III, p.49
With Nich. Blackburn snr., licensed to supply the Household with fish
C.P.R.1416-22, p.52
Exp. 8½ cloths s.g. v. £6 13s. 4d. : 2 shipments E122/61/32
Imp. misc. v. £6 : 2 shipments E122/61/71
son John, merchant, free per patrem
Elizabeth, wife of John (snr. or jnr.?) died Prob.Reg.II f.530
Robert LOPTHOUSE, draper
Free 1393
paid ulnage on 11½ cloths, 8 ells Lister, pp.58,63,68,82,91
Robert LOPTHOUSE, merchant
Free 1422
Exp. cloth v. £26 13s. 4d. E122/61/32
Robert de LOKTON, draper
Free 1387
Ch.1404: sh.1410:
paid ulnage on 10 cloths Lister, pp.56, 60
Imp. 12 tuns E122/159/11
Exp. 666 fells E122/60/5
member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice
C.C.G., p.12
wife Agnes died, left daughter Alice; brother William; 15s., silver
odments, 5 rosaries, some of gold, beryl, coral. Requests included rosary
to her father's wife Isabel, her daughter's nurse Joan of Hale (Lancs.?). Daughter to have gold and silver rosary, silver spoons etc., furs, jewels to be locked in a chest until she marries. Cowen Christine to have custody of the chest and tuteledge of Alice. If Alice dies, best rosary to Robert, rest sold by Christine for use of Agnes' brothers and for masses
Prob.Reg.III f.227
Thomas LOKTON, merchant
Free 1434 [same?]
Exp. 46 sks. 10 st./73 fells : 5 shipments E122/62/9,10
Exp. 33 sks. 11 st./180 fells : 4 shipments E122/62/12
Exp. 5 sks. 12 st./1,600 fells E122/62/13
Thomas LONESDALE, merchant
Free 1389
Imp. 3 tuns E122/159/11
Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
being sued by John Roughton of York for debt. Lonesdale's sureties were
Greneowe of London, C.C.R. 1399-1402, p.568
John LOUTH
Free 1389
Imp. 1 tun E122/159/11
John LOUTH, mercer
Free 1407
administration of will granted to Richard and Robert Louth  

Nicholas LOUTH, mercer of York
son of Rob.
Free 1426 per patrem
1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.22
1430 accompanied John Lilling to London to obtain the Merchant Adventurers' charter M. & M.A., p.33
1431, 1434 constable of Merchant Adventurers' bid., pp.36, 42

Richard LOUTH, mercer of York
son of Robert, snr.
Free 1415 per patrem
Ch.1423: sh.1426; M.P.1436
1415 member of Corpus Christi Guild in same year as his mother Joan C.C.G., p.17
1432 w. Robert Yarom, Thos. Aton and Wm. Bedale, representing the mercers in an agreement with John Warthill concerning Holy Trinity Hospital M. & M.A., p.32
1433 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company bid., p.322
1434 owed 20s. from arraenges and quarterages paid to him as master bid., pp.42, 43
1437 granted protection to join company of Richard, earl of Warwick but didn't go C.P.R.1436-61, p.132
1437 owed Prebendary of Fraydthorpe £100 C.P.R.1436-41, p.102

Robert de LOUTH, merchant of York  
dead 1407 Prob.Reg.III f.265

St. Andrew's
Ch.1387 Bailiff 1389, one of 'probi homines' in 1396 M.B. II, p.14
1383-4 cloth v. £41 10s. : 2 shipments E122/59/8
1388-9 imp. misc. v. £15 E122/59/14
1391-2 imp. misc. v. £6 E122/59/22, 23
28 cloths v. £42 13s.11s. 10 st : 142 shipments
1395-6 imp. misc. v. £28 : 2 shipments E122/59/25
cloth v. £39 : 2 shipments
1396-7 cloth custa. v. £1 7s. 4d. : 2+2 shipments E122/59/26
15sks. 2 st.
1398-9 imp. misc. v. £7 11s. 8d. E122/159/11
cloth v. £43 13s. 4d. : 2 shipments
1401 imp. misc. v. £136 15s. 11d. : 9 shipments E122/60/2
1385 goods v. 25 marks arrested in Prussia Harengage, V, p.405
1388 claiming goods v. £30 arrested in Prussia bid., p.412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 58s. 4d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
1388 share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton bid., p.378
1397 as godson of Thomas Kent, he and his household were beneficiaries of small legacies in Kent's will Prob.Reg.II f.4
1407 Left wife Joan, son John; £482. Bequests to 2 apprentices; to Robert Pothow, John Yarom, John de Hoveden, merchants; to the men of Monkton, Clementhorpe, Wöberfoss, Thykland, Rosedale and Kelholme; £1 to repair Heworth causeway. £2 to John Hameton clerk for composing his will. Released his debtors who couldn't pay from their debts. Residue to pay for a window in St. Peter's if possible. Executors Thos. de Aton, John Yarom, Tristram Stableworth, merchants Prob.Reg.III ff.255-265v.
1436 his widow Joan died, buried next husband in St. Andrew's. Left sons
Robert LOUTH, mercer of York
Free 1426
1433 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine C.C.G., p.22
wife Katherine daughter of William Bowes Test.Ebor. II, p.70
1440 Suiting Dutch merchants in Holland, through his factor, William Zooge Bronnen. II, p.732

William LOUTH, mercer of York
son of Robert, smt.
Free 1415 per patrem
Ch. 1420
1425 Thos Aton, merchant of York, granted all his goods to Wm. Louth, Thos. del More, mercers, John Petycley, vintner and Wm. Holm, mercer M.B. I, p.180

Lawrence LOVELL of York
Free 1362
dead 1400 Prob. Reg. III f.46
Holy Trinity, King's Court
1364 Licence to take £50 cash from Dover to buy wine in Gascony C.C.R. 1364-7, p.16

John de LUTRYNGTON of York
1334-5 Exp. 12 sks. E122/155/42
May 1338 repayment of £400 9s. 3d. with Henry Goldbeter for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.431
12 Ell? allowed £14 6s. 8d. off cuts. on wool v. £514 15s.11d. E122/177/33
1343 still owed £335 19s.1d. from £432 4s.8d. for supplying 1337 monopoly C.C.R.1343-5, p.149
See Henry Goldbeter for partnerships.
1338 with wife Alice inherited property in Peter Lane Little, from his father-in-law, John Curtayes skinner Yorke. Deeds.IX,pp.181-3
1339 bought part of 2 tofts, 16 acres in Grimston-on-Wharfe Yorke. Fines,1327-47,pp.136-7

William de LUTERINGTON of York
Ch.1347
May 1338 repayment of £10l 4s.2d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.424
Nov.1339 Collected 2 sks. (sic) for the crown C.P.R.1338-49, p.297
July 1343 still owed £78 16s.1d. of the £101 9s.2d. C.C.R.1343-5, p.147
Nov.1346 still owed 18 marks for the 2 sks collected in 1339 C.P.R.1345-6, p.210
See Henry Goldbeter for partnerships. See Fryde, Business Transactions, for partnerships with John Goldbeter

John de LYNDESEY, son of Robert of York
Free per patrem 1380
Ch.1387; bailiff 1388
Thomas LYNDESEYE
A partner of John Goldbeter, Fryde, Business Transactions, pp.22-3

1341 July 15th with Thos. Gra, bought 334 sks. W. Riding wool at 16d. marks per sk.
C.C.R.1341-3, p.356; C76/16
July 15th both app't to search for and arrest smugglers C.P.R.1340-3, p.317
July 21st and 28th orders to allow W. Riding wool loading at Hull and York
C.C.R.1341-3, pp.216, 222
Aug. bond that will pay king 100 mks. at Bruges within 1 month same of the arriving and 100 mks after the passage of the residue Bid., p.266

III
Feb. 1343 ordered his arrest, with Thos. Gra et al. to whom Yorks. wool was sold in 1342 because they haven't paid Edward Balliol and the bishop of Carlisle and because of this the Scots have invaded the realm! Bid., p.87
1358 one of the sureties for Walter de Chiriton C.C.R.1354-63, p.465

William LYONN, merchant of York
Free 1394

1398-9 Imp. 7 tuns
E122/59/11
Exp. 16 cloths s.g.

John MAKBY, merchant of York
Free 1401

1436 with wife wife, became member of Merchant Adventurers' Company, paid 25s. to pay a further 10s. M.A.M.A., p.46
1430-1 Exp. 25 cloths s.g. / misc. v. £2 E122/61/32

Thomas MANBY of York
Dec. 1338-Jan 1339 Licensed, with Wm. Kelsterne to export. Manby shipped 50 sks.
E356/8 m.30

John MARCHE, mercer of York
Free 1396
Imp. msc. v. £15 E122/158/11
Exp. 15 cloths s.g.

[1464]

Thomas MARIOT/MARYOT, mercer of York
death 1478 Prob.Reg.V f.122
Free 1461 Holy Trinity, King's Court
Ch. 1465; sh. 1473
1470 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Elea C.C.G. p.76
1472 paying dues to Merchant Adventurers', w. wife M. & M.A., p.67
1478 Left son Wm.; 3s.4d. Prob.Reg.V f.122

Henry MARKET, merchant of York
born in Germany death 1443 Prob.Reg.II ff.69-70
Free 1412 All Saints, Pavement
Ch.1437; sh. 1442
1428 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Matilda C.C.G., p.27
1430 letters of denization C.P.R.1429-36, p.43; M.B.II, p.185
1433 serving as a steward at Trinity Hall for Merchant Adventurers'
M. & M.A., p.39
1433 paid 3s.4d. for his shipping Ibid., p.40
Jan.1421 bond from Andrew Newby, York champion, to Henry for £17 5s. to be repaid by May M.B.II, p.96
1443 Left wife Matilda, daughter Alice, married Thos. Beverley merchant alderman; £198. Bequests to his brother in holy orders, to Rich. Wyman, kinman. Bequest of 4d. to each chaplain celebrating for souls of self Mary, once his wife, for his parents, for Rich. Blackburn and wife and for Henry Wyman and wife. Left wife 100 marks and if she refused it, it was to be spent on his soul! Two small bequests which his first wife had made Prob.Reg.II ff.69-70
1447 widow Matilda died, administration granted to son-in-law, Thos. Beverley Prob.Reg.II f.168

Christopher MARSHALL, merchant of York
Free 1452
Ch.1460; Sh.1461: M.1473
1471 alderman M.R. I, p.69
1464 w. George Soulby, owed £27 by Thos. Stubbs, clerk of York C.P.R.1460-7, p.315
1472 w. wife paying dues to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.67
1477 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.77
1471-2 Imp. msc. v. £14 3s.8d. E122/62/16
Sons William, free 1478; Richard, free as grocer 1492.
1481 administration to widow Ellen Prob.Reg.V f.109

John MARSHALL, mercer of York
Free 1445
dead 1487 Prob.Reg.V f.311 St. Mary's, Castlegate
Ch.1455; Sh.1457; M.1467, 1480: M.P.1467
1470 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.76
1452-3 Imp. 1 tun E122/61/71
1460-1 Imp. 6 tuns 2 pipes : 2 shipments E122/62/1
1462-3 Imp. msc. v. £9 E122/62/3
1464-5 Imp. msc. v. £14 10s. E122/62/8
1466-7 Imp. msc. v. £155 (400 lbs. wax) : 2 shipments E122/62/10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1469-70</td>
<td>Exp. 63 sks. 13 st.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1471-2</td>
<td>Exp. 20 sks. 11 st.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472-3</td>
<td>Exp. 28 sks. 24 st. / 700 fells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td>as merchant of the Calais staple loaned money to the Crown. See John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thrisk, Nich. Bedford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449-50</td>
<td>sold cloth to Durham Priory</td>
<td>Durham Accts. III, p.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457-8</td>
<td>sold cloth v. £5 13s.4d. to Durham</td>
<td>Bid., p.636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>acting as trustee for William Bracebridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Married Joan, daughter of Richard Bukden, mayor 1444.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sons Roger, free as goldsmith 1482; William, merchant of the Calais</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Staple, free 1490.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1487</td>
<td>Left son Wm.; £67, property unspecified. Bequest to John Gilyot's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>children, he also an executor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priest for self and wife Joan, and for Richard and Joan Bukden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464-5</td>
<td>Imp. almonds v. 10s.</td>
<td>E12/62/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470-1</td>
<td>Imp. misc. v. 14s.</td>
<td>E12/62/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 1 cloth s.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William MARSHALL of York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1394</td>
<td>[same?] paid usance on 1 cloth</td>
<td>Lister, p.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1398-9</td>
<td>Imp. 25 tuns</td>
<td>E12/15/9/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 7 cloths s.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>Exp. 11 sks. 24 st.</td>
<td>E12/16/0/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>Exp. 25 sks. 10 st. 1 clove + 400 fells</td>
<td>E12/17/7/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William MARSHALL, merchant of York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free 1417</td>
<td>dead 1450</td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 1436</td>
<td>lost 4 sks. 12 st. wool in a ship w. John Northcote</td>
<td>C.P.R.1422-9, p.349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>w. Thos. Dodd, merchant of York, owed £13 13s.4d. by John Duffield of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skelton by Ripon, husbandman</td>
<td>Bid., 1429-36, p.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1443</td>
<td>grant by Master Roger Eaton, of a message in St. Saviourgate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yorks.Deeds, I, p.188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td>a charter, granting all his goods to his wife Agnes, registered for probate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William MARSHALL, merchant of the staple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free 1446</td>
<td>dead 1493</td>
<td>Prob.Reg.V f.425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert MARSHALL, merchant of York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>son of John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free 1490</td>
<td>per patron</td>
<td>Prob.Reg.V f.425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>parish church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Richard MARSHALL, mercer of York

Free 1394

1398-9 | Imp. misc. v. £4 / 21 tuns )| E12/15/9/11 |
| Exp. 13 cloths s.g. )|           |

Robert MARSHALL, merchant of York

Free 1446

1452-3 | Imp. misc. v. £30 (wood v. £23) : 2 shipments | E12/61/71 |
| 1462-3 | Imp. misc. v. £3                      | E12/62/3 |
Robert de MERSTON, merchant
Free 1367
-1368-Emp. 21 tuns
-1389-Emp. 14 tuns
-1394-paid ulnage on 2½ cloths
-1399-Emp. 10 tuns
Exp. cloth v. £24

John METCALFE, merchant
dead 1502
Y.C.R.II, p.179

Free 1481
Ch. 1491: Sh.1494: M. 1498: M.P. 1497
-1406-elected alderman
-1497-master of Merchant Adventurers' Company
-1482-member of Corpus Christi Guild
-1482-Exp. 6 cloths s.g.
1489-90-Emp. iron, mae. v. £4 13s.4d.
Exp. 11 cloths s.g./lead v. £15 : 2 shipments

[n.d.] sued chaplain of Lord Scrope of Bolton for non-delivery of 4 fotherns of lead as settlement of a debt of £14. The lead to be sold to Thomas Jameson for £14

C.R.1/48/2

1496-Rob. Johnson, alderman, left him a crimson, furred gown
Married Elen, daughter of John Ferriby, mayor in 1478, 1491
Prob.Reg.V f.417

1521-son John, merchant, free per patrem

Thomas MIDDLEHAM, merchant
Free 1394

Hugh de MARTON of York
had been buying wool at illegal weights
Yorks.Session, p.85

William de MARTON, draper of York
Free 1387
-1389-affirming that a John de Marton, was not a Scot
M.B. II, p.120
-1394-5-paid ulnage on 17½ cloths
Lister, pp.48,85,86

Robert MEKE of York
Ch. 1301 : M.1310, 1317, 1320, 1321
-1307-8-Exp. 10 sks. 5 st.
E122/56/5
-1310-11-Exp. 25 sks. 1 st.
: 2 shipments
E122/56/13
-1313-14-Exp. 24 sks.
: 4 shipments
E122/56/16
-1314-15-Exp. 11 sks. 2 st.
: 2 shipments
E122/57/6
-1316-established a chantry at St. Crux, with a rent of 6 marks
C.P.R.1313-17, p.537; Yorks.Chantry Survey, lp.73
-1317-acused, with others, of infringing the liberties of St. Mary's
ibid., p.892
-1319-held land in Hull
C.C.R.1318-23, p.146
-1322-owed £100 by a canon of St. Peters
ibid., p.569

member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Elizabeth
C.C.G., p.138
-1401
Exp. lead v. £20
: 4 shipments
E122/63/8
-1499-90
17 sks.25st.1ol./631 fells
1402-Left wife Elizabeth, son John, another un-named child; £3 8s. Prayers for parents, for brothers and sisters, for the Bukken grandparents. Portions "as is the custom in York".
-1514-son John, merchant, free, served as chamberlain and sheriff. Died 1527, left £35 and a house in Beverley
Prob.Reg.X f.357
1398-9 Imp misc. v. £1 E122/15/9/11
1398 owed the crown £90 4s. 8d. with William Redhead of York.
C.P.R. 1396-9, p.368

Oliver MIDDLETON, merchant of York
from Ripon dead 1505 Prob.Reg.VI f.130v.
Free 1496 St. Michael, Spurriergate
Ch. 1502; sh.1504 (died in office Jan. 1505) next wife Maud
1505 Left wife Jane, son Simon, brother John; £21, property in Ripon and land in
Thorp and Monkton by Ripon Prob.Reg.VI f.130v.

Robert de MIDDLETON, mercer of York
Free 1383
1391-2 Exp. 6 cloths s.g. ) E122/59/24
19 sks. )
1402 Imp. 1 tun E122/59/2
pardoned for killing Robert Gremet, parish cleark of St. Cross, King's
Court C.P.R. 1401-5, p.91

Adam de MISERTON, merchant of York
Free 1363
Ch. 1379
1383-4 Imp. 1 tun E122/59/2

John MITCHELL, merchant of York
Free 1464
1464-5 Imp. Liquorice, madder, oil, etc. v. £29 10s. 3 shipments E122/62/5,7
Exp. 61 cloths s.g.

1466-7 Exp. 24 cloths s.g. (in a Danish ship) E122/62/9
1469-70 Imp. 30 tuns. E122/62/12
1470-1 Imp. 25 tuns 13 shipments E122/62/13
1471-2 Imp. 13 tuns 2 shipments E122/62/17
Exp. 75 cloths s.g. / lead v. £16 13s. 4d.
1472-3 Imp. s. fish v. £4 13s. 4d. E122/62/19
1468 had a share in the £5,000 worth of goods seized in the Valentine by
Prussians Urkundenbuch IX, p.369

Hugh de MITON, draper of York
Free 1324
Ch. 1349
1358 [same?] bought 15 sks. of wool of illegal weight Yorks.Sessions, pp.14,15,84

William MONKTON, merchant of York
Free 1392
1388 See Wm. Birkhead re shipment of oil, figs & raisins from Portugal
1391-2 Exp. 24 cloths s.g. E122/59/24

John de MORE, mercer of York
Free 1382 dead 1398 Prob.Reg.III f.10
St. Saviour's, next to Hugh Dunnoek

1398 Left wife Elizabeth (1st. wife Agnes), son John, daughter Margaret
(minor), brother Thos.; £138, silverware, property in Athelwyk. Left pack
horses, pack cloths; lead weights and balance in his shop. Bequest of £5 to
John Topcliffe his son [sic?] for his education. Priest to sing for self,
Agnes his wife, parents, Hugh and Agnes Dunnoek, and their son Rob.
John MORETON, alderman of York

son of Roger dead 1434

Free 1398

Sh. 1408: M.1418: M.P.1421 next to wife Margaret

1430-1 Exp. 57 cloths s.q. + 41 ells : 2 shipments E122/61/32


1425 joint feoffee with Ralph, late earl of Westmorland of extensive property in York, including the Fornour Inn in Walmgate, and dovecotes in Skeldergate and by York Castle's bridge, all worth £11 per year M.B.II, pp.129-130

Married Margaret, daughter of John de Barden, mayor 1378

1396 included in William Frost's chantry in St. Saviour's Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.65

1434 Left son John, dead 1436 daughters Ellen. Bequest to Ellen of £66 13s.4d. for her marriage, to be paid £10 per year from his property in York (not described in his will) Prob.Reg.II f.409

Alice who married Richard Wartre, mayor 1436, 1451 not mentioned in the will C.C.G., p.23n.

1436 son John assessed at £26 on property E179/217/42

died in the same year Prob.Reg.III f.471

Richard MORETON of York

1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions, p.84

Roger de MORETON, snr., mercer of York

Free 1351

Ch. 1364 : bailiff 1386

1380 member of the twenty-four M.B. I, p.30

1366 member of the B.M.V. Guild, Fosagate, or jnr.? two receipts were recorded 20s. from Roger de Morten and 12d. [quarterage?] from Roger de Morton, merchant M.A. M.A., p.16

1375 witnessed a land grant Yorks.Deeds, VI, p.178

1377 lay subsidy assessed for wife and 5 servants E179/227/13 m.2v.

1401 son Henry became free

Roger de MORETON, snr. or jnr. of York

Dead 1390; buried St. Martin's Conyastreet. Left daughter Isabelle, nun at St. Clements, John, son of daughter Alice, Roger, son of brother Thomas; £38 Prob.Reg.I f.14

1373 owed £90 by 2 vicars in Notts. C.P.R.1370-4, p.275

1380 constable of the walls from Jewbury to Laythorp M.B. I, p.154

1396 included in William Frost's chantry in St. Saviour's C.P.R.1391-6, p.711; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.65

Roger de MORETON, jnr., mercer of York

Free 1362

Bailiff 1368: M.1372: M.P.1380

1380 member of the twelve M.B. I, p.30

1373,1380 appt. to commissions of the peace in York C.P.R.1370-4, p.385; 1377-81, pp.45,572, 577

Dec.1380 exemption from appointments to assizes etc. against his will Bib. 1377-81, p.561

q.1373 William Agland, his servant in Bruges, transacting business worth £100 with a Florentine. The debt was assigned to someone else and paid in London in

1377
repayment of collective loan, through export. See Wm. de Carleton

1379-9
Exp. 27 tf cloths s.g. E122/2/9/1
Exp. 164 sks. 18 st. : 9 shipments E122/2/9/2

1379-80
Exp. 24 sks. 19 st. : 3 shipments E122/2/9/5

1381
protection to go to Calais C76/65 m.14

1383-4
Imp. saffron + misc. v. £80 10s.4d. : 8 shipments E122/2/9/8
Exp. cloth v. £8 13s.4d. : 2 shipments

1389-9
Imp. misc. v. £13 9s. E122/2/9/14

1389-90
Exp. 43 sks. 13 st. : 4 shipments E122/2/9/15
Exp. 35 sks. 24 st. : 6 shipments E122/2/9/16

1361
[same?] had been buying wool at illegal weights Yorks. Sessions, p.85

1377
Lay subsidy assessed for wife and 5 servants E179/217/13 m.2

1380
Licence to alienate a messuage in York for a chantry in Rievaulx Abbey C.P.R.1377-81, p.458

1374
leased a messuage in St. Saviourgate from Eufemia de Helarton Yorks. Deeds, IV, p.60

Thomas NELESON of York

Free 1433
dead 1484
Ch. 1442 : sh.1447 : M.1454, 1465 : M.P.1453
Holy Trinity Priory next to wife Katherine

1437
paid dues for self and wife Katherine to Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.48

1440
Claimed £20 damages for goods detained in Darske Harencese, II, p.542

1452-3
Imp. misc. v. £66 10s. (woad v. : 2 shipments E122/61/71
£30)

1459-60
Exp. 15 cloths s.g. E122/61/75

1460-1
Imp. misc. v. £13 18s.8d./ 5 shipments E122/62/4
5 tons 2 pipes

1462-3
Imp. misc. v. £115/2 tons : 3 shipments E122/62/3,4
Exp. lead v. £48 : 2 shipments

1464-5
Imp. misc. v. £34/3/4 pipes wine E122/62/5,7

1466-7
Imp. misc. v. £70 : 3 shipments E122/62/9,10
Exp. 23 sks. 21 st. 1 cl. : 2 shipments

1467-8
Imp. misc. v. £70 : 2 shipments E122/62/11

1468
had a share in the £5,000 worth of goods seized in the Valentine Urkundenbuch, IX, p.369

1469-70
Imp. misc. v. £10 : 2 shipments E122/62/12
Exp. 30 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments

1470-1
Imp. 4 tons E122/62/13

1471-2
Imp. misc. v. £8 E122/62/16

1475
paid 12d. for shipping in the Kele of Hull M. & M.A., p.73

1449
owed £3 by William Dyleok of Snaith, Yorks. C.P.R.1446-52, p.198

1458
owed £12 by William Chapman of Whitby, Yorks. Ibid.1452-61, p.384

1459
owed £5 by William chaplain of Hunmanby, Yorks Ibid., p.456

1467
owed £2 by Richard Wyton, chaplain of Bolton-on-Dearne

1474
owed £8 11s.6d. by John Sharpe of Hedon Ibid., p.431

1481
owed £60 by 5 husbandmen & 1 gentleman M.B.II, p.274

1463
granted property in York by the feoffees of Wm. Stockton M.B.II, p.223

1474
founded a chantry in Holy Trinity, for self and wife Katherine Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.83

1481
Thomas, snr., and his son, leased a messuage to Gilbert Lacy, gent. of Halifax, for 33s.4d. per annum payable to Holy Trinity, York, for 50 years

1484
Thomas, jnr., sold it to de Lacy for £10
Thomas's son William released his claim after his father's death

Yorks. Deeds, V, pp. 139-40

with Wm. Nelestone, acquired property in Thursday-market from Wm. Seaceby, after arbitration by the mayor

Ibid., pp.270-1

Left sons Thomas, and William, free as merchant 1488, and daughter Agnes; £250 and silverware, his house by the crane, four tenements in Thursday market, eight in Finklestreet, Hull property in Hull, Cottingham, Brantingham, Skelton, Doncaster, Bolton-on-Dene, Halifax, Fenton, East Luton, West Luton, 'on the Wool', Ricall, Poppleton, Shirburn. Bequest of £10 for repairs to roads and bridges around York; 10 marks to each grandchild, except his daughter Agnes' son, George Wastner because he already has a large inheritance of land! £2 to Thos. Wrangiwish as executor; £20 to his apprentice Thos. Darell (free 1485)


His daughter Elizabeth married to Brian Conyers by 1473

Yorks. Deeds, x, p.127

William NELSON, merchant of York

son of Thomas dead 1525 Prob.Reg.IX f.203

Free 1488 Holy Trinity, Micklegate

Ch. 1495: sh.: 1495: M.1500: M.P. 1504, 1510, 1512, 1515

1499 elected alderman H.B. VIII f.43

1499 Master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.323

1483 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Joan C.C.C., p.114

1517 was elected mayor, although imprisoned in the Fleet, but H VIII sat aside the election, and appointed John Doghesbon instead. Nelestone resigned as alderman.

Y.C.R.,III,pp. 55-8; C.C.C., p.114

Married Janet, daughter of John Norton esq., of Bilborough nr. York C.C.C.,p.114

Married Janet, daughter of John Norton esq., of Bilborough nr. York

1502 reference to property he had held in Ripon

Yorks. Deeds, VIII, p.102

settlement (?) of a messuage, toft, croft, garden, 28 acres in Acaster Malbis from John Beilby, via Nelestone's son-in-law Thomas Fairfax. To Nelson and William Cohen, chaplain

Ibid., X, p.8

Left sons Christopher, gentleman who married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thos. Fairfax of Walton and Gilling C.C.C., p.168, William and Thomas. Daughters Katherine married Wm. son of Ralph Gascoigne, esq., of Bunby, Test. Ebor. IV, p.15, Janet, married Richard Longton; Margaret, married John Airle; £27 and silverware, property in Conestreet, the Shambles and "against" St. Sampson's church, in Grimston, Ricall, Welehow, Kelfield, Acaster. For a testator of such substance, Wm. Nelestone was rather tight-fisted compared to his own father. The average cash bequest he made was 6s.8d. The £3 he gave his son Thos. was made up of 3s.4d. from his brother Wm. and 2s.8d. from his brother Chris. The latter two may well have already had a settlement made on them. Relations with one of his sons-in-law were not good. Wm. Gascoigne's children were given small bequests which their father was not to have as he had already "had of me above reason in money, raiment and dinners". Gascoigne went off to fight the Scots and Nelestone paid him £4, made a feoffment on his daughter Katherine and suffered further losses of £40 when Gascoigne apparently plundered his lands. Prob.Reg.IX f.203. According to Glover's visitation, Katherine and Wm. Gascoigne separated and in 1515 she was praying for a restoration of conjugal rights.

Test. Ebor. IV, p.15n.

1533 Widow Jane died. Left 15s. buried beside husband in Holy Trinity and wished the master and others of Corpus Christi Guild to attend her funeral, "as is the custom". Brother Thos. her executor. Prob.Reg.XI f.57

John NEWBY, mercer of York

Free 1381

1391-2 imp. misc. v. £25 3s.4d. : 3 shipments) E122/69/23
Exp. cloth v. £15 6 ls. 8d. : 3 shipments
1385

goods v. 60 marks arrested in Prussia
1388

claiming goods v. £32 6s. 8d. arrested at Danzig
1388

his contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 53s. 10½d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

Thomas de NEWLAND

Free 1393, mercer
dead 1400

Holy Trinity, King's Court
Prob. Reg. III f.35

Imp. spices v. 13s. 4d.
1383-4

paid usance on 32 cloths
1394-5

Imp. herring s. £10
1398-9

Exp. 6 cloths s.g.
1398

with Wm. Gare of York owed the king £48 12s. 1¼d.
C.C.R.1398-9, p.364

Left wife Eleme; un-named children, brothers John and Wm. sister Agnes, parents; £30
Prob. Reg. III f.35

William NEWLAND, merchant
dead 1400

Accused of shipping wool uncustomed. His servant, Thos. Veseey, went to
Flanders to sort it out
1410

Accused of smuggling wool through Ravespur
1417

His goods smuggled via lighter to a ship; 3 sks. v. £16 + 1700 fells v. £34
1430

Smuggled 8 sks. to Holland
1435

John NORMAN, snr. merchant

of York

son of John Norman of New Malton, of York

Ch. 1487: sh. 1490

1486

master of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M. A., p.323

1470

member of Corpus Christi Guild
G.C.G., p.79

1489-90

Imp. bitumen etc. v. £6
Exp. 22 cloths s.g.

1497

admin of his will to widow Agnes
son John, free as merchant 1502, per patrem.
Prob. Reg. V f.497

John NORMAN, jnr. merchant
dead 1526

Free 1502, per patrem

Ch. 1512: sh. 1514; M. 1524; M.P. 1523 (Y.C.R. III, p. 86)

1507 constable, 1515, 1516 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company,
M. & M.A., p.323; C.C.G., p.175n.

Jan. 1517 elected alderman in a disputed election H VIII intervened because of
riotting, preferring the rival Wm. Cave, and Norman was dismissed.
Y.C.R., III, pp.52-55-60

1521

Norman was serving as an alderman, and was representing the city's case
against the Hanse, in London.

Received £4 towards his expenses
Bid., pp.72, 77

1512 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Katherine
C.C.G., p.175

1500-1

Imp. miso. v. £5
Exp. 22 cloths s.g.: 2 shipments

 Married three times. Third wife, Anne Birley of Gatelyford, married in 1524
Left sons Anthony, George, daughter Anne; £165 property in York and Ripon

son George, merchant, free per pateram.

John NORTHBY, merchant of York

Free 1402
Ch. 1408; sh. 1409: M. 1416; M. P. 1414, 1419, 1423

Free 1432

Prob. Reg. IX f.327

Prob. Reg. III f.267

Prob. Reg. III f.620

dead 1432

member of Corpus Christi Guild

C.C.G., p.32

C.P.R.1422-9, 349

C.P.R.1408-19, p.162

C.C.R.1412-19, p.107

married to the widow of Hugh Hanby of Hull

and acquired property in Finkelstreet, Hull. To be sold in 1432, for souls of Emma and Hugh

Left sons Wm. and John (minors), daughters Margaret and Matilda, who married Nicholas Usflete, mayor 1438

C.C.G., p.32n.

Left £724 and silverware, land in Stokton, Middlethorp, a tenement in Clementhop, messuage in Skeldergate, tenements in Finkelstreet. Sons to be under guidance of executors until reach 26 years. Especial consideration to Emma Kirkeby his servant; to receive £40 and household goods necessary for her support, and to stay in the house in Clementhop for life. Circumstantial in having all his dead wife's goods sold for her soul. Careful and precise instructions e.g. a 20s. per year obit for 20 years to be spent thus; 6s.8d. for 6 chaplains, 6s.8d. for bread, 6s.8d. for poor. Bequest of £2 1ls. for the chapel and poor of Stokton 'on the moor'. Executors Wm. Bubwith, chaplain, Nich. Usflete, spicer, and Wm. Scoreburgh

Prob. Reg. II ff. 612 -20

had been granted the Clementhop tenement by John, son of Wm. de Holme, late merchant of York, in 1412

Yorks. Deeds, I, p.314

John NORTHBY, jun. merchant

son of John

Free 1432

dead 1438

Prob. Reg. II f.123

St. Mary Veteris

1438 Left wife Margaret, 'children', brother Wm.; £31. Bequests to Wm. Stokton, his wife and servants, and he to act as an executor

Prob. Reg. II f.123

William NORTHBY

son of John snr

Free 1432

Ch. 1435; sh. 1436

1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/61/32 [same?]

1457 as son of John Northby, late merchant of York, being of the full age of 21, granted a tenement in Skeldergate to Rob. Mauleverer and Rich. Wyman, esqs, and John Popelay gent.

M.B, II pp.218-9

John de OREWARM

of York

1385 goods v. 207 marks 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia

Hanselage, Msp.406

William ORMESHEAD, merchant of York

Free 1404 (from Richmond)

dead 1427

Prob. Reg. III f.506

Holy Trinity King's Court next to
wife Joan

Ch. 1411: sh. 1415: M. 1425, 1433; M.P. 1421, 1425, 1430
1414 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.C.° p.16
1415 wife Joan on the Guild's obit roll Ibid, p.240
1426 shipping 11 sks. #2 st. free of subsidy in compensation for a shipment lost through enemy action C.F.B.1422-9.p.385
1430-1 Exp. 10½ cloths E122/61/32
1436 property in York and country assessed at £18 E179/217/42
1441 still owed £23 3s.4d. by John Toty, baker of Penrith C.P.R.1441-6, p.7
[n.d.] owed £4 13s.4d. by John Talkan of York Test. Ebor. Ill, p.89
Married three times to Agnes, Joan and Eline. Was once a commemorative stone to them in Holy Trinity C.C.G.,p.16n.
1430 Licence to have a portable altar Cal.Pep.Reg.1427-47 (Letters), 188
1435 Left wife Eline, daughters Joan and Isabelle; £120 and silverware; two tenements in Colliergate, three, plus four gardens in Peascholme, one in Stonegate, two in Micklegate. Any sale of land to be done under the supervision of the archbishop's Ordinary. Bequest to Richmond parish church. Bequests to kinswoman Alice, wife of John Bolton, and their children; to kinsman Nich. Wispington's wife Joan, and their children; to Eline, wife of Thos. Gore and their children to Katherine, widow of Thos. Aldesmonmore and their children; and to the children of Nich. Blackburn. Eline daughter of Nich. Wispington to be a residual legatee of some property. Wispington, Thos. Gore, John Kerr, John Norton, esq., and John Fell to be execs. with his wife. In a codicil dated days before his death, asked Wispington, to take his place as one of Nich. Blackburn's executors, Blackburn having died Prob.Reg. Ill ft. 503-504v.

John OSBOLDWICK, merchant dead 1398 Prob.Reg.III f.15
Free 1387 or as junior in 1391 wherever
1391-2 Imp. linen v. £9 E122/59/23
Exp. 31 sks. 4st. + 92 fells : 3 shipments E122/59/24
1396-5 paid umage on 11 cloths Lister, pp. 75,89
1398-9 Imp. 2 tuns I pipe : 2 shipments E122/159/11
1397 Left wife Katherine, son Richard; £3 15s. Prob.Reg.III f.15

John de OTTELAY, merchant of York
Free, 1387 [same?] dead 1427 Prob.Reg. II f.517 St. John Evangelist, Ousebridge
1383-4 Imp 16 tuns [same?] E122/59/8
1394-5 paid umage on 1 cloth Lister, p.49
1399 paid umage on 2 cloths Lister, p.101
1427 [same?] wife Emma dead. Left £5, one year chantry, silver to Thomas Clyffe jnr. and to his father Thomas Clyffe sr., merchant of York. Clyffe sr., sole executor Prob.Reg.II f.517

Free 1371 St. Peter's, next to his wife Ch. 1391
1383-4 Exp. 42 cloths + 1 single bed. v. £80 E122/59/8
1383 assaulted in Prussia Harrebate Arg, p.409
1385 goods v. 65 marks arrested in Prussia Harrebate Arg, p.405
1388 claiming goods v. £40 19s. arrested in Prussia Ibid, p. 412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 68s.3d.
Nicholas PARANT, draper of York
Free 1382
Ch. 1397
1394-5 paid ulnage on 4 cloths Lister, pp. 51, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73

John PASSELAWE, merchant of York from Bingley?
Free 1393
1394-5 paid ulnage on 3 cloths Lister, pp. 48, 83

John de PATHORN, draper of York
1372 bought 30 acres + near Pontefract Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 161
1373 with John Quinlay, draper and William Brunby, chaplain acquired 2 messuages and 12 shops in York
ibid., p. 173

John PENCH/PENRITH, of York

Free 1382 as a draper
Ch. 1389; bailiff 1391
1410 [same?] member of the twenty-four M.B.II, p. 79
1420 [same?] an alderman ibid., p. 89
1383-4 Imp. 4 tuns E122/59/8
1388 claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia Harrieta, p. 412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 6s. 8d.
1408 one of the executors of Wm. Sallay Prob.Reg.III, 603
[There was another John PENRITH, cordwainer, ch. in 1386, poss. bailiff 1391, M.P.
1420, died in 1437 C.C.G. p. 11 n.]

John PERCY, mercer of York
Free 1391
1383-4 Imp. woad v. £48 + rayed cloth v. £37 16s. 8d. E122/59/8 [same?]
1391-2 Imp. mico. v. £2 8s. 4d. E122/59/23
1384-5 paid ulnage on 36 cloths Lister, pp. 62, 77, 81
1386-7 paid ulnage on 25 cloths, at Ripon Lister, p. 100
1389 paid ulnage on 9 cloths Lister, p. 102
1388-9 Imp. oil + wax v. £34 13s. 4d. : 2 shipments E122/159/11
Exp. 20 cloths v. £29 13s. 4d. : 2 shipments [as Persay]
1411 John Percy of York became a freeman of Hull BREI, p. 246

John PETYCLERK, vintner of York
dead 1426 Prob.Reg.II f. 494
Free 1399 wherever

Ch. 1408; sh. 1412

1398-9 Imp. wax v. £2/4 tons : 2 shipments E122/159/11 [same?]
1401-2 Exp. 4 cloths v. £6 E122/158/2

[n.d.] owed 25s. in the inventory of John Talkan and 67s. 8d. for wine supplied to
Eliz. widow of Thos. Lord Clifford
Test.Ebor., III.pp.86,89

1425 wife Agnes in the obit roll of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.245

1426 Left wife Agnes, daughter Margaret Ward; £36 and silverware, tenement
in Scal Lane, Hull, a garden in Bishophill. Bequest of a primer to wife's
son Richard Wandesford. Priest to celebrate for first wife Elene as well as
for Agnes
Prob.Reg.II.ii.494

1423 with wife, acquired a messuage in Marketgate, Hull D 265-7
May, 1426 widow leased it to John Bilton, draper, excluding 2 shops fronting the
message D275

1427 his executors releasing the same; and a messuage and shops next to Holy
Trinity church
BRE I p.261;D282-4

1418 Tristan Stalworth, merchant of York, granted all his goods to Petyclerk,
John Maulaverer, esq., Peter Frothyngham and Thos. Burgh, gent of York
M.R. I, p.187

1425 Thos Aton, merchant of York, granted all his goods to Petyclerk, Wm.
Louth, Thos. del Mare, and Wm. Holme, mercers of York
Prob., p.180

John PICKERING of York
Free 1391 dead 1402 Prob.Reg.III.f.83

Holy Trinity, King's Court

1391-2 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. £E122/59/24
6 sks.

1400 Left son Richard, nephew John, son of his brother John Pickering; £50.

Requests to his master John Appilton (£10); his kinsman John staying with
Thomas Howme; 25s. to chapel of St. Thomas in Calais.
Prob. Reg. III.f.83

John PICKARD of York
free 1324

1321-2 Exp. 23 sks. 6st. E122/6/20 [same?]
1324-5 Exp. 9 sks. 6st. E122/57/11
1340-1 Exp. 15 sks. 5st. E122/57/12

Thomas de PONTE of York

1304-5 Exp. 8 sks. 11st./94 fells : 2 shipments E122/55/13,14
1306-7 Exp. 7 sks. 2st. E122/55/22
1307-8 Exp. 7 sks. 7st./156 fells : 2 shipments E122/56/9

William PONTEFRAC'T, Jr. draper of York
Free 1371
Ch. 1379, bailiff 1381

1395-6 [same?] with others, bought the wool clip for £41 from Durham Priory.
N. Morimoto, English Wine Trade and Durham Cathedral Priory in the
am grateful to Dr. E. Miller for these references.

1397-8 sold 1 pipe wine to Durham Priory Morimoto, pp. 67-146
1419 w. John de Thornton, draper of York, owed 28 6s. 8d. by John de Normanby
of Bilton C.P.R.1416-22.p.225

Robert de POPILTON, merchant
son of John, a weaver
Free 1408 per patrem dead 1414 Dec.A Cap. I f.166v
1410 Left wife Alice; £57. Bequests of £2 to repair Foxbridge and the road; £1 to support Agnes Allingham who is sick and old; to the fraternities of St. Christopher, and of Our Lady in the Carmelite Friary. Dec. & Cap. I f.116v.

Thomas de FOUTER
1306-7 Exp. 7 sks.2st. E122/55/22

Robert of POUTHOW, mercer
of York
Free, 1373
1370 [same?] one of city sergeants M.B. I, p.35
1371 with wife Christina sole 1 messuage in York Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.152
1394-5 paid ulnage on 2 cloths Lister, p.82

Henry PRESTON, mercer
of York
Free 1381
Ch. 1408 sh. 1404; M.1422; M.P. 1420
1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £25 13s.4d. : 2 shipments E122/59/23
1394-5 paid ulnage on 24 cloths Lister, p.72
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £11 1s.4d. : 2 shipments ) E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £16 )
1398-9 paid ulnage on 6 cloths Lister, p.102
1401 Imp. bowstaves + wainscotting v. £11.13s.4d. E122/60/2
Exp. 10 cloths s.g. v. £15 )
Sons Thomas, mercer, free 1422; Robert, mercer, free 1433
1401 wife Emma dead. Left son Thos. daughter Agnes; £38. To be buried in St. Peter's. Will made "with licence and consent of Henry".

1425 granted land in York, Preston and Pontefract to his son Thos. and his wife Katherine, daughter of Rob. Holme with reversion to his son Robert. B/Y f.45

[Henry Preston-]
1434 merchant, admin. to widow Alice & John Tanfield, merchant
Prob. Reg. III f.377
1441 mercer, admin. to son Robert
ibid. II f.18v.

Thomas PRESTON, mercer
of York
Free 1422 dead 1444 Prob. Reg. II f.99
1433 in arrears to Merchant Adventurers' Company M.S.M.A., p.38
1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb. E122/61/32
1436 assessed at £5 for the subsidy E179/217/42
1438 owed Robert Tomerton and John Hatelyf of Hatelyf 10 marks.
C.P.R. 1429-41, p.112

John de QUIXLAY, draper
of York
Simon's brother
1372 with John Fathom, draper, feoffee of property in York Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.173

Simon de QUIXLAY
of York
Free 1366 dead by 1400 C.P.R. 1399-1401, p.312
Bulliff 1375: M.1381, 1382, 1383: M.P. 1384
1377 an alderman M.B. I, p.30
1380 constable of the walls from Micklegate to the Tofts ibid., p.152
repayment of a collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton

C.C.R.1377-81, p.31; S.C.8/114/5653

1378-9
1379-80
1381-2
1383-4
1387-8
1389-90
1390-1
1391-2

Exp. 115 sks. 25 st.
Exp. 94 sks. 9 st.
Exp. 12 sks. 6 st.
Imp. misc. v. £107 1s.
Imp. misc. v. £19 1s. 6d.
Exp. 53 sks. 14 st.
Exp. 49 sks. 24 st.
Imp. woad v. £45 + misc. v. £3 15s.

: 10 shipments
: 9 shipments
: 2 shipments
: 13 shipments
: E122/59/28
: E122/59/10
: E122/59/16
: E122/59/23

1381

he was the leader of the faction opposing John Gisborne during the
'Peasants Revolt'. H.B. Dobson, The Risings in York, Beverley and
Scarborough, in R.H. Hilton and T.H. Aston, eds., The English Rising of
1381 (1984), pp.121-3

1384

leased cloth subsidy in northern counties at £40 p.a. for 6 years

C.C.R.1381-5, p.575

Dec. With John Hoveden, owed Rob. de Galton £201 12s. 2d.

C.C.R.1396-9, p.416

June

With John Hoveden owed the Crown £403 14s. 5d.

C.C.R.1396-9, p.388

Still unpaid on Simons' death, May 1400

C.P.R.1399-1401, p.312

W. Wm. de Palmer, merchant, co-executor of Richard de Wardbye's will

M.B.I, p.33

1391

1392

his wife Joan died, to be buried in St. John's Ousebridge.

Left £11 10s. and silverware; bequests to Alice, daughter of John, Simon's brother, and to
Agnes de Quixlay Yamula mes'. (Incomplete manuscript.)

Prob.Reg.I f.51v.

William QUICLAY

of York

Ch. 1304

1309-10

Exp. 17 sks. 8 st.

: 2 shipments

E122/56/11

1319

with John Quixlay his son, licence to buy victuals in Lines., Notts., Suff.,
Norfolk to sell in York during famine

C.P.R.1317-21, p.598

1319-20

owned 'Le Marie', v. £60 laden with 50 tuns wine v. £300 + £20 + £20 in
goods, all captured by the Flemings

C.C.R.1318-23, p.176

1321

sending his son Wm. to buy victuals in Norfolk and Lines. to bring to York
in 2 ships

C.P.R.1317-21, p.597

1317

owed Thos. son of Clement de Pontefraet 40 marks

C.C.R.1313-18, p.566

John RADCLYFF, merchant

of York

Living in Fulford (?)

dead 1444

Prob.Reg.II f.91

Free 1411

St. Crux

Ch. 1425; sh. 1430

1414

member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife

C.C.G., p.17

1439

daughters Katherine, Cecily, and Dionesia became members. Ebd., p.37

1420

entered a bond to pay Thos. Farnlay, spurius of York, £12 6s. 8d., but the
bond was lost between Pavement and John Rumby's house in Conyestreet.

Witnesses testified that the obligation had been entered into by Radcliff
and he paid

M.B.II, pp.84-5

1436

assessed at £5 subsidy

E175/217/42

1436

paid 6d. in alms to Merchant Adventurers' Company

M. & M.A, p.46

1444

Left wife Katherine, and daughter Agnes, married to Nich. Holgate; £178,
property in Fulford. Bequests include 20s. to Wm. Langthorn, merchant, on
condition that he collects all Radclyff's debts; 38 marks for masses at
Fulford; £15 to repair roads on Stokton Moor, York to Hull, York to
Tollerton, York to Tadcaster, around Thornton Bridge, and the bridges at
Kesby and Scarborough. Left 10s. to the hospital of St. Thomas of
Canterbury at Rome and £10 for a chaplain to go to Rome on pilgrimage and to celebrate mass there for his parents, wives Katherine and Katherine, his brother Hugh and wife Agnes, and sons John, Nicholas and Thomas and Robert, and daughters Katherine, Elena, Dionisia, Joan and Cecily. No other mention of them so either they were already dead or had received a settlement. Prob.Reg.II ff.90v.-91

1458

widow Katherine dead. Left Alice [scribal error for Agnes her dau. or is this Holgate’s second wife?], wife of Nich. Holgate; £150. Bequests to son of Henry Skinner her brother; her tenants at Overfulford; the chapels of Gosner (?) and Fulford; £7 14s. for road repairs, York to Hull, York to Fulford, York to Tollerston, and Stokton Moor. Left 49 marks for a chaplain to celebrate for self, John Radcliff, and daughter Agnes Holgate. To be buried in St. Crux. Prob.Reg.II ff.37v-376

John de RAGHTON, draper

Free, 1383

Ch. 1393: Bailiff 1395

1394-5 paid vellum on 32½ cloths, 7 eels Lister, pp.47-86

1398 paid vellum on 7 cloths Lister, p.102

1405 John Raghton of York’s name in the list of new Hull freemen, but crossed through Hull City R.O. BRE 1, p.244

1407 leased a tenement in Scale Lane in Hull, from Thomas Percy, one of York BRE 1 p.249

1403 with Henry de Hindesay et al. shipping goods with a Danzig merchant to Hull M.B. II, p.10

Married Alice, daughter of John Braithwaite and she married Edmund de la Pole after Raghton’s death Lister, p.47n.

John RAGHTON, clerk

of York
Danzig. Executors John de Newby, John de Duffield and Wm. de Eseby
Prob.Reg.I f.159v.
1391 his wife Joan dead, left £2 13s. 4d., to be buried in the Dominic Friary
John RASYN, merchant
son of Thos. Rasyn, of Malton
Free 1498
1500 member of Corpus Christi Guild
C.C.G., p.151 n.
Ch. 1513; sh. 1515
1521 and 1522 master of Merchant Adventurers’ Company
M. & M.A., p.323
Married Joan daughter of John Norman, sheriff in 1460. She re-married
after his death in 1527, Wm. Harrington an alderman of York.
C.C.G., p.151n.

Thomas REDENISSE
Free 1305
of York
Ch. 1309, Bailiff 1319; M. 1318; M.P. 1312, 1322, 1323, 1327
1299-9 Exp. 2 sks. 14 st.
1304-5 Exp. 9 sks. 9 st.
1306-7 Exp. 17 sks. 6 st./115 fells : 3 shipments
1312-13 Exp. 13 sks. 19 st./150 fells : 3 shipments
1322 licensed to bring victuals from the south to York and Newcastle
C.P.R.1321-24, p.110
1319 owed £100 by Roger Ughtred, Henry de Poston et al.
C.C.R.1318-23, p.206
1333 with 3 clerics owed £200 to Thos. de Keterynham and John de Turneye
Bid., 1333-7, pp.90, 128

William REDENISSE
of York

Ch. 1307: bailiff 1309, 1310; M.P. 1327
1320-1 Exp. 41 sks. 25 st.
1321-2 Exp. 29 sks. 22 st.
1322-3 Exp. 23 sks.
1324-5 Exp. 13 sks.
Temp EII Exp. 10 sks.
E122/57/7
E122/56/18, 20
E122/57/10
E122/56/27
E122/57/13
1333 Licence to export 500 qts. com to Gascony in a Yarmouth ship
C.P.R.1339-4, p.423
1340-1 Exp. 25 sks. 22 st.
C.P.R.1313-17, p.540; 1317-21, p.316
1318 owned and paid £40 by Sir Thos. Ughtred
C.C.R.1318-23, p.114
1322 owed £80 by abbey of St. Agatha
Bid., p.550
1328 owed £37 by Ralph de Daere and another from Cumberland
Bid., 1327-30, p.368
1330 received £5 silver, part of £11 1s. Od. owed by Sir Peter Middleton
Yorks.Deeds, VI, p.110
Feb.1333 owed and paid 200 marks by Ralph de Daere
C.C.R.1333-7, p.81
May 1333 owed £40 by Thomas son of Wm. Gra of Skelton
Bid., p.108
Servants John de Miton, free 1331; Thomas de Nassington, free 1338
1313 accused, with others, of infringing the liberties of St. Mary’s Abbey
C.P.R.1307-13, p.471
1323 Licensed to alienate a messuage to St. Denis, Walmgate (for a chantry?)
Bid.1321-24, p.303
1331 [same?] settlement of land in West Haddesay and Roall on his wife by her
father [?] John Travers

Richard REDHEAD, draper
of York
Free 1387, as servant to Wm. Redhead
1394-5 paid ulnage on 77 cloths, 6 ells
Lister, pp.57-91
William REDHEAD, mercer of York  
dead 1404  
Prob.Reg.III f.108  
Free, 1354  
St. Sampson's  
Ch.1378; bail 1396  
1380  
a constable of the walls from the Tofts tower to the Dominicans' gardens  
M.B. I, p.152  
1391-2  
Exp. 9 cloths s.£/2791 fells  
: 4 shipments  
E122/59/24  
1394-5  
paid ulineage on 12 cloths  
Lister, pp.55,56,57,89,90  
1399  
paid ulineage on 6½ cloths  
Lister, p.101  
20 Dec.  
1380-  
4 Jan.  
1391  
in the Tower with others of York for trespass and unlawful assemblies.  
Released on penalty of £40 for further breaches of the peace  
C.C.R.1377-81, pp.421,486  
1404  
left wife Cecily: 5s. Executors Richard Redhead, rector of Fyling (Fyling?),  
and Richard Redhead merchant of York  
Prob.Reg.III f.108  

Robert REDEMAR  
of York  
1430-1  
Exp. 9 cloths  
E122/61/32  
1391  
John Redmar was a beneficiary of Alice Durem, widow of William a  
merchant of York  
Prob.Reg.I f.20  

William de RICHMOND  
of York  
free 1327 (merchant)  
1320-1  
Exp. 10 sks. 2 st.  
: 2 shipments  
E122/57/7  
1324-5  
Exp. 2 sks.  
E122/57/11  

Thomas RIDLEY/RIEDELAY, merchant  
dead 1456  
Prob.Reg.II f.334  
Free 1424  
Ch. 1432; sh. 1434; M.1439; M.P. 1442  

1430-1  
Exp. 14 cloths s.£.  
E122/61/32  
Married Eustacia, daughter and heir of John Cartorpe, esq., and widow of  
Richard Fairfax, esq., of Walton, son of Thos Fairfax, C.C.G.,p.29n; Wedgewood, Biographies, p.716  
1456  
Admin. of his will to Thos. Howsem, rector of All Saints, Northstreet.  

William de RIGHTON  
of York  
Free 1316 as lorimer [same?]  
Ch. 1329  
May 1338  
repayment of £88 3s.8d. for supplying royal monopoly  
C.C.R.1337-9,p.424  
12 Ell?  
received 66s.8d. off customs on goods v. £111 10s.4d. shipped through Hull  
E122/177/33  
1368  
with wife Isabel, sold a messuage to Simon de Wagen  
Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, pp.127-8  

Thomas de RILLINGTON, mercer  
of York  
Free 1391  
Ch. 1402  
1398-9  
Imp. 15 tuns  
: 3 shipments  
E122/159/11  
1401  
Exp. 12 cloths s.£.  
E122/60/2  

John de RIPON, merchant  
of York  
Free 1334  
Ch. 1338; bailiff 1341
sent to Flanders on Crown business with Stephen de la Garde of Beverley

C.P.R.1334-8.p. 336
Fryde, Business
Transactions p.22

Dec. 1340 with Henry Goldbeter et al. accused of smuggling
C.C.R.1339-41.p.655

with Wm. de Kelstern of Bev. exported 40 sks. inferior wool
C.P.R.1340-3.p.40

reference to Alice once his wife, and wife of Adam Pund, holding tenements in Coneystreet
M.B. I, p.25

John de RIPON, II
Ch. 1356; bailiff 1357; M.P. 1388

1378 a member of the twenty-four
M.B.I.p.30
1380 constable of the walls from Bootham Bar to Monkgate
Bib., p.153
1380 one of the probi homines
M.B. II, p.30
1378-9 Exp. 71 sks. 11st. : 7 shipments
E122/55/2
1388-9 Exp. 34 cloths
E122/59/14
1376 w. Ralph de Homeby renting part of the ditch outside Bootham Bar for 4s. per year, and alone renting ditch by Fishergate postern
M.B.I, p.3
1371 as executor, founded Wm. de Grantham’s chantry
C.P.R.1379-4.p.41-2
1381 involved in the riots
C.C.R.1377-81, p.524
1400 wife Agnes died; admin. to John
Prob.Reg.III f.45

Robert de RYPON, merchant
Free, 1387
Ch. 1398
1394-5 paid ulnage on 13½ cloths
Lister,pp.55,64,65,73,76

his wife Alice dead. Left £22; to be buried in St. John’s Ousebridgend
Prob. Reg.I f.58

Richard ROBINSON, merchant of York
1327 Free as of Stamford Bridge [same?] dead 1448 Prob.Reg.II f.167v.
St. Mary Bishophill, senior
1448 Left wife Katherine, sons John and Thomas; £38 and silverware

Thomas RODERHAM of York
Free 1395 per patron
dead 1433 Prob. Reg. III f.357
1398-9 Imp. 7 tuns.
Exp. 30 cloths s.g.
)E122/159/11
1433 Admin to Robert Southwell and Roger del Hay
Prob. Reg. III f.357

William BOK, merchant of York
Free 1423 (as woolman 1427?) dead 1428 Prob.Reg.II f.527v.
wherever
1427 Henry, earl of Northumberland, testified that he is English, born in Berwick, and his father lived in Rokks within the barony of Alnwick
M.B.I,p.116
1428 Left wife Alice; 11s.

John de ROMONDY, mercer of York
Free 1367
dead 1389 Prob.Reg.I f.3
Ch. 1386 St. Sampson’s
1381-2 Exp. 39½ cloths : 2 shipments
E122/59/7
1382-4 Imp. misc. v. 87 10s.
Exp. cloth v. £115 16s. 8d.: 3 shipments )
Thomas ROUKEWYKE

Free 1417
dead 1442

of York

St. Cuthbert's, Peaseholme

1442
Left wife Emma, daughter Joan, son Roger's children Wm. and Margaret; £26. Bequests of 6s.8d. for the fabric of the rood loft of St. Cuthbert's.

Joan to have her portion without governance or tutelege'. Executor John Dene

Provision Reg.II f.43

1468
widow Emma dead, left kinsfolk Wm. Stokton and Anna Calderick; goods

and a tenement in Peaseholme. To be buried next to her husband

Provision Reg.IV f.141.

William de RUMLAY, merchant I

Free 1378
dead 1391

of York

St. Saviour's

1381
involved in the riots

C.R.R.1381-5.p.137

1391
Left wife Katherine, sons Wm. and John; £6. Bequest to his wife of all her
clothes!

Provision Reg.I f.37

William de RUMLAY, merchant II

Free 1407

of York

See John Percy of York for a collective debt of £32 13s.4d. owed to Robert

Gore. Is this Rumlay II or a difficult debt to settle from Rumlay I? A.H.

p.284.

1407
had goods arrested in Danzig worth 255 Prussian marks
John Russell, merchant of York
brother of Richard dead 1443 Prob.Reg.II f.68
Free 1429 St. Mary Saviour, next to his Ch.
1443 mother Joan
1436 paid 15s. with his wife, to become member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.& M.A., p.46
1443 Left wife Joan, sons Nicholas and John; £40. Philip Best of Calais and Richard Lemeton of York to sell all his goods and merchandise at Calais to settle his debts there and elsewhere abroad, and to give the residue and an account to his executors. Some of his children were minors. Prob.Reg.II f.68
1431 His sister Alice, widow of Peter Upstall, merchant, left him some silverware Prob.Reg.II f.640
1435-1554 claiming that John Russell and John Bolton had jointly bought some Lyndsey wool, and it was sent to Calais in Bolton's name, and sold for them by a John Brandesby. Bolton's widow Alice owes Russell's estate his share of 1/3 but there is no record of the deal in writing. Brandesby has been bribed by Alice Bolton not to confirm the agreement.
C1/16/592

Richard Russell, merchant of York
Free 1396 St. John's Hungate
Ch. 1409; sh. 1412; M.1421, 1430: M.P. 1422, 1425
1416 alderman M.B. II, p.52
1425 mayor of the Staple of Calais M.B. II, p.159

1426 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Petronella C.C.G. p.25
1391-2 Exp. 100 calf skins E122/59/22
1398-9 Imp. 6 tun E122/159/11
1399 Exp. 86 sks. w. Nich. Blackturn E122/106/26
1401 Imp. misc. v. £2 13s.4d. E122/60/2
1426 cargo of wool, w. John Northeby lost through piracy C.P.R.1422-9, p.349
1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £26 E122/61/32
1407 as a merchant of the Staple, contributed to its loan of £4,000 to the Crown C.P.R.1405-8, p.321
1431 his sister Alice, widow of Peter Upstall, left Richard 3 gold rings which he had given to her, and a silver belt and jewels to his daughter Joan
Prob.Reg.II f.640
1435 Dec. Left daughter Ellen, wife of John Thrisk, sister Joan, brother Henry, and his children, brother John's children Robert and Elizabeth; £756 at least, 4 tenements in Walmgate, 3 tenements and 5 gardens in Hungate, his capital messuage, property in Davygate. Bequests to John Thrisk, an executor, his wife Elizabeth and daughter Petronella. Bequests included 5 marks a year to his brother Henry for life; £30 for his nephew Rob. to go to Oxford; 20s. to the householders in the Wolds who sold him wool, and £10 to those in Lyndsey; 20 marks for repairing bridges and causeways, where needed, for 10 leagues around York. Made provision for 3 windows to be glazed, the belfry finished with door, ladder, and bell frame, in St. John's and also left his books, altar cloths etc. to the keeper of the fabric there. Made provision for several chantries: a perpetual one, 30 years, 10 year, and 3 years. The 30 year chantry was to be paid from property left to John Thrisk in a codicil; the perpetual chantry was to be supported from land,
worth 11 to 12 marks per year, purchased by his executor for the purpose.

Test. Ebor. II, pp.53-7; Prob. Reg. II f.430-441

1436 Jan.
his property assessed at £6
E179/2/17/42

1460
John Thriss, Guy Fairfax and John Shirwood established a chantry for
Richard and Petronella Russell, John and Petronella Thrisk

C.P.R.1452-61, p.632; Yorks. Chantry Survey I, p.50

1466
Thrisk establishes another (?) chantry for self, Ellen, Agnes and Alice, his
late wives, and for Richard and Petronella Russell
C.P.R.1461-7, p.541

Thomas RUSSELL, mercer
of York
Free 1397
1398-9
Imp. 8 tuns : 2 shipments E122/159/11

William RUSSELL, merchant
of York
Free 1489
1489-90
Imp. misc. v.£3
Exp. 13 cloths s.g.
1504
paying the Merchant Adventurers' Company for his apprentice
M. & M.A., p.112

Thomas RUYSTON, merchant
son of Thomas
dead 1407
Sh. 1396
St. Crux next to father
1407
Left daughters Joan, Cecily, brother John; £111 and silverware, a tenement
on the corner of Goodramgate, one in Jubbegate. Several bequests to
Alice Bank 'Hamula men' and her children. £40 to be taken from debts owed
to him to pay for masses. Executors Rob. de Midleton, Roger Esingwold,
Rob. Yarom, Rich. Gamali, all mercers or merchants.

William de RUYSTON, mercer
of York
Free 1374
1389-90 Exp. 20 cloths + 2 coverlets v. £23 15s. E122/59/15
1385 goods v. 55 marks arrested in Prussia
Harleian MS p.406
1388 claiming goods v. £30 arrested at Danzig
Bid., p.412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £2 10s.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

Nicholas RYSHEWORTH, merchant
of York
Free 1462
1464-5 Imp. madder v. £16 : 2 shipments E122/62/5,6,7
Exp. 38 cloths s.g./10 sks.1st. 1ct./1216 fells
: 6 shipments
1466-7 Imp. misc. v.£12 (incs. canvas + hats/11 tuns
1 hoggeshad
Exp. 14 cloths s.g./5 sks.2st.1ct. : 3 shipments
: 4 shipments
1468-9 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
1470-1 Exp. 16 cloths s.g.
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £7 : 2 shipments E122/62/16

William SALLY
of York
son of Robert
dead 1408
Sh. 1397
1392 one of the probi homines.
M.B. II, p.28
1408 member of Corpus Christi Guild; on the obit. roll
C.C.G., p.238
1372 bought land in Newton-on-Ouse with John de Acastre

Prob. Reg. II f.261v-2
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.159

1383-4  Imp. herrings etc. v. £10
         Exp. cloth v. £36
         ) E122/59/8
1385  goods v. 20 marks arrested in Prussia
         Hametage, p.405
1388  see Wm. Birkehead re cargo of wine, oil, figs from Portugal.
1388-9  Imp. m.s. v. £7 13s.1d.
         Exp. cloth costs v. 12s.2d.
         ) E122/59/14
1391-2  Exp. 402 dos. st. cloths
         E122/59/22
1395  With Robert Crosse of Hull, William Benton of York. Lost a shipment of
         figs, carried from Algarve to Harfleur
         C.C.R. 1382-6, p.324
1397  owed £2 6s. by Richard Chapman of Allerton
         C.P.R. 1385-8, p.135
1408  [will in— Left wife Margaret, son Robert; £2 10s., at least 14 properties incomplete;
         Clementhorpe, North Street, Coneystreet, Nessgate and Hull rents worth
         beginning 23s.4d. Thos. Gare and John Penreth were two of his executors
         missing] Prob.Reg.II 1603
1412  son Robert free per patron. Died 1457 styled esquire of Saxton-in-Elmet.
         Left £8, buried in Saxton
         Prob.Reg.I f.355
         C.C.G., p.238 n.

William SALLAY

1456-7  owed £2 as a new debt by Fountains Abbey
         Mem. Fountains, III, p.36

Alan de SANDHOLME, mercer

Free 1365

[same ?]

1377  grant to export 640 sacks free of custom with 17 others.
         C.C.R. 1377-81, p.31
1378-9  Exp. 60 sks.
         E122/59/2
1398-9  Imp. 7 tunns.
         E122/159/11
1393  owed 6 marks by Robert de Syngelton
         C.P.R. 1392-6, p.322

John de SANTON, draper of York

dead 1394  Prob.Reg.I f.71
Free 1344  St. Crux
Ch. 1359; bailiff 1361: M.1377
1360  collector of 1/10 and 1/15 in York
         C.P.R. 1359-61, p.348
1377  commissioner of the peace
         Ibid. 1374-7, p.490;
         1377-81, p.45
1381  attacked St. Leonard's in the 1381 revolt
         C.P.R. 1381-5, p.137

1393  surety for John de Bilsborough, Newark in debt to Rob. de Crosse of Hull
         C.C.R. 1392-6, p.133
1393  Left wife Agnes, Richard and Thomas; £97, £67 for soul and 4 year obit.,
         property in York, inc. a tenement in Coneystreet. One of execs. John de
         Santon, draper
         Prob.Reg.I f.71-2
1402  widow Agnes dead. Sons still alive: Richard and Thos. Santon, John de
         Quixlay, son by Ist husband Rob. de Quixlay. Left £111 (£77 for soul and
         4 year obit.)
         Prob.Reg.II ff.75v.-76

Richard SANTON

of York
1308-9  Exp. 8 sks.3st./15 fells
         : 3 shipments
         E122/55/8
1309-10  Exp. 10 sks. 18st. /252 fells
         : 4 shipments
         E122/56/11
Richard SANTON, mercer of York
Free 1346
[same?]
1394 paid ulnage on 84 3/4 cloths Lister, pp. 57-94

Thomas SANTON, jun., mercer of York
son of Thomas (free 1359)
Free 1370
Ch. 1399; sh. 1403; M. 1414; M.P. 1413, 1417. It's impossible to disentangle this
Thomas from Thomas Santon, draper, and either of them could have held these offices.
1392 acted as a mainpernor for John Brown of York C.C.R.1389-92, p.566
1401 (or jun.) with John Thornton and John Queyday acting as trustees for
whom? Yorks. Deeds, II, p.218
1412 had lands in York v. £20 Feudal Aids, VI, p.545
1416 w. Rob. Holme provided surety of £40 to have Wm. Aline of York in
chancery C.C.R.1413-15, p.374
[or Thos., Son John, free as merchant 1437, dead 1438 to be buried next to his
draper's father Thomas, alderman, in All Saints Pavement. Prob.Reg.III f. 536
son] Mother Joan his executor.

Thomas SANTON, draper of York
son of John
See Thos. Santon, mercer for possible office-holding, and possible son John
1380-81 involved in the 1381 revolt. Sent to the Tower Dec. 1380, released
on bail of £40 the following year C.C.R.1377-81, pp.421,486
1386 June imprisoned by mayor and bailiffs of York
Aug. pardoned on condition of paying a fine
1387 June to be handed over the the King's sergeant again C.P.R.1385-6,p.180,
214, 253
1405 wife Beatrice dead. Left husband, daughter Agnes; £9 to be buried in All Saints, Pavement

William de SANTON, draper of York
Free 1338
Ch. 1350
1358 appointed to scrutinise coining in York, with Wm. de Grantham C.C.R.1354-60, p.473
1340 a partner of John Goldbeter C.C.R.1339-41, p.546
1351 with Nich. de Santan owed £100 by the King C.P.R.1350-4, p.145
1376 renting land outside Monckbar from the city for 2s. per year M.B. I, p. 2
1410 reference to a tenement 'late of' his in Finkelstreet M.B. II, p. 35

Nicholas le SAUSER of York
Ch. 1316, 1317, 1319, 1320; bailiff 1321
1316 Licence to collect victuals to take to York C.P.R.1313-17, p. 541
acted as surety for other York merchants, e.g. John Amyas, for same
licences ibid., p. 542
1339 with Thos Askham, Wm. de Holme and other collectors, acquired 9 sks v.
£54 for royal monopoly C.P.R.1339-40, p. 297

Jordan SAVAGE of York
Ch. 1315; bailiff 1317
1332-3 Exp. 68 sks. 23L : 9 shipments E122/59/2
1334-5 Exp. 1 sk. 13st. E122/155/42
1338 May repayment of £54 9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p. 425
12 III? received 46s. 8d. off custom on goods v. £70 7s. 5d. shipped through Hull
E122/177/33
Ralph SAVAGE, of York?

Temp. Eliz. Exp. 11th, 10st. : 2 shipments E122/5/7/13
1324-5 Exp. 7th, 16th. : 2 shipments E122/5/7/11
1364 [his?] son William, settled 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 24 ares, 33s. 6d. rent and 2 hens rent in York and suburbs on his daughters Isabel de Peterfield and Elena de Wykeworth. Yorks. Fines 1347-77, pp.98-9

Robert SAVAGE, merchant, of York.

son of William of Tynemouth. dead 1398. Prob. Reg. III f.18
Free 1364 All Saints, North St. next to his father.

Ch. 1370: of the Twentyfour 1376 (M.B.II, p.30); M.1384, 1391, 1392; M.P.1382,1386
1394 Mayor of Calais Staple. C.C.R.1392-6, p.396
1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See WM. de Carleton.
1378-9 Exp. 117 th. 1st. 1cl. : 11 shipments E122/5/9/2
1379-80 Exp. 124th. 5st. : 11 shipments E122/5/9/5
1381-2 Exp. 57th. : 7 shipments E122/5/9/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. £69 /7 tuns : 8 shipments) E122/5/9/8
Exp. cloth v. £21
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £12 12s. 10d./5 tuns E122/5/9/14
1389-90 Exp. 129th. : 13 shipments E122/5/9/15
1390-1 Exp. 161th. 23st. : 14 shipments E122/5/9/16
1391-2 Imp. wool v. £42 ) E122/5/9/22,23
Exp. cloth v. £4 16s. : 2 shipments
Exp. 121st. 10st./99 fells : 13 shipments E122/5/9/24
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £112 15s. : 5 shipments E122/5/9/25
1398 w. Thos. Middleham of York, owed the Crown £90 4s. 8d.

Married twice, 2nd wife Emma, widow of Hugh de Huby.
A.A.S.R. xxxi, pt. 1, p.335
1391 Left wife Emma, son John, William (minors), and Thomas, daughter Constance; E107, a tenement in Northstreet and property in Tynemouth. Bequests include 5 merks per year for his son Thos. for school; cash to his three apprentices; 6s. 8d. to the mayor and corporation to celebrate mass 'on Ousebridge', i.e. in St. William's chapel. Land to be sold if necessary to pay his debt. Prob. Reg. III ff. 17-18
1391 as mayor on a commission to inquire into the state of St. Leonard's Hospital. C.P.R. 1391-6, p.79

William SAVAGE, merchant of Tynemouth, of York.

Free 1338

Bailiff 1355; M. 1368
1364 as son of Ralph. Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, pp.98-9
1367 with others owed £300 to the dean of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster. C.C.R.1364-8, p.467

Son Robert, free as merchant 1364

Richard SAWER, merchant, of York.

Free 1446 as a clerk (same?) dead 1477 ProB.Reg.V p.190
Ch. 1470 St. John's Ousebridge
1462 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company. M.A.M.A., p.70
1472 one of the pageant masters. Ibid.
1477 Left wife Agnes; £3 2s. including 17s. 8d. of rent arrears remitted to four individuals, plus silverware. Bequests include 33s. 4d. worth of merchandise in his shop, 4 dozen bonnets to his servant WM. Wilkes.
Thomas SCAUCHEY, mercer  
of York  
dead 1471  
Free 1429 [same?]  
St. Michael le Belfry, next to wife  
and children

Ch. 1442: sh. 1446; M.1463; M.P. 1461
1436 paying membership arrears since 1430 M.A. M.A., pp.46
1442 constable, and master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company 1443, 1451, 1452, 1458, 1462, 1464, 1465  
Ibid. pp. 53, 322
1439 member of Corpus Christi Guild  
C.C.G., p.36
1452-3 Imp. felt hats, paper, almonds, 6 lbs. ginger v. £55  
: 2 shipments  
E122/61/71
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £30, 4 tuns Spanish wine  
E122/62/4
1458 owed £2 by Thomas Selby Chapman, late of Yarm  
C.P.R.1452-61, p.447
1465 owed £2 by Thomas Hende of Doncaster and £2 by Henry Edmondson,  
chapman of Thomer, Yorks.  
Ibid.1461-7, pp.315,419
1471 settlement of some dispute between him and his family and Margaret,  
widow of John Legh and heir of Thomas Duffield M.B. II, p.237
1471 left wife Isolde (previous wife Marion, Prob. Reg. V f.30v.), sons Thomas,  
and William, free as merchant 1463; £30, principle property in Thursday  
market, and more in North Street and Micklelegate. Wife to have 40s. per  
year from rents for life. Requests of 5 marks to Wm. and another son of  
John Blackburn, both to be under tutelage and guardianship of his son Wm.  
Scouney snr. until of age. Left several scarlet and crimson robes  
Prob.Reg.IV f.169

William SCAWSBY/SCAUCEBY, draper  
of York  
Free, 1382

Ch. 1394: sh. 1398
1394-5 paid usage on 74 cloths, 6 ells  
Lister, pp. 56-68

William SCAUCHEY, merchant  
of York  
son of Thomas  
Dead 1485, as gent?

Free 1463 per patron
Ch. 1473
1461 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife C.C.G., p.62
1472 paying pageant silver, w. his wife to Merchant Adventurers' Company  
M. & M.A., R.67
1459-60 Exp. 30 cloths s.g./lead v. £28 13s. 4d.  
: 3 shipments  
E122/61/74,75
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £96 (felt & straw hats, iron)  
: 3 shipments  
E122/62/2,3,4
1464-5 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.  
E122/62/5
q. 1474 Wm. Welles, alderman claiming a debt of £3 from Scoueby, who petitioned  
the chancellor to ensure a fair hearing in York. Scoueby fears Welles will  
be believed because he is an alderman C1/67/53
1477 lost some property in Thursday market, after a dispute over ownership with  
Tho. Nelson was settled by arbitration M.B. II, pp. 270-1
1485 [same?] as gent. administration of his estate granted to his widow Agnes  
Prob.Reg.V. f. 282
1487 John Carle left Agnes and children 40s.  
Prob.Reg.V. f. 327v.
1502 John Litteratus, free as son of Wm. Scoueby. Dead 1510, buried in St.  
Helens in the Walls. Left wife Elizabeth, sons Thomas, William, daughters  
Isabell, Elizabeth and Alison 4s.8d., property in Petergate  
Prob.Reg.VIII f.39
William SCORBURGH, merchant of York


St. Mary's Vicars

1417 appointed a collector of the royal subsidy in York M.B. II, p.76
1422 one of 4 arbitrators chosen by the mayor to settle a dispute between the tilers and the plasterers Ibid. p. 126
1428 on the jury giving evidence to the 1428 subsidy commissioners Ibid. p. 131

Henry de SCORBY, mercer of York

Free 1321

Ch. 1327; bailiff 1331; M. 1347-51
1332-3 Exp. 20 slim. 16s. : 3 shipments E122/5/2
1334-6 Exp. 12 slim.
Mar. 1338 one of collectors in Yorkshire C.C.R.1337-9, p.401;
C.P.R.1343-5, p.568
May 1338 repayment of £5/2 for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p.430
1339-40 to ship 33 slim. 13st. to recover above E356/8 m. 31
1228/23 allowed £18 off costs on wool v. £718 4s.8d. E122/177/33
May 1339 with Henry Belton, receiver of king's wool in North and West Ridings C.C.R.1339-41, p.81
July 1343 still owed £557 13s. 11d. from the £5/2 in 1338 Ibid., 1343-6, p.146
1329 inherited 28s. rent from 2 tenements from Henry Cottingham Yorks. Deeds, I, p.186
1338 bought manor of East Tanfield Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.127
1356 acquired 57 acres land and wood and a messuage in Levarton Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.57

Thomas SCORBY, mercer of York

son of John, mercer

Free 1396, per patron

Dead 1430 Prob. Reg. II f.624 St. Saviours'

1396-7 Exp. cloth costs v. 9s. 4d. E122/5/9/26
1398-9 Exp. 20 cloths v. £26 13s. 4d. E122/159/11
1427 Cedilla, wife of Thomas [same?] dead Prob. Reg. II f. 512
1430 (11 June) Left wife Alice, son Thomas; £1 3s. 4d. Prob. Reg. II f. 624
1430 (15 June) widow Alice dead, to be buried next to Thomas. Left £16. Bequests included £1 to Eaygward Church, cash to her mother Joan Wright, her brother John, sister-in-law Alice Holbly. Executors John Aldestonemore, Robin Gray, Thos. Appleton, chap. Prob. Reg. II f. 624

[1362 John son of Nicholas de Scorbby of York sold land in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 87]

Richard SCOTT, merchant, I of York

1436 owed money in Danzig Urlundenbuch, VII, p.85

Richard SCOTT, merchant, II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1497</td>
<td>Left wife Agnes, son Robert (a minor), sisters Margaret Watson, Joan Tirrell; £4 plus jewelry. Robert and his portion of goods to be in the custody of John Maders, one of his executors, until of age. Prob.Reg. V f.500v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1469-70</td>
<td>Imp misc. v. £15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1671-2</td>
<td>Exp. 13 cloths s.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1489-90</td>
<td>Imp misc. v. £8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503</td>
<td>Married Margaret, daughter of John Ince, alderman. She and his second wife Isabelle, and two sons dead by 1503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503</td>
<td>Left daughter Jane, married John Dogeson, mayor 1508; £12, property in York and Holgate. Bequests included prayers for John and Joan Ince; an exotic vestment in ruby damask to the chapel of Scotton, Yorks; and goods to three daughters of Margaret and John Dogeson. Prob.Reg.VI f.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td>with wife Elena, sold a messuage in York to William de Beverley, also spicer of York. Yorks.Fines, 1347-77 p.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1390</td>
<td>Left a bastard son John, kinman William; £4 6s.6d. in rents from Fangfoss; bequest of a bowl to the mother of his son and 7 marks to repay an obligation to John Sallygrave. Prob.Reg.I f.11v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td>John SELBY, spicer of York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1424</td>
<td>Left wife Agnes, son Thomas, free 1433. Property in York to Agnes for life if she pays all his debts. Prob.Reg.II f.603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Richard SCOTTON**, merchant of York

Free 1428

Ch. 1449

became a member of the Merchant Adventurers’ Company for a fee of 15s. Paid 20d. to pay the rest 6s.8d. on 19 September, 6s.8d. 2 November. Also paid 5s. for self and wife to join the fraternity M.A. M.A., p.44

1440

Suing Dutch merchants in Holland

1447

shipping in the the Katharine of Hull M.A. M.A., pp.59, 60, 61

**Thomas SCOTTON**, merchant of York

son of John, of Scotton, Farnham

Free 1458

dead 1503

Franciscan Friary next to master

Upstall, once mayor

Ch. 1472: sh. 1475: M. 1492, dismissed as alderman 1500

H.B. 8 f. 99

1483

master of the Merchant Adventurers’ Company M. M. A., p. 322

1457

member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.60

1457

shipping in the Katherine of Hull M.A. M.A., p.61

1460-1

Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E12/26/3/5

1464-5

Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E12/26/3/5

1466-7

Impmisc. v. £16 (iron v. £14) : 2 shipments E12/26/3/9

1468

cargo on route to Prussia, seized in Sound of Denmark Urkundenbuch IX, pp.369-70

**John SELBY**, merchant of York

dead 1390

prob.Reg.I f.11v.

St. Nicholas, Caiai

1387

with wife Elena, sold a messuage in York to William de Beverley, also spicer of York

Yorks.Fines, 1347-77 p.125

1390

Left a bastard son John, kinman William; £4 6s.6d. in rents from Fangfoss; bequest of a bowl to the mother of his son and 7 marks to repay an obligation to John Sallygrave

Prob.Reg.I f.11v.

**John SELBY**, spicer of York

Free 1408

dead 1431

Prob.Reg.II f.603

All Saints, Northstreet.

1424

Left wife Agnes, son Thomas, free 1433. Property in York to Agnes for life if she pays all his debts. Prob.Reg.II f.603

**Robert de SELBY**, merchant of York
Free, 1388
1394-5 [same?] paid unstage on 4 cloths Lister, pp.48,89
1411 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.14
1414 wife Alice dead, to be buried in St. Peter’s next to her husband John Manster. Left husband Robert, sons William de Driffield, Richard, of Aldeburgh; £16 Deo. & Cap.I f.168
On the obit roll of the Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.240

Roger de SELBY
Bailiff 1358; M. 1366; M.P. 1382
1364 Licensed to take £50 + cloth v. £26 13s. 4d. from Dover to buy wine in Gascony. Licences also to John de Bainbridge, George de Coupmathorp, Robert de Paragoss, Laurence Lovell, John Sevenhous, vintners of York.
C.P.R. 1364-7, p.16
1371 selling, with his wife Margaret, 4 tofts and rent and over 34 acres land in Quixley and Gelestonhome Yorks. Fines, II, p.277

Roger SELBY, spicer
son of Roger, mayor 1369? dead 1424-5 C.C.G., p.263
Free 1402 St. John’s Micklelegate, Ibid., p.19n.
Ch. 1422
1416 member of Corpus Christi Guild, with wife Alice Ibid., p.19n.
Wife Alice re-married William Stokton, mercer Ibid., p.33n.
Selby’s brother William, was mayor several times from 1385
1446 son John, merchant, free per patrem
1438 son William, dead, buried in St. John’s next Roger his father. Left mother Alice, brother John, sister Margaret; £7 13s.4d. and rents from property in Walngate and Moreton. Thomas Barton, his master, one of the executors
Prob.Reg.III f.528

William de SELBY
Free 1334, as a walker
May 1338 repayment of £312 8s. 11d., w. Wm. de Grantham for supplying the royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p.428
1339-40 to ship 82 slps. 19st to recover above E356/8 m.30d.
12 EII? allowed £10 off costs, on wool v. £382 8s. 11d. shipped through Hull E122/177/22
July 1343 his executors and Wm. de Grantham still owed £230 14½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p.148

William SELBY
of York
dead 1427 Dec. & Cap.1 f.229
St. Peter’s next to his ancestors
1380 a constable of the walls and keeper of Bootham keys M.B.I, pp.153,154
1381 involved in the ‘Peasants Revolt’ against Quixley C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.31, 32
1378-9 Exp. 8 slps. 7st E122/5/9/2
1379-90 Exp. 22 slps. 7st: 4 shipments E122/5/9/5
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £24 E122/5/9/8
1389-90 Exp. 22 slps. 3st: 4 shipments E122/5/8/15
1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £12 8d. E122/5/9/3
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £13 E122/5/9/5
1408 [same?] discharged as a collector of the royal subsidy in the West Riding, because blind C.C.R. 1405-9, pp.302, 352
1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Aveda C.C.G., p.22
1424 owed a tenement in Coneystreet and a tenement with a stall (rented to a skinner) between Coneystreet and the river M.B.II, pp. 101,102
his daughter Lauretia dead, to be buried in St. Michael le Beltry. Left
son George, daughter Hawisia, her husband's sons William and Hugh; £17,
one tenement in Mieldegate, two in Skeldergeate, four in Coneyes treet
Prob.Reg.II f.583

1423
Left wife Hawisia daughter of George Mowbray, of Easby in Cleveland
Skife, p. 19
(daughter Lauretia, married Warimbald van Harden, a Duth goldsmith
naturalised in 1403
C.P.H.1401-5, p.204)
their daughter Hanvisa, married John Wandesford, m.f., C.C.G., p.40n.
Also left brother Roger and his daughter Agnes; and sister Agnes; £32,
thirteen tenements at least three shops, twelve rents worth £6 11s. in
Petegate, Stonegate, Coppergate, Hornpot Lane, Jerygate, Rootham,
Fossgate and outside Walmgate Bar, Gillingate, Barker Hill and elsewhere.
Bequests to his brothers-in-law William, Robert and John Mowbray to a
chantry in St. Michael-le-Belfry
Dec. & Cap. I ff.227-9

John de SELLYBARN, mercer
of York
1398 dead
Free 1363
St. Sampson's next to wife
1385
goods v. 60 marks arrested in Prussia
Harlesgate, p.405
1398
Left wife Isabella, daughter Alice; 4 lbs. wax and his best gowdy

John SESEAY/CESZAY, merchant
of York
Free 1368
Ch. 1385: bailliff 1387
1388
one of the 'good men of the community'
M.B. II, p.17
1388-9
Imp. Brounart wood v. £19 12s. 3d. + misc. v. £13 15s. 8d./ 13 tuns: 3
shipments
El2/2/9/14

1391-2
Imp. misc. v. £5 5s. : 2 shipments ) El2/2/9/23
Exp. cloth v. £70 11s. 8d. : 2 shipments)
Exp. 15 sks. 24st./400 fells : 4 shipments E12/2/9/14

1394
lost his ship the 'Baker' of Prussia, loaded with goods v. 200 marks, by his
servant John Loffhouse, en route to Prussia seized by Peter Beverneke of
Denmark, who is now in Hull. Petition to arrest ship and Beverneke
C.C.R.1392-6. p.200

1394-5
paid d'nage on 34 cloths, 7 ells
Lister, pp. 59-61, 77, 91
1395-6
Exp. cloth v. £37
El2/2/9/2
1396-9
Imp. herring v. £16 13s.
) El2/13/9/11
Exp. cloth v. £40 5s. : 2 shipments

1399
paid d'nage on 42 cloths
Lister, p. 101
1401
Exp. 20 cloths a.g. v. £30 : 2 shipments
El2/2/6/2
1385
goods v. 27 marks 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia
Harlesgate, p.405
1388
claiming goods v. £15 1s. arrested at Danzig
Ind., p.412
1388
his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 25.1d.
C.C.R.1385-6, p.565

1380
a constable of the walls from the Old Bailie to Saderton
M.B.4, p.152

Stephen SETTRINGTON
of York
Ch. 1328: bailliff 1330: M.P. 1335, 1346
1340
one of John Goldbecker's partners
C.C.R.1339-40, pp.346, 546
1350-1
sold fur v. £6 18s. 2d. to Durham Priory. N. Morimoto, Purchase of Fur by
Durham Cathedral in the 14th Century, Nagoya Gakujin University Review,
13, no.1 (1976), p.98
1350-1
sold cloth v. £11 6s.8d. to Durham. N. Morimoto, Purchase of Cloth by
Durham Cathedral Priory in the 14th Century, Nagoya Gakujin University
1349 established a chantry in St. Peter the Little, for self and wife Alice, with 41s.8d. rent from 3 messuages C.P.R.1348-50, p.408

1367 [same?] with Adam de Settrington bought 4 tofts in Malton

Yorks.Fines,1347-77, p.128

John SEVENHOUS, merchant of York Free 1354
Bailiff 1365
1354 Licence as vintner, to take £50 cash + cloth v. 40 marks from Dover to Gascony to buy wine. C.P.R. 1354-7, p.16

Robert SHARPLES, draper of York Free 1389
1394-5 paid weight on 12 cloths

Listener, pp.52,55,59,65,66,79

John SHAW, merchant of York Free 1469
1482; sh. 1486; M.1510
1508 elected alderman H.B.IX f.39
1489,1509,1510,1511 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company M.& M.A., p.323
1489-90 Imp. oil v.£3 El.22/63/8
1499 son John free as a merchant, mayor 1538
1519 his son John, William, Leonard members of the Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G. p.195
1542 John Shaw, alderman and merchant dead, buried St. Crux next to wife Margaret. Left wife Aud, son Thomas; £4 Prob.Reg.IX f.26

John SHEFFIELD of York

1385 goods v. £109 marks arrested in Prussia Hanseage,TD,p.405
1388 goods v. £43 6s.8d. arrested at Neibinge Ibid., p.412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 75s. 2d. C.C.R.1385-9, p.555

1376-7 sold fur to Durham Cathedral Priory
1377-8 sold fur v. £9 3s.2d. to Durham Cathedral Priory
1378-9 sold fur v. £10 8s. 8d. and cloth v. £54 1s.8d. to same, N. Morimoto, Purchase of Fur by Durham Cathedral Priory in the 14th Century, Nagoya Gakuten University Review, 13, no.1 (1976), pp.58, 60, 99
1398-9 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. E122/159/11

Richard SHIRBURN of York Free 1431
1361 had been keeping wool at illegal weights Yorks.Sessions, p.85
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £10 (E122/159/11 [same?] Exp. 24 cloths s.g. 3 shipments)

Thomas de SIGSTON, mercer of York Free 1331
Ch. 1339; bailiff 1359
1361 with wife Katherine, leased a tenement and all the houses pertaining to it in Petegate, for 40s. per year from Wm. de Ferby canon of the Minster for 50 years. Katherine still party to the lease in 1375, Thomas dead by then C.P.R.1374-7, p.73
1347 summoned to appear before the council with Thomas de Holme of Beverley in August. Order withdrawn within a week C.C.R.1346-9, pp.377, 384

Sept. 1351 with John de Crome of York owed £45 by the Crown for a loan C.P.R.1350-4, p.145

Nov. 1352 still owed £2 2s. to be repaid through custom allowance
C.C.R. 1349-54, pp. 456, 572

1351 accused with Nicholas Fouke and others of York, of assaulting servants of
Wm. Greystoke, knight

C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 79

[1377] Agnes, widow of a Richard de Siggaston, mercer of York had a disputed
claim to a messuage in Bootham

Cal.Inq.Misc.IV, 1377-
88, pp. 2607-)

John SKELTON,
son of John, cordwainer
dead 1487

Fre, 1456, per patron
Dominican Friary

1460-1 Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E122/62/1
1462-3 Imp. 200 lbs. wax + madder v. £43 E122/62/3
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £1 E122/62/9
1470-1 Exp. 32 cloths s.g. : 3 shipments E122/62/14
1471-2 Imp. tessels v. £22 2s. / 4 tunns : 2 shipments (E122/62/17
Exp. 51 fathers lead : 2 shipments )
1485 Left wife Isabella; £2

Robert de SKELTON, mercer
of York

Free 1325
Ch. 1311: bailiff 1339

1332-2 Exp. 16 sks. 1st/5 dicke : 2 shipments E122/58/2
May 1338 repayment of £216 3d. for supplying royal monopoly, with Wm. de
Estrington

C.C.R. 1337-8, p. 428

1339-40 to ship 16 sks. to recover above E356/8 mm. 31, 31d.
12 EIII? allowed £7 off costs on wool v. £265 3d. E122/177/33
1343 still owed £200 3d. of the £216 3d.

C.C.R. 1343-4, p. 148

1340 a partner of John Goldbeter

C.C.R. 1339-41, p. 546

1349 bought a messuage in York from Richard de Braunesby

York: Fines, 1347-77, p. 21

John SKIPWITH, mercer
Free 1441
dead 1468
Prob.Reg.IV f.145
Ch. 1466
St. Denis Walngate

1468 Left wife Agnes, brother Robert and his children Richard and Agnes,
brother William and his 7 sons and 2 daughters; £22. His niece Agnes to
receive 5 marks and to be under the guidance and tutelage of his wife until
she is 20 years old
Prob.Reg.IV ff.144v.-145

Roger SKYRMET, merchant
Free 1423

1430-1 Exp. 20 cloths s.g.

E122/61/32

Alan SLEGHT
of York

Ch. 1312: bailiff 1314

1303 Exp. 3 sks. 5st. E122/55/9
1303-4 Exp. 2 sks./ 1 last 2 hides E122/55/10
1304 Exp. 3 sks. 7st./ 16 dicke E122/55/13
1304-5 Exp. 8 sks. 10st.
E122/55/14
1305-6 Exp. 11skes. 2st.
: 2 shipments E122/55/21
1307-8 Exp. 11 sks. 1st
: 4 shipments E122/55/5
1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. 4st
E122/56/15
1309-10 Exp. 12 sks. 6st./ 1 last 4 dicke 7 hides
: 3 shipments E122/56/11
owed £1 to Nicholas Weldeon, a London grocer. C.P.R.1456-41, p.322
His father Thomas was a pewterer, Mayor in 1432, M.P. 1428, and died in 1438 leaving his wife Agnes and £15
Dec. & Cap. I f.245

John de SOUREBY, merchant
Free 1332
Ch. 1337: bailiff 1338
with Roger de Osten, Jordan Savage and John Shabelok, supplied 6 sacks
worth £32 for the royal wool collection. C.P.R.1338-40, p.297
his son John free, as a merchant

Richard SOUREBY, mercer
Free 1336
Imp. misc. v. £27 10s. 1383-4 E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £40
Exp. 30 cloths v. £46 2 shipments 1394-5 E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £30 E122/59/26
Exp. cloth costs v. £1 1s. 10d.
Imp. misc. v. £18 13s. 8d. 1385 E122/60/2
3 shipments
goods v. 29 marks arrested in Prussia
Herestage, V,p.405
imp. goods v. £14 13s. 4d. arrested at Danzig
Imp. goods v. £14 13s. 4d. arrested at Danzig
his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 24s. 5d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

Richard SOUREBY, II
Free 1365
Ch. 1416

1439-40 and 1416 witness to a land release before the mayor M.B. II, pp.35,51

1452-3
Imp. iron v. £1 3s. 8d.
E122/61/71
1459-60
Exp. 1 cloth s.g. brass (?) v. £2 3s. 4d.
E122/61/74

William SPENCER, merchant of York
Free 1392
dead 1400 Prob.Reg.III f.36
whether
Imp. misc. v. £5 / 3 tuns £2 shipments )E122/159/11
Exp. 20 cloths s.g. £2 shipments )
Left wife Margaret, sons John, William, father Adam, sister Amicia; £52,
£20 of which to come from goods overseas Prob.Reg.III f.36

Hugh SPENDLUFF, mercer of York
Free 1388
1391-2 Exp. 37 cloths s.g. E122/59/24

Thomas SPICER, merchant of York
Free 1471
St. John's North Street
member of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M.A.M.A., p.72
1505 Left wife and children; £3, 10 trees and stone to build the aisle in St.
John's. Residue to his wife as long as she remains unmarried. If remarries
she has to have "her part and a standing piece of silver of my part".
Prob.Reg.VI f.208v.
1506 sons Thomas and John, chapmen, free per patron

Robert SQUIER, mercer of York
Free 1365
(same ?)
1391-2 Exp. 19 cloths s.g. E122/59/24
William STOCKTON, merchant I

Free 1359 [same?]  
dead 1441 Prob.Reg.II f.21
St. Mary Bishophill, senior
next to his father

1414?  
wife Agnes dead, to be buried in St. Mary Bishophill, sm. Left husband
William, son John; £2, 6 ells of cloth, 18 quarters of brass. No reference to
Roger
Dec. & Cap. f.171

1441  
son Roger free per patrem

1441  
Left wife Joan, brother Robert, a chaplain; £6 10s. Prob.Reg.II f.21

William STOCKTON, mercer, II

of York

Free 1420
Ch. 1434: sb. when Robert Grey died in 1438: M.1446, 1461: M.P. 1447

1432  
constable of Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.37

1433  
member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife Alice C.C.G., p.33

1430-1  
Exp. 9 cloths s.g. El 22/61/32

1432-3  
Imp. misc. v. £81 (inc. 9 tons wood) El 22/61/71

1470-1  
Imp. misc. v. £1 14s.8d. El 22/65/13

1449  
as a merchant of the Calais staple loaned the Crown £13 15s. 10½d. with
Richard Lemton. Unpaid 1454 C.P.R.1452-6, pp.212-3

1436  
property in York & county assessed at £5 El 79/37/42

1448  
owed £22 by Wm. de Vale of Bedale C.P.R.1446-52, p.98

1465  
owed £40 by Edmund Rye, merchant of London ibid. 1461-7, p.315
he owed £30 to Geo. Fielding, and £15 13s. 4d. to John Croke, both of London

(or William II)

son William, free as a goldsmith per patron
son John, free as merchant per patron

William II

Married to Alice, widow of Roger de Selby, spicer and brother of William mayor 1385, 1387, 1388
2. Isabella, widow of Robert Colynson, mayor 1457

Isabelle member of Merchant Adventurers' fraternity

widow Isabelle died buried All Saints North Street 'next to her husbands'.

Left £49, 1 tenement in North Street

Richard STORROR, mercer of York: St. Peter's
dead 1400 Dec. & Cap.I f.124

a constable of the walls from Elzending to Bootham Bar

Left wife Agnes, son John, brother Walter; £12.

widow Agnes dead, to be buried in St. Michael le Belfry. Left son John; £1

Agnes once rented a property in Fossegate for 8s. per year from St. William's altar trust

William SUTTON, chapman of York

Free 1371

1389-9 Imp. misc. v. £6 (El22/159/11)
Exp. 5 cloths s.g. 

William de SUTTON of York

Ch. 1337: bailiff 1343
May 1338 repayment of £49 5s. 2d. for supplying royal monopoly

C.C.R.1337-9, p.426

Robert SWANLAND, mercer of York

Free 1402
g. 1403 his goods v. 95 Prussian marks wrongfully seized in Danzig

Harneakten, p.238

William SWANLAND of York

Free 1339

bailiff 1353

1356 bought 2 sks. of wool at illegal weight

Yorks.Sessions, p.16

1367 with wife Joan, sold 3 messuages, 2 shops, 13s. 4d. rent in Hull, to Robert de Crosse of Hull

Yorks.Fines,1347-77, p.124

Robert TALKAN of York

Ch. 1377: bailiff 1380 (as vintner); M.1399: M.P. 1401, 1407

1378-9 Exp. 54 cloths E122/5/9/1
1379-80 Exp. 20 cloths E122/6/8/14
1383-4 Imp. 43 tuns : 4 shipments ) E122/5/9/8
Imp. cloth v. £55 4d. : 3 shipments )

1388-9 Exp. 21 cloths E122/5/9/14
1389-90 Imp. 2 tuns 1 pipe E122/5/9/15
1391-2 Imp. 34 tuns E122/5/9/13
1395-6 Imp. 35 tuns : 3 shipments E122/5/9/25
1398-9 Imp. 33 tuns : 6 shipments E122/5/9/11
1401 Imp. 19 tuns E122/5/9/25
paid almsage on 21 cloths

shippered herring from Denmark, w. John Hovechen et al. lost in shipwreck

owed £19 12s. for wine sold to Crown in 1405

leasing St. Martin lending in Coneystreet, ran beside St. Martin's churchyard from Coneystreet to the Ouse, from the council for 6d. per year. He could put posts in the ground and build over it but had to keep access free for men and homes.

John's estate being disposed of to Agnes and John Bakewyth, by Roger Croome his trustee, Agnes probably Tallan's daughter

William TALVAS, mercer of York

Free 1387

dead 1381

dec. & cap. i f.72v.

wherever

1381
Left wife Emma, daughter Agnes; £11 8s., a pealter and a chest of spruce

dec. & cap. i f.72v.

John TAMFIELD, mercer of York

Free 1397

dead 1437

prob. Reg.III f.495

Holy Trinity, Goodramgate

1430
member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Agnes [same?]

C.C.G., p.30

1432
in arrears of £5 16s.8d. to the Merchant Adventurers' Company, and still paying it off in 1437

M.A.M.A., pp.37,48

1434
executor of will of Henry Preston, merchant of York

Prob.Reg.III f.378

1436
leasing a message in Petegate from Sir William Otway

M.A.M.A., p.45

June 1437 left wife Elena, sons John and Thomas, a monk, Isabelle his wife's daughter; £2

Sept. 1437 son John, a mercer dead. Left 5s., 1 ell of cloth. Bequest of a silver belt, which his mother Agnes left him, to Elena Tanfield, his father's widow

Prob.Reg.II f.495

Alan de TATEHAM

Free 1383

1384 goods v. 110 marks arrested in Prussia

Hanseler, Jr., p.406

1396 the 2 sisters of his wife Ellen, and his daughter Alice, were beneficiaries under Robert de Holme's will


Richard de TAUNTON, merchant of York

Free 1351 as dyer

Ch. 1369

dead 1394

prob. Reg.I f.84

St. John's Mickegate

1370 one of the city serjeants

M.B.i, p.35

1383-4 Imp. 11 tuns

£122/59/6

1393 Left wife Joan, sister Christin; £85 and silverware, his tenement in North Street (to his wife for life and she is to keep it in good repair). Executors included Thomas de Staynley Richard Chase, merchant

Prob.Reg.I ff.63v.-64

Nicholas TAVERNER

of York

Ch. 1357

1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights

Yorks.Sessions, p.85

Robert TAYLOR, merchant of York

Free 1455
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Volumes/References</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1459-60</td>
<td>Exp. 40 cloths s.g.</td>
<td>E122/61/74, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1462-3</td>
<td>Imp. oil, madder etc. v. £28</td>
<td>E122/62/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464-5</td>
<td>Imp. oil, iron etc. v. £24</td>
<td>E122/62/5, 7, 2 shipments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 25 cloths s.g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466-7</td>
<td>Imp. oil, liquorice etc. v. £10</td>
<td>E122/62/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1467-8</td>
<td>Imp. felt hats, oil, etc. v. £20</td>
<td>E122/62/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1469-70</td>
<td>Imp. oil etc. v. £7</td>
<td>E122/62/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 8 s.g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470-1</td>
<td>Imp. linen, oil, iron etc. v. £46</td>
<td>E122/62/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1471-2</td>
<td>Imp. '2 nestsa counteris', felt hats, nuts ashes etc. v. £28 6s. 8d. / 1 tun</td>
<td>E122/62/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 18 cloths s.g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

William TEELE/TELE, merchant of York


St. Michael, Ousebridge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Volumes/References</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>shipping shares in the Katherine of Hull</td>
<td>M.&amp; M.A., p.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1459-60</td>
<td>Exp. 10 cloths s.g.</td>
<td>E122/61/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464-5</td>
<td>Imp. soap, hops, oil etc. v.£20 6s.8d. / 3 shipments) Exp. 13 cloths s.g.</td>
<td>E122/61/75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466-7</td>
<td>Imp. herrings etc. v.£6</td>
<td>E122/62/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 5 cloths s.g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1459-70</td>
<td>Imp. fruit, iron etc. v. £- 1s.</td>
<td>E122/62/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 6½ cloths s.g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470-1</td>
<td>Imp. 1 barrel glasses [?] v. £1</td>
<td>E122/62/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exp. 6 cloths s.g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John THRKE/THREE, merchant of York

by 1472 of Burton by Lincoln C.P.R.1467-77, p.316 dead by Oct. 1473 Wedgewood, p.845

Free 1427

Ch. 1433: Sh. 1435s. M.1442, 1462: M.P. 1445, 1449, 1450, 1467

1436 assessed at £5 subsidy; also one of the collectors E179/217/42

1445 exemption for life from serving as mayor, sheriff coroner etc. C.P.R.1441-6, p. 395

1474 after his death, custody of the King's Staith in York, granted to Richard Burgh C.P.R.1487-77, p.455

1452-3 | Imp. woad v. £78                                                          | 2 shipments E122/61/71                                  |         |
| 1460-1 | Imp. iron v. £20 + corn v. £8                                               | 2 shipments E122/62/1                                  |         |
|       | Exp. lead v. £8                                                            |                                                         |         |
| 1464-5 | Imp. woad + alum v. £91                                                     | 2 shipments E122/62/5,7                                 |         |
|       | Exp. 20 sks.                                                               | 2 shipments                                             |         |
| 1466-7 | Imp. woad v. £15 + iron v. £13 6s.8d. / 1 tun                               | 2 shipments E122/62/9,10                               |         |
|       | Exp. 61 sks. 9st./52 fells                                                  | 4 shipments E122/62/11                                 |         |
| 1467-8 | Imp. misc. v.£55                                                           | E122/62/11                                              |         |
| 1471-2 | Exp. 36 sks. 1st.                                                          | 5 shipments E122/62/16                                 |         |
| 1456-73 | mayor of the Calais Staple                                                 | C.P.R.1452-61, p.279; Wedgewood, p,845-6               |         |

1467-73 treasurer of Calais and as such, was on various enquiries in Picardy. See Wedgewood for his career in Calais

1449 as a merchant of the Calais Staple contributed to the 3000 mark loan to the Crown. Still unpaid 1454. C.P.R.1448-53, p.316; 1452-61, pp.211-2

1458 with 7 other staples loaned the Crown £843 6s.8d. for cost of embassy to
1464
Calais to negotiate with Philip of Burgundy
B.M., p. 423
Still owed £46 13d. by the Crown
E404/73/1/96
1485
wife Christiana dead (sister of Richard Russell?); to be buried in St. John's
Hungrate. Left daughters Petronella and Elena, sister Elizabeth Gamyll;
5s.
1435
she was on the Corpus Christi Guild obit. roll; John had paid 12d.
C.C.G., p.247
1458
co-founder of a religious guild in York with William Holbeck
C.P.R.1452-61, p.465
1460
with Guy Fairfax, John Shirwood and Richard Russell, established a chantry
in St. Saviour's for Richard and Petronella Russell, John and Petronella
Thirk
C.P.R.1452-61, p.632; Yorks. Chantry Survey, I, p.50
1466
established another chantry for self and wives Ellen, Agnes and Alice, and
Richard and Petronella Russell
C.P.R.1461-7, p.541
1497
See Sir Richard York: with a John Thirk (son? nephew?) acting as feoffes
for William Naitton
Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.92
1460, [Bish. of Exeter Chancellor] complained that he had unseffed Richard Stockton
and others in property to his use, and to the use of his heirs, and had asked
them to make estate to him but they refused. Therefore Thirk got a writ
against them in Chancery
C1/370/28
Richard THORESBY/THORESBY
Free 1349 as a hosier [same?]
Ch. 1363, bailiff 1363 [same?]
'parish church'
1398-9
Imp. wax v. £2/16 tuns
: 2 shipments
Exp. cloth v. £17
)
1401
Imp. misc. v. £32 8s. 4d.
: 2 shipments
Exp. 1 1/4 cloths s.g. v. £17 5s.
)
1398-9
given custody of a message in York, taken into the escheator's hands
C.F.R. X, p.42
1400
left daughter Katherine, married to Robert de Breerton £50, £20 of which
was to pay his debts
Prob.Reg.III f.245
1418
William, merchant, son of Richard Thoresby free per patern
There was another Richard Thoresby, free as an ironmonger in 1381,
possibly chamberlain in 1420, his son John, a merchant free per patern
in 1424.
Roger de THORNHILL, draper
Free 1398
1403
with John Raghten, Henry de Hindelay etc. shipping goods to Hull with a
Danzig merchant.
M.B. II, p.10
John de THORNTON
of York
1304-5
Exp. 20 ska. 7st/580 fells
: 4 shipments
E122/55/14
(*of Beverley)
1306-7
Exp. 17 ska. 9st.
: 6 shipments
E122/55/22
1307-8
Exp. 27 ska. 23st.
: 5 shipments
E122/55/5
1308-9
Exp. 25 ska. 887 fells
: 5 shipments
E122/55/8
1309-10
Exp. 46 ska. 7st.
: 7 shipments
E122/55/11
1311-12
Exp. 41 ska. 24st/13 fells
: 7 shipments
E122/55/15
1312-13
Exp. 35 ska. 15st/635 fells
: 9 shipments
E122/55/11
1313-14
Exp. 24 ska. 23st/654 fells
: 6 shipments
E122/55/10
1314-15
Exp. 6 ska. 13st/318 fells
: 2 shipments
E122/55/7
1321-2
Exp. 4 ska. 3st.
: 2 shipments
E122/55/18
By 5, 1334 he or another John de Thornton was married to Agnes daughter of John
Curtsey, Skinner of York
Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.181
John THORNETON, draper
of York

Free, 1367
Ch. 1381: bailiff 1385
1385 goods v. 60 marks arrested in Prussia
Hansetage, II p. 405 [same?]
1388 see Wm. Birkhead re cargo of wine, oil, & figs from Portugal
1388-9 Imp. 1 tun
Earl 22/5/14 [same?]
1391-2 Exp. 3 cloths s. g.
Earl 22/5/24 [same?]
1394-5 paid ulnage on 195 cloths
Lister, pp. 48-95
1399 paid ulnage on 21 cloths
Lister, p. 101
1382 co-trustee of the estate of William de Haren, rector of Acastre Malbis
Yorks. Deeds, IX, p. 184
1382 bought a message from Thomas de Giftington
Yorks. Finis, 1347-77, p. 161
1403 entry of John Thornton, jun., draper
1404 administration granted to his widow Joan
Prob. Reg. III f. 213
1440 widow Joan dead, to be buried in St. Sampson's.
Left son John, sister Margaret; 15s.
Prob. Reg. III f. 95

John de THORNTON, jun., draper
of York

Free 1403
as merchant, dead 1427
Prob. Reg. II f. 514
St. Andrew's

1401 with William de Pontefract, draper of York, alienating a message called
Stonebow, to the chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist and St.
Katherine, in All Saints Ousegate [Pavement]
C.P.R. 1399-1401,
Yorks. Chantry Survey, I, p. 61
1410 with William Pontefract owed Hugh Grantham, mason, £4.
Test. Ebor. III, p. 52
1413 with William Pontefract, merchant of York, owed £7 3s. 2d. by Thomas
Kyke, draper of Hull
C.P.R. 1413-6, p. 82

1427 Left wife Joan, son John, William; 4s. and 4 lbs. of wax
Prob. Reg. II f. 514

John THORNTON
of York?

1452-3 Imp. 1 tun
El 22/6/71

Nicholas THORNTON, mercer
of York
son of Richard, a walker

Free 1441, per patron
dead 1478
St. Laurence, next to his father

1478 Left wife Emotia, son Richard; 2s., tenements outside Walmgate Bar, one
in Patrick Pool, one message in Selby one in Micklegate. John Tong,
aldeman to advise Emotia.
His father had served as chamberlain, 1441 and sheriff, 1447. Died in 1474
and left about £4 and property in York, Gate Helmsey, Dominston, Over
Helmsey, Water Fulford. His daughter Alice married (1) Thomas
Bromfielde, merchant, sheriff in 1452 (2) John Tong. Bequest of property
to Richard, son of his son Nicholas.
His father Richard was a co-founder of St. Martin's Guild in 1446
Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p. 560

Richard THORNTON, spicer/grocer
of York
son of Nicholas

Free 1481 per patron
dead 1507
Prob. Reg. VI f. 172
St. John's, Ousebridge

Ch. 1492: sh. 1495 : M. 1502
1501 elected alderman
H.B. VII f. 99
1498 member of the mystery of the Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., p. 104
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1484</td>
<td>John Tong in a dispute with Richard over a property outside Walmgate Bar, next to a tenement owned by Kirkham Priory. Richard had to withdraw a writ sub pena which he had taken out against Tong. Richard's grandfather had left the property to him, with reversion to his father Nicholas in the event of Richard dying without heirs, and to John Tong if Nicholas died without heirs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prob.Reg.IV f.215; M.B. II, pp. 290-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>Left wife Emmetta, son John free as a merchant in 1504, Thomas, free as a merchant in 1509, and Richard; £31 and silverware, eleven properties in Partick Pool, outside Walmgate Bar, North Street (where he lived), Thursdaymarket, Ousebridge, Walmgate, Fossgate. Requests to John White, grocer and his wife Joan, and son William; to John Tong's son John. His daughter Emmetta married (1) John Tyndale of Overton (2) William Harrington, grocer and mayor of York 1536. She died in 1554.</td>
<td></td>
<td>C.C.C., pp.168,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>son John dead. Had served as sheriff 1508, mayor 1514. To be buried next to his father and wanted the 6 keepers of Corpus Christi Guild to carry his corpse to church.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prob.Reg.IX f.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324-6</td>
<td>Exp. 14 ska./11 fells</td>
<td>: 2 shipments</td>
<td>E122/56/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1459-60</td>
<td>Imp. s.fish v. E11 13s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/61/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1462-3</td>
<td>Imp. s.fish v. E5 &amp; misc. v. E8</td>
<td>: 2 shipments</td>
<td>E122/62/3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1467-8</td>
<td>Imp. s.fish v. E33</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/62/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470-1</td>
<td>Imp. s.fish v. E4</td>
<td></td>
<td>E122/62/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**John de THORPE, I**

1383-4 Imp. 12 'stained' cloths v. 13s. 4d. E122/59/8

May 1393 pardoned for killing John Oxwek, spicer of London, in his mansion house in Westcheap 13 RII C.P.R.1391-6, p.267

**John THORPE, II**

Free 1407

1430-1 Exp. misc. v. E4 E122/61/32 [same?] of York

**William THORPE, merchant**

Free 1442 (merchant) dead 1478 Prob.Reg.V f.121v. Ch. 1458: sh. 1462 Holy Trinity, Goodramgate bought £34 worth cloth from Maud Denby, which he owed her executors in the 1460s, but continued w. Wm. Holbeck not to pay C1/390/28

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. 13s. 4d. | E122/62/1 |

Exp. 8 cloths s.g. |  |

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. E11 | : 2 shipments | E122/62/3 |

misc. v. E4 with Rob. Morland |  |

1464-5 Imp. s.fish + misc. v. E27 6s. 8d. | : 3 shipments | E122/62/6,7 |

Exp. 12 cloths s.g. |  |

1484-7 John Tong in a dispute with Richard over a property outside Walmgate Bar, next to a tenement owned by Kirkham Priory. Richard had to withdraw a writ sub pena which he had taken out against Tong. Richard's grandfather had left the property to him, with reversion to his father Nicholas in the event of Richard dying without heirs, and to John Tong if Nicholas died without heirs. Prob.Reg.IV f.215; M.B. II, pp. 290-7.

1506 Left wife Emmetta, son John free as a merchant in 1504, Thomas, free as a merchant in 1509, and Richard; £31 and silverware, eleven properties in Partick Pool, outside Walmgate Bar, North Street (where he lived), Thursdaymarket, Ousebridge, Walmgate, Fossgate. Requests to John White, grocer and his wife Joan, and son William; to John Tong's son John. His daughter Emmetta married (1) John Tyndale of Overton (2) William Harrington, grocer and mayor of York 1536. She died in 1554. C.C.C., pp.168,235.

1510 son John dead. Had served as sheriff 1508, mayor 1514. To be buried next to his father and wanted the 6 keepers of Corpus Christi Guild to carry his corpse to church. Prob.Reg.IX f.464.

**Thomas THORPE, m索er**

Free 1432 dead 1459 Prob.Reg.II f.420 Holy Trinity, King's Square

1459 Left wife Agnes; 12s. and 6 lbs. wax Prob.Reg.II f.429

**William de THORNETON, merchant**

free 1324

1313-14 Exp. 3 st. E122/56/16 [same?]

1320-1 Exp. 12 ska. 1 4 st. E122/57/8 [same?]

1321-2 Exp. 32 ska. 8 st. : 5 shipments E122/56/20

William THERNOWN

1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. E11 13s. 4d. E122/61/75

Exp. 3 cloths s.g. + beer, meal, linen v. £5 10s. E122/61/74

1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £5 + misc. v. £8 : 2 shipments E122/62/3,4

1467-8 Imp. s.fish v. E33 E122/62/11

1470-1 Imp. s.fish v. E4 E122/62/14

John de THORPE, I

1383-4 Imp. 12 'stained' cloths v. 13s. 4d. E122/59/8

May 1393 pardoned for killing John Oxwek, spicer of London, in his mansion house in Westcheap 13 RII C.P.R.1391-6, p.267

John THORPE, II

Free 1407

1430-1 Exp. misc. v. E4 E122/61/32 [same?] of York

William THORPE, merchant
ty of York


Ch. 1458: sh. 1462 Holy Trinity, Goodramgate bought £34 worth cloth from Maud Denby, which he owed her executors in the 1460s, but continued w. Wm. Holbeck not to pay C1/390/28

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. 13s. 4d. | E122/62/1 |

Exp. 8 cloths s.g. |  |

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. E11 | : 2 shipments | E122/62/3 |

misc. v. E4 with Rob. Morland |  |

1464-5 Imp. s.fish + misc. v. E27 6s. 8d. | : 3 shipments | E122/62/6,7 |

Exp. 12 cloths s.g. |  |
1466-7 Exp. 5 cloths s.g. E123/62/9
1472 member of Merchant Adventurers' Company with wife M & M.A., p.66

John de THREPITELAND, merchant of York Free 1383
Ch. 1403, as vintner.
1378-9 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. E122/59/1
1381-2 Exp. 37 cloths s.g.6 single beds E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £75 7s. 4d. : 3 shipments) E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £59 : 2 shipments)
1394 an bond of his the source of a dispute in Danzig Urkundenbuch, V, p.322
1394-5 paid uinage on 19½ cloths Lister, pp.51,75,81
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £6 / 7 tuns : 2 shipments E122/159/11
1408 with his wife Katherine and son John, member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.12
1430 Katherine on the Guild's obit. roll Ibid., p.240

Ch. 1377
1376 one of the 'probi homines' M.B.I., pp.23,24
1381 imprisoned with John de Gisburn during 1381 riots C.C.R.1381-5, pp.31-2
1383-4 Imp. misc. £142 19s./5 tuns 1 pipe : 9 shipments) E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £53 : 3 shipments)
1384 cargo of herrings, shipped w. John Hoveden et al. shipwrecked C.P.R.1381-5, p.505
1385 goods v. 32 marks arrested in Prussia Hametage, VR, p.406
1388-9 Imp. misc. (inc. 'and irons') v. £75 5s. : 3 shipments E122/59/14
Exp. 18 cloths
1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £29 15s. 8d. E122/59/15
1390-1 Imp. 2 tuns ) E122/59/19
Exp. 8 cloths s.g.v. £11 ) E122/59/21
1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £15 10s. ) E122/59/23, 24
Exp. 31 cloths s.g. : 2 shipments
1372 acquired land in Catton Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.161

Thomas TODD, merchant of York
Ch. 1377
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £2 13s. 4d. E122/65/17
William TODD, merchant of York

Free 1462  
Prob.Reg.VI f.59v.

All Saints, Pavement

Ch. 1471: sh. 1476; M. 1487: M.P.1489

1486 elected alderman  
H.B.II f. 195v.

Member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Agnes  
C.C.G. p.65

constable, 1474, member of the mystery, 1477, 1478 master of the
Merchant Adventurers’ Company  
M. & M.A. pp.64,66,322

he was elected alderman but refused to take his oath and resigned. Under
threat of a fine of £40 he conceded and was serving as an alderman in
March.  
Y.C.R. I, pp.37-9

Sept.1486  
a dispute between himself and John Harper, alderman, was settled after
rambling on for a while, by the arbitration of the recorder. Todd and
Harper were squabbling about precedence in processions, but Harper also
accused Todd of being a coiner and money-maker, and was compelled to
retract. Todd had to pay Harper £50 and the costs of Harper’s surgeon!
Y.C.R. I, pp.153, 155, 170

1486-1487 Todd had a long stretch of the wall, near Fishergate Bar repaired at his
own expense  
Test.Her.M.IV, p.213n

1487  
he was knighted, with Richard York, and both

1489

granted a life annuity of £20 from the Hull customs, for service to the
Crown i.e. for standing firm and holding the city against Lambert Simnel

1501

resigned as alderman through sickness and age  
H. B. IX f.9v.

1463-3

Exp. lead v. £16
E122/62/2

1464-5

Imp. misc. v. £44 6s.3d. (hops £8) 10 tuns 2 pipes  
: 7 shipments  
E122/62/5,7

Exp. 12 cloths s.g./lead v. £16 13s.4d.  
E122/62/9,10

1466-7

Imp. misc. v. £80 6s.8d.  
: 5 shipments  
E122/62/9,10

Exp. 8 cloths s.g./lead v.£3 6s.8d. : 2 shipments

as of Hull

Exp. lead v. £15
E122/62/11

1467-8

Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
E122/62/12

1468

cargo en route to Prussia, seized in the Sound of Denmark
Urkundenbuch, IX, pp.369-70

1469-70

Exp. 48½ cloths s.g.  
: 4 shipments  
E122/62/13

1470-1

Imp. misc. v. £52 6s.8d./7 tuns  
: 3 shipments  
E122/62/13

Exp. 6 cloths s.g./lead v. £6 6s.8d. : 2 shipments

1471-2

Imp. misc. v. £103 16s.8d./47 tuns : 11 shipments  
E122/62/16

Exp. 21 cloths s.g./lead v. £26 13s.4d./hides v. £4  
: 7 shipments

1472

shipping in ventures to Zeeland, and several from Hull to York

M. & M.A., p. 68

1472-3

Imp. S. fish v. £6 13s.4d.  
E122/62/19,20

Exp. 27 cloths s.g./lead v. £20 : 2 shipments

1475

one round trip, Hull to Zeeland and back  
: 2 shipments to unknown ports

M. & M.A., pp.72,73

1484

Exp. 85 cloths s.g. with John Beverley, Edm. Coppendale, Thos. Folesby,
Henry Minram, Rob. White
E122/63/2

1487

sold cargo of stockfish to Ric. York, before shipped from Iceland
C1/64/709

1487

Todd and Richard Pollington, fishmonger, finally agree to accept
arbitration in a dispute concerning accusations made by Pollington about
Todd’s fraudulent business methods in this transaction—‘in the which grete
expenses hath be maid hertofore, after mature examination in and upon all
variances, dettes, debates, and demandes, depending betwix them by
reason of any mater or cause from the beginning of the world unto the
xxvi day of the moneth of Octobre, the yere of our Lord mcccclxxvij and
the yere of the reigne above said, awarded and jugged that the said Richard
Poyngton, after humble submission to be maide by hymne unto the said Sir
William Todde and knowlegeing of his misreportes and unfitness langage
had ayenst hymne before his brethermen aldermen and other of the counsal of
the citie of York, shall content and pay unto hymne xxiij li of lauffill English
money at iij payments; and from henceforth the said Richard to be of good
berring as well in wordes as dedes ayenst the said Sir William Todde.

M.B. II, pp.288-9

1469-90

Imp. iron, litmus etc. v. £2 15s.8d.: 2 shipments
Exp. 15 cloths s.g./lead v. £3 6s.8d.
: 2 shipments
15 cloths s.g. + bonnets, copper kettles etc. v. £66 jointly with Henry
Mindram, John Spicer et al.

1466

acused, w. John Day of Hull, of receiving stolen goods v. £24, by Rob.
Danyell grocer of London
C1/478/31

1473

owed £2 by William Nasdylyf, chapman of Scarborough

C.P.R.1467-77, p. 382

1503

Left third wife Elizabeth Elland of Hull,

Test.Ebor.III, p.349

daughters Isabel, Matilda, Marion, Jane, his brother's sons William and
Christopher; £7, property in Stillington, Pulford, Naburn, a salthouse in
Whitby, property in Ripon, and Scarborough. Executor Thomas Crathorn


His second wife was Margaret, widow of Thomas Eckisill of Scarborough;
she died in 1483

Prob.Reg.V f.199

Adam TONDEW, mercer

dead 1395

of York

Prob.Reg.I f.80v.

Free 1352

1395 left wife Christiana, son William; £2 8s., 7 messuages in Aldgate Beverley.
Bequests to the friars in Beverley
 Prob.Reg.I f.80v.

William TONDEW/TUNDEW

brother of Adam?

Free, as 'of Beverley', 1351

Ch. 1366

1380 member of the twentyfour

M.B.I, p.30

1384-5

Imp. motleys v. £8

E122/59/8

Lister, p.68

1394-5

wife paid unage on 6 eels

Prob.Reg.I f.80v.

1377 established a chantry in St. George's, Fishergate, for Hugh and Matilda de

Sutton, and their son Nicholas

Yorks.Chantry Survey, II, p.557

John TONG, merchant

son of Richard Tong, fuller

dead 1491

of York

Prob.Reg.V f.398

Free 1456 per patron

St. Leonard's Hospital

Ch. 1462; sh. 1468: M. 1477: M.P. 1483

1474 alderman

M.B.II, p.238

1460 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Alice

C.C.G. p. 61

1472 paying dues for self and wife to Merchant Adventurers' Company

M. & M.A., p.67

1473 master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company

M. & M.A., p.322

1464-5

Imp. misc. v. £21 11s. 8d./1 hoggesshead

: 2 shipments)

Exp. 25 cloths s.g.

: 2 shipments)

Thomas de TOKWYTH

free 1321

1324-5 Exp. 6 sks.

E122/57/11

of York

Prob.Reg.V f.398
Richard Tong, Walker of York

father of John

Free 1430, as brother of John Tong, yeoman, died 1471

Prob.Reg.IV f.33v.

of York

St. Nicholas, Micklegate

1471 Left son John; 12s. bequest for prayers for self and wives Joan and Joan

Prob.Reg.IV f.33v.

1455 son Nicholas free as walker per patrem

1466 son John, merchant, and Hugh, walker, free per patrem

John Topcliffe, Merchant of York

Free, 1385

Ch. 1388; bailiff, 1390

1381-2 Exp. 3 sks. 21st. E122/5/9/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £1 E122/5/9/8

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £12 10s. ) E122/5/9/14

Exp. cloth v. £16 6s.8d. )

1300-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. v. £15 E122/5/9/19

Exp. 26 sks. 20st. : 5 shipments E122/5/9/16

1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £2 6s. : 2 shipments E1225/9/23

Exp. cloth v. £7 6s.8d. )

Ex. 37 sks. 15st./60 fells : 6 shipments E122/5/9/24

1394-5 paid ulnage on 10 cloths Lister, pp.52, 92

1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £32 16s. : 3 shipments E122/5/9/25

1395-7 Exp. 64 sks. : 7 shipments E122/5/9/26

1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £39 6s.8d./14 tuns : 7 shipments E122/15/9/11

1398-9 paid ulnage on 16½ cloths Lister, p. 101

1400 reconciliation between him and Robert de Normanton, formerly his

apprentice. Robert had been trading, doubtfully on his own behalf, thereby

bringing Topcliffe's own business into disrepute. Robert had to guarantee

his good behaviour or to pay 100 marks to Topcliffe. M.B.II, p.14

1407 In debt to the abbot of Jer. w. C.C.R.1405-9, p.271

Of Ripon C.P.R. 1377-81, pp.47,414; 1381-5, p.520, Bronn. i, p.359n.
Robert TUTBAG
son of Thomas
Free 1471
Ch. 1499
1472-3 Exp. lead v. £5 E122/62/19
1489-90 Imp. iron v. £4 E122/63/8
Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £5, coal 15s.
: 2 shipments

John MILNER, alias TUTBAG, merchant
of York
St. John Evangelist, if dies in Yorkshire
1398-9 Exp. 5 cloths s.g. + misc. v. £13 E122/159/11
1432 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Alice C.C.G., p.52
1438 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, brother Martin, sister Isabell Thorp £32 and
silverware, 3 tenements on Ousebridge. Bequests to his sister's children
overseas, and 6s.8d. to Nicholas Husman of Antwerp. Executors included
1431 his wife Alice? left a small red cap by Alice Upstall, sister of John and
Richard Russell Prob.Reg.II f.640

Thomas TUBBAC/TUTBAG, merchant
of York
Free 1430 as son of John Tutterbaggs [same?] dead 1487 Prob.Reg.V f.299
St. John Evangelist next to parents
Ch. 1454 in place of William Gaunt
1440, 1472 member, with his wife, of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., pp.52,67
1457 shipping in the Katherine of Hull
Ibid., p.59

John TYKHELL, merchant
of York
dead 1395 Prob.Reg.I f.76v.
in parish church of Tykhill
1394 Left parents George and Elene Leverton, brothers Thomas and Richard,
sisters Joan, Elene wife of Thomas Dowlle; £32 Prob.Reg.I f.76v.

Richard de ULLESTON
of York
1392 member of a jury on an assize of wine M.B.I, p.172
1384 goods v. 220 marks arrested in Prussia Wars.Doss,v. p.405
1388 claiming goods v. £146 13s.4d. arrested at Danzig & Neiblinge
Ibid., p.412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £12 3s. 5½d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565
1391-2 Exp. 120 cloths s.g. + 4 beds : 2 shipments E122/59/24

Thomas de UPSALE, mercer
of York
Free 1298
1304 Exp. 1 sk. 24 st. E122/55/13

1474 granted 3 acres, 3 roods of meadow in Bishopthorpe to Thomas Home,
gentleman of York M.B.II, p.272
1477 one of Thomas Kirke's executors Yorks.Deeds, IX, p.505
1486 Left wife Agnes, son Robert, daughter Katherine; 12s. and household
utensils Prob.Reg.V f.299
[In 1395 a Henry Tuttak, merchant of York died. He left £42 goods in Great
Yarmouth and overseas, and wanted to be buried in the Carmelites Friary in
Great Yarmouth. His executors included his brother Denis and Geoffrey
There is no record of his admission to the freedom of the city.]
Geoffrey UPSTALL, from Brabant
Free 1377
Naturalised in 1393
1383-4 Exp. 4 sks. £20 4 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £8 15s.
1390-1 Exp. 4 sks. £4 10s.
1391-2 Exp. 10 sks. 12st. / 6 ckker 13 shipments E122/59/24 [as alien]
1395-6 Exp. 3 sks. £35 19s. 4 shipments E122/59/25
1396-7 Exp. 90 sks. 13st. / 789 fells 8 shipments E122/59/26
1398-9 Exp. 12 sks. 1st. / 1,534 fells 2 shipments E122/160/1
1401 Exp. 1 sks. £3 2s. 5s. 11 shipments E122/60/2
1403-4 Exp. 30 sks. 14st. / 350 fells 15 shipments E122/177/34

Peter UPSTALL/UPSALE, merchant from Brabant
Free 1403 dead 1430 buried St. Martin's Coneystreet
naturalised as van Uppestall M.B.II, pp. 49-50
1416 Left wife Alice, son John; £12, property in Harsyl in Brabant. Richard Russell, vintner, as her executor Prob.Reg.II f.633v.
1430 Left brother William and Robert, William's son Thomas; £33, property in Dringhouses. Bequest of £1 to the abbot and £1 to the convent at Riwaix and asks that they repay his executors, their debt to him. Executors Henry Market and Robert Useflete. Prob.Reg.II f.58
1431 widow Alice; £14 and jewels, pack

Robert USEFLETE, merchant brother of Nicholas
Free 1409 dead 1454 Prob.Reg.II f.289
1453 Left wife Alice; 6s. 8d. and 8 lbs. of wax Prob.Reg.II f.289
Thomas VESCY/WESEY, merchant

Free 1412

1410/1 Acting as agent for Wm. Neuland of York in Bruges. Bronnen, I, p.545
1411 accused w. others of smuggling via Lynn-on-Humber

Bronnen, I, p.544
1440 son William, gentleman, free per patron

William VESCY, chapman

Free 1376 as of Yorke


All Saints, North Street

1387-4 Imp misc. v. £55 E122/5/8
1388-9 Imp misc. v. £15 15s. E122/5/14
1390-1 Exp. 124 sks. 8 t st. : 9 shipments E122/5/9/16
1391-2 Imp. coffers v. £1 13s.4d. E122/5/9/23
Exp. 71 sks. 4 t st. : 7 shipments E122/5/9/24
1385 goods v. 6 marks arrested in Prussia Hametage,II p.405
1388 claiming goods v. £4 arrested at Danzig Ibid., p. 412
1388 see John de Carleton for rescued cargo C.C.R.1385-9, p.378
1389 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 6s.8d. Ibid., p.565
1407 owed 13s.4d. by Robert de Heron of Wakefield Prob.Reg.II f. 268
1393 wife Marion dead, buried in St. John Evangelist. Left husband, sister Margaret; £4 10s. Prob.Reg.I f.50v.
1407 Left wife Emma; £300 and silverware, a message in Micklegate and the remainder of a lease on a property in Walmgate, owned by St. Leonard's.

Bequests include a pack of mercury in his house; £20 and his best red and black belt to his servant John Northby; £1 for the hearse and trimmings, £5 for a gravestone, 20 marks for a wake; 2s.6d. each Thursday for one year to each of the 4 orders of friars; small sums to 14 different priories mainly in Yorkshire; money for surrogates to go on 9 pilgrimages to shrines in England, ranging from 2d. to go to St. Paul’s, London, to 8d. expenses and 2s. for the offering to Beverley. His executors were instructed to alienate the Micklegate property to establish a chantry in All Saints, the rector to appoint the priest but if negligent, the corporation to have the right instead. He left £5 for the expense of establishing the chantry, £5 for ornaments on its altar, a new chalice and other silver items, a chest and 24 ells of linen for it! Prob.Reg.III ff.266v.-268v.

1410 Licence to John Northby to establish a chantry for Wm. and Marion Vesey in All Saints Church, North St., with rent from 5 messuages in York C.P.R.1408-13, p.162

William VESCY, merchant

of York [same?] Free 1440 as gent., son of Thos. merchant (free 1412)
dead 1477 Prob.Reg.V f.197

St. Martin’s Coneystreet next to his mother Joan Burton

1474 member of the mistery of the Merchant Adventurers' Company

M.A. M.A., p.64

1458-9 [same?] sold wax v. 16s. to Fountains Abbey Mem.Fountains,III, p.89

1465 granted the property in Coneystreet, which he had by inheritance from his mother Joan Burton, to his niece Alice Holgate, after his death, and then to his son William, her heir, and back to Vesey’s M.B. II, pp.231-2

1477 Left £10, property in Coneystreet to be sold for his soul and prayers for Thomas and Joan Vesey and Master Roger Burton and his wife Joan. Bequest of 10s. which he had from John Newport, esq., in a hospital in London called Clifford to be spent on Newport’s soul Prob.Reg.V ff.196v.-197
his sister Joan married Roger Burton, the town clerk of York, and their
daughter Alice married Nicholas Holgate, merchant of York

Vincent VERDENNEL
Bailiff 1303
1298-9  Exp. 26 sks.17st./211 fells/15 dickers : 2 shipments E122/55/5
1305-6  Exp. 29 sks. 3st. : 2 shipments E122/55/21
1306-6  Exp. 47 sks.1st : 5 shipments E122/56/22
1308-9  Exp. 20 sks. 15st./1,610 fells : 3 shipments E122/56/8
1310-11 Exp. 52 sks. : 6 shipments E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 44 sks.10st./1,016 fells : 5 shipments E122/56/15
1313-14 Exp. 73 sks.8st./500 fells : 8 shipments E122/56/16
1312-12 Exp. 18 sks. 21st. : 3 shipments E122/6/11

Margaret, widow of Thomas, son of Robert Verdenel disposing of property in Fishergate

an Adam Verdenell owned a garden by Walmgate Bar

John VOURE, merchant
of York
Ch. 1451: sh. 1452 dead 1465 Prob.Reg. IV f.249
St. Martin's, Micklegate

M.B.I, p.4

1464 alderman
1451  member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Agnes C.C.G., p.50
1465  Left wife Agnes; £2 13s.4d. Prob.Reg.IV f.249

Nicholas VICARS, grocer
of York
Free 1471 dead 1489 Prob.Reg.V f.355
St. Michael, Spurriergate

Sh. 1485  in place of John Beverley, House Book, VI f.30
1451  [same?] bequest to him of £16 13s.4d. from Thomas Vickers of Strensall
Text. Exon. III, p.122
1473  member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.93
1489  Left wife Ellen, son John, sister Agnes; £21 10s. + a lot of armour, a battle-axe, 3 riding gowns, his best horse, saddle and harness; 39 lbs. wax in candles and torches for his funeral. Bequests inc. 5 marks to repair several books in his parish church, 4d. (and no more!) to each parishioner, annual allowance by the parish clerk; cash to Strensall church, St. Robert's at Knaresborough, St. John's at Beverley. One year chantry for priest to sing 'De dum cant', if get a Licence to do so; a dagger to William Jackson, merchant. Wife to get 5 marks of his portion, in addition to her own.
Executors included Robert Hancock, grocer Prob.Reg.V f.355

John WAGHEN, mercer
of York
M.B. II, p.94
dead 1431 C.C.G., p.246
Ch. 1413: sh. 1417
1394-5 paid usage on 5 cloths Lister, p.74
1401  with Richard Wakefield, merchant, and William Hornby, merchant entered a bond for £80 M.B. I, p.251
1409  member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Elene C.C.G., p.12
1420  Ellen in the obit. list Ibid., p.242

Richard de WAGHEN, mercer
of York
Free 1353
Ch. 1367: bailiff 1370
1371  purchased a message in York Yorks.Fines, II, p.277
1381  son Richard merchant, free per petrem
Simon WAGHEN, mercer, I of York
Free 1353, died 1391

Bailiff 1381
parish church

1378-9 Exp. 45 cloths + E122/59/1
1379-80 Exp. 27 cloths : 2 shipments E122/59/14
1383-3 Imp. misc. v. £48 4s. 2d. : 2 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £52 1s. 8d. : 3 shipments
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £52 2s. : 2 shipments E122/59/14
Exp. 21 cloths : 2 shipments
1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £16 5s. E122/59/23
1385 with Wm. de Waghens goods v. 155 marks arrested in Prussia
Harsetage, iii, p. 405
1388 with Wm. Waghen, contribution to the embassy to Prussia, £6 3d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p. 565
1361 granted 1 acre of meadow in Naburn by John de Eshton of York
1368 bought a messuage in York from William de Righton, mercer of York
Yorks.Fines,1347-77, pp. 127-8
1376 renting land in Hungate from the city for 18s. per year
M.B.J, p. 9
1385 Left wife Alice, son William; £25, property in Hungate and Collergate
which had from William de Righton (bought it in 1367)
Yorks.Fines,1347-77, p. 276
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £15 E122/159/11
Exp. misc. v. £6

William de WAGHTON/WAGHEN, mercer of York
Free 1365
1385 With Simon de Waghen goods v. 155 marks arrested in Prussia
Harsetage, iii, p. 405
1391-2 Exp. 3 cloths a.g.
E122/59/24
1398 claiming goods v. £72 3s. 4d. arrested at Nellinge
Bib., p. 412
1388 with Sim. de Waghen, contribution to the embassy to Prussia £6 3d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p. 565
1398 with Thos. Ferey owed the king £17 14s. 9d.
C.P.R.1395-6, p. 364
1393 acting as a surety for Thomas Chester, merchant of York
C.C.R.1392-6, p. 229
1398 acting as a surety for John Blacktoft of Hull
Bib., p. 486
1408 wife Alice dead, buried in St. Crux. Left daughters Alice, Agnes, her
daughter Agnes, Alice daughter of her son Thomas Breme; £22 and
silverware. Bequests to John and Elene Waghem and bequest of 3 ells of
woollen cloth to each executor; - Thomas Elton chaplain, John de Waghem,
Thomas Breme
Prob.Reg.II f. 575

John WAKEFIELD, mercer of York
Free 1396
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £15 E122/159/11
Exp. misc. v. £6

John WAKEMAN, merchant of York
Free 1400, died 1431

Carmelite Friary next to wife Joan
M.B. II, p. 56
1416 on a jury
1431 Left wife Agnes; 11s., best gown to his parish church of St. Sampson's.
Executors a monk at Riccall, and a Carmelite friar, and his wife

Simon WAGHEN, merchant, II of York
free 1413, son of William
1428 appointed controller of customs in Hull
C.C.R.1425-9, p. 521
1439 owed John Plumptre £20
C.P.R.1438-41, p. 330
Robert WALKER, merchant
Free 1456
Ch. 1468
1468, 1469, 1470 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company
1472 he and his wife paying dues to the Merchant Adventurers' 

Robert WALKER, mercer
Free 1449 as chapman [same?] 
1458 Left father William (of York); £9. money to Selby church and his parish church All Saints, Fishergate, York

Thomas WALKER, mercer
of York
Free 1449 as chapman [same?]
dead 1458

John WARDE, mercer
son of Robert of York
dead 1440
}
of York
Free 1403 per patrem
Ch. 1413 : sh. 1424
1430-1 Exp. 104 cloths s.g. + 13 coverlets: 2 shipments E122/61/32
1435 son Robert merchant, free per patrem
1436 son Thomas merchant, free per patrem
1437 wife Margaret dead
1440 administration granted to his son Thomas

Robert WARDE
free 1368 servant of Robert Holme
of York
dead 1405
Ch. 1377 : bailiff 1380 : M.P. 1402
1380 keeper of the Monkgate keys
M.B.I, p.154
1390 one of the 'probi homines'
M.B.I, p.30
1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton
1378-9 Exp. 214 cloths E122/59/1
Exp. 136 sks. 30st/218 fells : 11 shipments E122/59/2
1379-80 Exp. 95 sks. 6st. : 7 shipments E122/59/5
1381-2 Exp. 49 cloths/57 sks.25 st. : 3 +4 shipments E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £339 14s. 2d./10 pipes : 15 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £217 2s.8d. : 5 shipments )
1385 goods v. 180 marks arrested in Prussia
1388 goods v. £52 arrested at Nalbinge

M.B.I, p.405
M.B.I, p.412
his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £4 6s. 8d.

C.C.R.1385-9, p.585

share in shipwrecked cargo of wool. See John de Carleton and

Ibid., p.378

1388-9  Imp. msc. v. £24 1s. 8d.  : 5 shipments  E122/59/14
Exp. 75 cloths s.g.  : 4 shipments

1388-90  Exp. 59 sks. 5st.  : 5 shipments  E122/59/15

1390-1  Exp. 73 sks. 31st./1,551 fells  : 9 shipments  E122/59/16
Exp. cloth v. £6 13s.4d.  

1391-2  Imp. msc. v. £61 3s.4d.  : 6 shipments  E122/59/22,23
Exp. cloth v. £79 7s.1d./calfskins v.£10 15s.

: 9 shipments
Exp. 198 sks.5st./2,002 fells  : 17 shipments  E122/59/24

lost a cargo from Denzig through shipwreck

C.P.R.1391-6, p.233

1394-5  paid waulage on 125 cloths +13½ kerseys  Lister, pp.52,75,76, 88,91

1395-6  Imp. msc. v. £41 10d.  : 4 shipments  E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £51 8s.4d.  : 3 shipments

1396  lost wool shipwrecked at sea

C.C.R.1396-9, p.38

1396-7  Exp. cloth custms. v. £1 19s.1d./86 sks.17st./2,542 fells

: 349 shipments  E122/59/26

with Wm. Birkhead owed £97 18s.8d. to the king

C.P.R.1398-9,p.363

1399-9  Imp. msc. v. £40 17s.4d./1 pipe  : 8 shipments  E122/15/9/11
Exp. cloth v. £34 3s.4d.  : 2 shipments

1399  paid waulage on 7 cloths

Lister, p.102

1399-1400  Exp. 1,167 fells  : 2 shipments  E122/160/1

1400  Exp. 17 sks.13st.  : 2 shipments

1401  Imp. msc. v. £92 4d. (woad v. £66)  : 7 shipments  E122/60/2
Exp. cloth v. £6

Thomas WARDE of York

Free 1497 per patrem

1452-3  Imp. 48 tuns  E122/61/71

g.1450-55 agreed with three merchants of Bordeaux and Robert Johnson, vintner of London, that they should deliver 56 tons and 1 hogshead of wine at £4 per tun, i.e. a total of £225. He asked John Grene of Hull to stand as his surety. Grene did so on condition that he would not have to meet the obligation unless that amount of wine or more, had been delivered to Richard Anson of Hull, and they were rebated for any bad wine. Thereupon Grene ensealed £225 and gave it to the common clerk of Hull. The wine was delivered; 17 tuns 1 pipe were bad, and there was a shortfall of a further 6 tuns. Thomas paid them £65 of the £225. The Bordeaux merchants, took John Grene to the court of Common Pleas for the entire £225, claimed the agreement had been made in London and not in Hull, where, according to Grene, "no-one knows the truth of the matter", and refused to take the action in Hull. Grene counter-petitioned for them to appear in Chancery

C1/16/163

William WARDE, spieer of York

1415  Commissioned Wm. Eseby to buy goods v. £68 in Flanders, and ship them
back to England. Eseby to receive 20s. per £20 worth of goods bought. Goods shipped with the goods of other York merchants. The cargo was shipwrecked but Eseby claimed his commission and brought an action against Warde in York, to compel him to pay it. M.B.I, pp.55-6; Bronnen, I, p.584; Cal.Imp.Misc., VII, 1399-1422, pp.302-3.

William WARDE, merchant of York
Free 1462
Ch. 1475
1457 [same?] shipping in the Katherine of Hull M.& M.A., pp.60,61
1462-3 Imp. 8 tons 1 pipe Spanish/soap v. £8
: 2 shipments E122/62/4
1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £11/3 butts wine E122/62/5
1489-90 Imp. glass cokk, madder v. £4 6s.8d.
: 3 shipments E122/63/8
Exp. lead v. £1 13s.4d.

Free 1416 as goldsmith St. Saviour's next to wife Alice Ch. 1426: Sh. 1429: M.1436, 1451: M.P. 1435
1454 As merchant of the Calais staple loaned £104 19½d. to the Crown with John Holme and John Lord. Unpaid 1454 C.C.R.1454-61, p.19
1436 property assessed at £5 subsidy E179/217/42
1444 an executor for William Girlington, draper Prob.Reg.II f.83
1449 an executor for his brother Thomas, gentleman of Swardby, left £32 Test.Ebor. II,p.136
his wife Elizabeth was Henry Vavasour's sister P.R.I.1,p.163
1423 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Alice and daughter Katherine.

Alice listed again in 1428 C.C.R., pp.23,29 wife Alice, née Lokton, dead. To be buried in St. Michael le Belfry. Left husband, daughter Katherine and goods
Deb. & Cap. I f.206
Married 2. Alice, daughter of John de Moreton, mayor 1418.
with William Holbeck, founded a religious guild in York C.C.R.1452-61, p.19
Left son Robert, daughter Katherine, married Peter Arden, brother Christopher, sister Katherine's daughters Anne and Elizabeth; £523 included £10 worth of books. Bequests included the books for Bugthorpe church and £10 left by his brother Thomas to build a new belfry; £40 for St. Saviour's south aisle plus a red velvet cap with his coat of arms on it; £20 for the new Guild Hall given to St. Christopher's Guild; £100 to each of his two children, Robert's to be kept until he is of age at 21.
John Moreton, his father-in-law to spend the 20 marks he owed Richard, to claimants (debtors?) and on Richard's soul. He released Moreton from a debt of £3 and his other deeds and obligations and silver were to be put in a strong chest in the vestry of St. Peter's and not opened until all his executors were present. 100 cows to be made for the poor; chaplains were to say mass in several churches and a chantry to be established in perpetuity in St. Saviour's. His executors (all chaplains) to make out bills [lists] with the names of self, two wives, parents, brothers and sisters, so that all the chaplains celebrating would have the names in front of them! Prob.Reg.IV f.f.115v.-116v.

1466 Licence to his executors to found the chantry in St. Saviour's C.P.R.1461-7, p.520; Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.62

Richard de WATEBY, draper of York
dead by 1379 M.B.I, p.37 Ch.1353; bailiff 1366; M.1365
Son William, free as chaplain, 1479

John WHITE, grocer of York
Free 1491
Ch. 1505; alderman 1518
1511 with Robert White and Thomas Wensley merchants John Wylmote, draper and Robert Myreskew, husbandman feoffees to use of properties in Yorkshire, for John Wensley gentleman of Beverley, Yorks. Deeds. IX, 96
1518 son William merchant free per patronem
1532 George, per patronem John, gentleman [same?]

William WHITE, merchant of York
Free 1472 as a dyer 1505 dead Prob. Reg. VI f.127
Ch. 1480: sh. 1481: M.1491, 1504 died 21 Feb. St. John Baptist
1466 elected alderman H.B. II f. 198v.
1472 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.83
1504 Left 2nd wife Agnes, widow of William Bark, sheriff 1489 and daughter of Richard Hardsang, sheriff 1483, C.C.G., p.84, n.
sons Robert and William; £26, property in York and Yorkshire. Commended his soul to "God my maker and redeemer" and to the B.M.V. and all saints Prob. Reg. VI f.127
His first wife Margaret, was dead by 1503 when he married Agnes. Reg. Savage f. 96; Test. Ebor. III, p.363.

John WHTGIFT, mercer of York
Free 1393
[Same?]
1391-2 Exp. 8 cloths s.g. E122/55/24

John WIGAMS, merchant of York
Free 1414 dead 1432 Prob. Reg. III f.344
1430-1 Exp. 8 cloths a lb. E122/61/32

Roger de WHITON of York
S. 1383 assaulted in Newinge
Hametage, II, p.409

William de WILLESTHORP of York
Free 1342 [same?] dead 1399 Prob. Reg. III f.13
St. Martin's Mindegate
1392 one of the administrators of the goods of John de Gistern
1398 Left wife Alice, brother John; £7
M.B.H. I, p.33
Prob. Reg. III f.12v.-13

Henry WILLIAMSON, merchant of York
Free 1446 dead 1499? H. B. VIII, f.47, when stops attending the twentyfour
Ch. 1472: sh. 1474
1473 with wife, member of Merchant Adventurers' Company and
1474 member of the mistery M.& M.A., pp. 64, 66
1452-5 Imp. 1 tun E122/61/71
1457 shipping wheat in the Katherine of Hull M.& M.A., p.60
1460-1 Imp. a fish v. £8 6s. 8d. Exp. 8½ cloths s.g. misc. rye, beer, v £8 6s. 4d.:
: 2 shipments ) E122/62/1
: 3 shipments )
1464-5 Imp. 22 tuns E122/62/5
1466-7 Imp. iron v. £9 + 300 lbs. resin v. 6s. ½d. /17 tuns
Exp. 13 cloths s.g.:
: 2 shipments ) E122/62/9, 10
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £7½ tuns:
: 3 shipments ) E122/62/13, 15
Roger de WYGHTON of York
Free as chapman 1375
1379-80 Exp. 41 cloths : 2 shipments E122/58/14
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £25 : 2 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. 97 cloths + 3 s. beds v. £83 : 2 shipments
1385 With John Bolton goods v. 200 marks arrested in Prussia
Hansetage III, p.406
1388 Claiming goods v. £63 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia
Ibid., p. 412
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at £5 5s.6d.
C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

John WYLTON, merchant, son of John of York
1394-5 paid unigage on 7ells of cloth
Lister, p.82

John WILTON, mercer of York
Free 1401
dead 1422 Dec. & Cap. I f.211v.
Holy Trinity, Goodramgate
1422 Left wife Alice; 8s. Executor William Britby, merchant of Hull
Dec. & Cap. I f.211v.

William WINKBURN, merchant of York
Free 1397, son of John, called Jelygate
dead 1428 Prob.Reg.II f.536
St. Mary Veteris, next to father, John
Ch. 1407: sh. 1413
1428 Left £4 and 90 lbs. of wax, best gown for his own parish church St. Wilfrid's. Executor John Bowland Prob.Reg.II f. 536

Thomas de WYRTHORP, mercer of York
Free 1364 [same?] 1383-4 Imp. 1 tun E122/59/8

Nicholas WYSPINGTON, merchant of York
Free 1402
Ch. 1431: sh. 1433
1436 an alderman M.B. II, p. 139
1430-1 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. E122/61/32
1431 member of Corpus Christi Guild with wife Joan C.C.G., p.32
1436 assessed at £12 subsidy E179/17/42
1442 one of the feoffees of Thomas Goddembroke, gentleman of York C.C.R.1441-7, p.384

William de WYTTON, mercer of York
Free 1362
1385 goods v. 27 marks 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia Hansetage III, p.405
1388 goods v. £13 13s. 4d. arrested at Danzig Ibid., p. 412
1391-2 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. :2 shipments E122/59/24

Thomas WITYK, merchant of York
Free, 1387
1389-9 Imp. misc. v. £18 : 2 shipments E122/59/14
1389-90 Exp. 5½ cloths v. £8 5s. E122/59/15
1394-5  paid ulnage on 14 cloths
1398-9  exp. misc. v. E4
1418  on a jury inquiring into a plea of debt
1419  and another inquiry into a property ownership

Hanekyn de WOME of York
1306-7  Exp. 18 sks. 20st.  : 4 shipments
1307-8  Exp. 5 sks. 11st./14 dicker  : 3 shipments
1308-9  Exp. 3 sks. 581 fells  : 2 shipments

John de WOME, merchant of York
Free 1305
Bailiff 1327: M.P. 1338, 1339
1333  had custody of the greater part of the seal for taking recognisances of debt
under Statute Merchant in York. To deliver it to the mayor as the law requires

1304  Exp. 5 sks. 14st./211 fells  : 2 shipments  E122/55/13 [de Bruges]
1305-6  Exp. 4 sks. 5st.  E122/55/21 [de Bruges]
1306-7  Exp. 4 sks. 21st./635 fells  : 2 shipments  E122/55/22
1307-8  Exp. 10 sks. 24st./405 fells  : 3 shipments  E122/56/5
1308-9  Exp. 2 sks. 5st./10 dicker 7 hides  E122/56/8
1309-10  Exp. 19 sks. 14st./207 fells/3 dicker 6 hides  : 5 shipments  E122/56/11
1310-11  Exp. 20 sks. 18st./8 fells/1 dicker 8 hides  : 5 shipments  E122/56/3
1311-12  Exp. 47 sks. 10st./346 fells  : 4 shipments  E122/56/15
1313  July safe conduct abroad; Nov. same for Scotland
1323  safe conduct for victualling abroad
1324-5  Exp. 7 st.  E122/57/11

John de WOME, jnr. of York
1339  a partner of John Goldbeter

John WRANBY/WRAWBY, merchant of York
Free 1387
Ch. 1399: sh 1400
1391-2  Exp. 45 cloths s.g.  : 5 sks.  E122/59/24

William WRANBY/WRAWBY, vintner of York
Free 1410  dead 1432
Prob. Reg. III f.344  St. Martin's, Coney street
Ch. 1427
1430-1  Exp. 11 cloths s.g.  E122/61/32 [same?]
1432  Left nephews, sons of his brother John; £184, £140 on religious provision.
Prob. Reg. III f.344

Thomas WRANGWISH, merchant of York
dead by 1491  M.B. II, p.242
Free 1453  St. Crux next to wife Alice
C.C.G., p.63n.
Ch. 1463: sh. 1466: M. 1476, 1484: M.P. 1472, 1483, 1484
1471, 1472 master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.322
1481 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.63
1472 his wife also a member of Merchant Adventurers' Company
M. & M.A., p.66
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £52 (160 lbs. almonds/5 tuns Sp.; 5 shipments
Exp. 16 cloths s.g. E122/62/3,4
1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £27 (3 shipments) E122/62/5,7
Exp. 16 cloths s.g.
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £4 E122/62/9
1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £14 E122/62/11
1468 cargo en route to Prussia, seized in the Sound of Denmark,
Urkundenbuch, IX, pp.369-70
1469-70 Exp. 20 cloths s.g. E122/62/12
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £20 E122/62/13
Exp. 3 cloths s.g.
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £43 10s. (3 shipments) E122/62/16
Exp. 5 cloths s.g.
1472 shipping to Zeeland M. & M.A., p.68
1484 grant of an annuity of 20 marks for life from the issues of Sheriff Hutton,
for services to Richard III C.P.R.1475-65, p.450
1485 his apprentice Robert Histon, free
Sons, William free as merchant 1484; Richard, free as merchant, 1495.
Thomas was known as a supporter of Richard III. In 1480 he attended the
Royal Council Y.C.R. I, p.30; commanded the city's forces fighting for
Richard in 1481 and 1483; ibid., pp. 38 et seq. and p. 83 et seq. In 1482 he
was in a violently contested election for mayor against Richard York and in
1483, was gossiped about in a York tavern as Richard of Gloucester's man. 
Ibid., pp. 48-52, 68-9; V.C.H.York, pp.61-2,82
Robert WRENCH, spicer of York
Free 1365 dead 1398 Prob. Reg. III f.7
Ch. 1378: bailiff 1386
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £12 6s.8d. (wood v. £8 6s.8d.) + 14 tuns
: 3 shipments E122/59/8
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £5 13s.4d./3 tuns : 2 shipments E122/59/14
1389-90 Imp. 4 tuns 1 pipe E122/59/15
1394-5 paidillage on 12 cloths Lister, p.89
1385 goods v. 18 marks arrested in Prussia Hamsetage, MS p.406
1388 Claiming goods v. £12 arrested in Prussia Ibid., p.412
1388 see John de Carlton re recovered cargo C.P.R.1385-9, p.378
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia, assessed at 20s. 
Ibid., p.865
1393 a servant, John Tye of Gisburn in Craven, left his service before the agreed
term C.P.R.1392-6, p.258
1393 acting as attorney for the abbot of St. Mary, Furness M.B. II, p.30
1376 renting a large shop from the city for 36s. per year Ibid., I, p.7.
[1396 a Petronella Wrench, widow of Robert died. Prob. Reg. I f.95]
Henry WYMAN of York
1388 Naturalised German C.P.R.1385-9, pp. 463, 518
Free 1387 dead August 1411, tombstone
in St. Crux, C.C.G., 239
Bailiff 1388s: M.1407, 1408, 1409
1378-9 Imp. misc. v. £85 : 2 shipments E122/59/1 [as an alien]
Exp. 78 cloths
1379-80 Exp. 59 cloths + : 4 shipments E122/58/14
1381-2 Exp. 30 cloths E122/58/7
1303-4  Imp. mis. v. £151 13s.4d./21 tuns : 6 shipments  E122/59/9
Exp. cloth v. £253  : 6 shipments

1410  owed Hugh Grantha, mason 16s.

Sept. 1385  discharged from action against him, taking his goods in reprisal for seizures by merchants from Sprua. Wyman is a Hanseatic merchant and not liable

C.C.R.1385-9, p.2

1388-9  Imp. mis. v. £52 15s.  : 2 shipments  E122/59/14
Exp. 112 cloths + 9 cloths v. £14

1390-1  Exp. 135 sks.21st.  : 15 shipments  E122/59/16

1391-2  Exp. cloth v. £91 15s.  : 3 shipments  E122/59/23

1392  shipping with John Bolton and lost the cargo through shipwreck

C.P.R.1391-6, p.233

1394-5  paid subsidies on 41½ cloths
Lister, pp.75,80

1395  pardon for any infringements against statutes re wool purchase

C.P.R.1391-6, p. 630

1395-6  Exp. cloth v. £64 10s.  : 3 shipments  E122/59/25

1396-7  Exp. cloth 2 nds. £2 6s.1 Id.  : 3 shipments  E122/59/26

1398-9  Imp. mis. v. £32 / 19 tuns 1 pipe
Exp. cloth v. £15 16s.8d.

1401  Exp. cloth v. £49  : 2 shipments  E122/60/2

Married Agnes, dau. of John Barden

His daughter Joan married Sir Wm. Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, eldest son of the Lord Chief Justice

C.C.G., p.239

1407  Wyman and others established a chantry for John Barden

C.P.R.1405-8, p.312

owned a tenement in Hull Street, Hull

BRE I p.50

Henry de YAROM, draper

Free 1365  dead 1391  Prob.Reg.I f.57v.

Ch. 1382: ballot 1386  St. Martin, Coney street

1388  one of the 'probi homines'
M.B. I, p.17

1388  Left wife Cecilia, son William, daughter Margaret, sister Elene, her son Roger de Malton; £390, property in Coneystreet and Heaton. Requests include £24 for repairs to the Tadcaster causeway, Evererd and Billington bridges, the roads from Yarm to the Spital, in Yarm from Teesbridge, and York to Tollerton; £100 cash to his wife; small bequests to William de Yarm a monk at Whitby, and to Roger and Thomas de Malton, both chaplains. Real estate to Cecilia for life, then to be sold for prayers for her and Thomas Malton, cook (her first husband?). Probably her inheritance from Thomas.


John YARUM/JARUM, mercer

Free 1385  dead 1433  Prob.Reg.III f.366

Ch. 1407  Exp. 18 cloths  E122/59/7

1383-4  Imp. mis. £31 13s. 4d.  : 1 shipment  E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £80

1388-9  Exp. 26 cloths  E122/59/14

1391-2  Exp. 25 cloths s.g.  E122/59/24

1394-5  paid subsidies on 33 cloths
Lister, p.72

1383  assaulted in Prussia
Hanetage, f. p.409

1388  claiming goods v. £120 6s.8d. arrested in Prussia

1388  his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at £10 16s.4d.

C.C.R.1385-9, p.565

1410  son John mercer, free per patron, dead intestate 1482
1424 renting a property in Petegate from William Selby for 50s.

1433 Left wife Matilda

[John Yarom of York died in London in 1347. Left sons William and John, brothers William and Robert; £3, 3s. of this to the rector of St. Sampson's.

Arch. Reg. X, ff. 320-320v.]

Robert YAROM/JAROM, mercer I of York

dead 1392 Prob.Reg.I f. 48v.

Free 1352, as servant to Thomas de Sigston Holy Trinity, King's Court next

Bailiff 1371 to wife Margaret

1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton

1378-9 Exp. 6 sks. 1st./424 fells v. £19 10s. 3d. E122/59/2

1379-80 Exp. 53 sks. 3st. : 3 shipments E122/59/5

1389-90 Exp. 23 sks. 19st. : 3 shipments E122/59/15

1381 had to pledge £100, security against good behaviour following 1381 riots.

With John de Bolton, Jnr., and Wm. Rumilay plus 117 others

C.P.R.1381-5, p. 127

1389 Left sons John and William, brother William; £7, tenements in Petegate, leased from St. Leonard's Hospital.

Prob.Reg.I f.48v.


Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp. 177-8, 183]

Robert YAROM/JAROM/HAROME, II, mercer of York

Free 1389 dead 1445 Prob.Reg.II f.118

Ch. 1403; sh. 1417

1440 member of the twenty-four M.B.I, p.78

1430-1 master of Merchant Adventurers' Company C.C.G., p.25

1435 member of Corpus Christi Guild w. wife

1430-1 Exp. 7 cloths v. £7 E122/61/32

1436 w. others owed £40 by John Bryan and Alan Hill, and owed £40 by William and Thomas Holbeek M.A. M.A., p.45

1444 admitted to the Merchant Adventurers' almshouse on a pension of 9d. per week

1445 died and buried by the Merchant Adventurers' for 8s. 9d.

C.C.G., p.25

Administration of his and his wife Alice's estates to Thomas Kilnom of Jervaulx ? and Robert Harding of York Prob.Reg.II f.118

1412 son Wm., mercer, free per patron

1475 Margaret Yarom, chapwoman, free per patron [same?]

William YAROM, mercer of York

son of Robert


St. Michael, Ousebridge

to his children

1433, 1434 constable for the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., pp.39, 42

1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alb. E122/61/32

1434 with John Calton, paid 10s. for their shipping Bid., p.40

1431 grant by Wm. Davison, merchant of Hartlepool, of all his goods to Wm. Yarom of York M.B., I, p.204

1436 Left wife Katherine, sons Richard and John, parents Robert and Ydona, sister Agnes, brother Robert; £115, a tenement and garden outside Monikbar of which Thos. Hertford and Rob. Kilnyngbeck (2 of his execs.) are feoffees, they to enfeof William's wife, 8s. annual rent from property in Ousegate and Nessgate Prob.Reg.III ff.466v.-467v. Widow
Katherine, remarried John Rouelyf, merchant of York, and took all William's goods. Rouelyl, Thos. Bereton, Wm. Aberford, and Wm. Clyff merchants of York, were bound in two obligations to Wm. Yarum, for £244 16s.6d. Yarum's other executors brought the action against Rouelyl et al. C1/15/193

Richard YORK, merchant of York prob. from Berwick-on-Tweed dead 1498 Prob.11/11 f.36 Free 1457 St. John Evangelist, Ousebridge

Ch. 1460: sh. 1465: M.1469, 1482: M.P. 1472, 1474, 1475, 1483, 1485, 1489 Mayor of the Staple of Calais 1466 Test. Ebor. IV, p.134n.

1469 member of Corpus Christi Guild C.C.G., p.72
1475 master of the Merchant Adventurers' Company M. & M.A., p.322
1487 knighted at York Test. Ebor. IV, p.134
and in
1488 granted an annuity of £20 from Hull customs, both for staying loyal to Henry VII during Simnel's rebellion. See William Boves C.P.R.1485-95, p.256

1491 one of the ambassadors sent to negotiate with the Hanse Wedgwood, Biographies, I, p.979

1462-3 Imp. iron v. £80/1 pipe Bastarde: 2 shipments E122/62/4
1484-5 Imp. wool + madder v. £40: 2 shipments E122/62/5 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £94/12 tuns: 3 shipments E122/62/9,10 Exp. 25 cloths s.g./40 sks. 9st: 3+3 shipments

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £10 E122/62/13

1471-2 Imp. 20 tuns: 2 shipments E122/62/16,17 Exp. 15 cloths s.g./misc. v. £5 4d.: 3 shipments

1472-3 Exp. 19 cloths s.g./linen v. £1 10s./32 sks. 25st.

1482 licensed to trade at Bordeaux B.I. Harl. MS.1433 f.78d.
1489-90 Exp. 29 cloths s.g. + bonnets, kettles, knives etc. jointly with Henry Mindram and other Hull merchants E122/63/8

1491 owed £40 by George Gray late of Ryedale, York C.P.R.1485-94, p.329
1497 bought 1 message in Pavement from Rob. Wyman
1498 bought 9 messages + land in York
1498/9 trustee for Miles Metcalfe's heirs in manor of Stedmore + messages, a mill and land
1499 trustee with Guy Forster of Herson, John Parkinson and Thomas Derwentwater of land in Pickeringlyth

1492 acquired, with Rich. Pole, 3 messages in Donnington Yorks. Fines, I, pp.2,3,5,6,7

1497 with John Thirk, Thomas Witham, formerly Chancellor, Guy Fairfax, formerly serjeant-at-law, Thomas Urstwyk formerly recorder of London, Brian Ingram, vicar of Northgramton and William Huntrode, was a foot for use for William Naulitton with regard to 5 manors in Yorkshire Yorks. Deeds, IX, p.92

Married Joan, widow of John Whitfield, mayor of Hull 1472. Sons Richard; Thomas and William free as merchants in 1498 and 1502; John; Christopher, rector of Ribly, Lincs.; and George and Giles who were bastards, but became free as merchants in 1502.

Left wife Joan, all seven sons; £124 plus 20 clls of velvet; 'my mansion house', property in Hull, Bowden, Poppleton, Berwick, Newcastle, Sledmar, Normanby, Donnington, Holtby, Morton, Heslington, Flaxby, Dringhous, Bishopthorpe, Bamby on the Moor. Property to establish a chanony in St. John's Hungate, bequest to repair the roof of its chappel; a memorial to be made for him in St. Katherine's chapel, Berwick. Left his rights in the church of Ryle, Lines. to his son Christopher. Reference to an agreement
already made with the Prior of Clementhorpe and request that an
almshouse 'of the Trinity', be made for 6 men and 6 women. All his other
goods to remain in his house and his sons to have free access. If they
cannot agree in the execution of the will, then the bishop of Carlisle and
Reginald Bray to act as executors

Prob.11/11 f.36

The will was made in Doctors' Commons, London.

Only his son Thomas held civic office, serving as a chamberlain in 1501,
and his son Bartholomew, a merchant free in 1526, served as a chamberlain
in 1533.

Richard's chantry established in St. John's, Gusebridge.

Yorks.Chantry Survey, I, p.78

1504? widow Joan d, to be buried in Holy Trinity, Hull next to her former

husband, John Whitfield. Left her daughter Margaret, wife of Henry

Myndran; E1 12s. and property in Hull Prob.Reg.VI ff. 180v.-181

| Adam de YORK | 1308-9 | Exp. 9 sks. 17st./5 skins | : 3 shipments | E122/56/8 |
| Agnes of York | 1306-7 | Exp. 3 sks. 5st. | : 2 shipments | E122/55/22 |
| Gilkynus de YORK | 1307-8 | Exp. 1 sk. 1st. | E122/56/5 |
| Hankyn of YORK | 1307-8 | Exp. 2 sks. 4st. | E122/56/5 |
| YORK, Henry de | 1303 | Exp. 1 sk. 5st. | E122/55/9 |
| Hugh de YORK | 1306-7 | Exp. 1 st./1 fell | E122/55/8 |
| 1304-5 | Exp. 25 st./80 fells/6 dicker | E122/55/13 |
| 1310-11 | Exp. 4 sts. | E122/56/13 |
| 1311-12 | Exp. 1 sk. 17sts. | E122/56/15 |
| Robert son of Lawrence de YORK | 1306-7 | Exp. 1 sk. 14st. | E122/55/22 |
| Nicholas de YORK | 1309-10 | Exp. 6 st. | E122/56/11 |
| William de YORK | 1302-3 | Exp. 2 ska. 25st./709 fells/9 dicker 9 hides | E122/55/8 |
| 1307-8 | Exp. 6 sks. 9st./100 fells | : 2 shipments | E122/105/4 from Newcastle |
| 1310-11 | Exp. 22 stks./40 fells | E122/56/13 |
| 1311-12 | Exp. 8 stks. | E122/56/15 |
| 1332-3 | Exp. 16 sks | E122/58/13 |
Beverley Merchant Biographies
John AGLYON  
Oct 1417 accused of smuggling wool-fells in beer barrels from Beverley to Holland  

Richard AGLYON  
1392, 1405, 1410 a keeper  
1373-9 paid uage on 29 cloths  
1379-80 Exp. 26 cloths  
1381-2 Exp. 121 cloths  
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £218 15s.  
:8 shipments  
Exp. cloth v. £310 4d.  
:7 shipments  
1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £17 arrested in Prussia  

William AGLYON  
(same?) 1358 as 'of Leekenfield', bought 20 sks. wool at illegal weight.  

John de AKE, merchant  
1388 Licence to export 400 quts. grain to Middleburgh with John Burgoyn of Beverley  
Wm. Rolleston  
1389-9 Exp. 26 cloths v. £42 11s. 8d.  
:2 shipments  
1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £121 15s.  
:5 shipments  
Exp. 32 sks. 5st./222 fells  
:2 shipments  
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £34 6s. 8d.  
:3 shipments  
Exp. cloth v. £90  
:4 shipments  
1395-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. £1 10s. 4d.  
:4 shipments  
Exp. 44 sks. 21st.  
:4 shipments  
1398-9 Exp. cloth v. £12 10s.  
:3 shipments  
Exp. cloth v. £29 10s.  
1399 Exp. 23 sks. 11st.  
:4 shipments  
1400 Exp. 30 sks. 1st.  
:4 shipments  

1401 Imp. wax v. £4  
Exp. 36 sks. 21st.  
:4 shipments  

Bronnen: V, p.580  
E122/60/2  
E122/160/1  

C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.113,146  

Yorks. Sessions, p. 13  
E122/55/8  
E122/55/23  
E122/59/26  

St Mary's  
Bev. Cart. 20  

C.C.R. 1381-5, p.87  

Yorks. Deeds, VII, p. 30  

dead 1398, Schedule III  

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566  

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566  

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566  

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566  

left wife, Ellen, son Richard, sisters Alice and Cecilia; £28 "property" in Beverley to endow the Crossbridge maison dieu (later known as Trinity Hospital and Chapel R.C.H.M.Beverley, p. 46). Bequest of a horse, packsaddle and pack cloth to his son; clothes to Thomas Yole, Thomas de Lokington,
drams of Beverley; 6s. 8d. to Thomas de Ellerton for a pilgrimage to Rome
Bev. Schol. III

The Crossbridge house was for 24 poor men and was endowed with a messuage and
waste land at the Crossbridge; a plot in Cross Garths, a tenement in Keldgate. Yorks.
Deeds, VII, pp.26-32. The first chaplain was instituted in 1432. ibid. p.33. 1402 Ellen
rented a garden in Hayarlane from Wartre Priory. ibid. pp.33-4.

Walter de AKE
1307-8 Exp. 6 sks. 12 st.

William de AKE
1306-7 Exp. 2 ak. 10 st
1314-5 Exp. 4 ak. 21 st
1344 reference to land of his [or Ill?] in Beverley

William AKE, II
1378-9 paid ulnage on 4 cloths
1398-9 Exp. 1 cloth v.15s.

John APPLEGARTH
1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh
C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7

John ARMSTRONG, tailor [included because of obvious wealth]
dead 1504
Bev. Schol. III

1495, 1498 a keeper
1491 bought 6 messuages in Beverley from George Lormer

John ASHTON, mercer
dead 1468
St John's

1456 a keeper
1468 Left wife Isabel, son Robert, kinsman John Ashton; £4 6s; message in
Keldgate. Bequests to the friaries in Hull; a silver dagger to his son; 8 gallons
of wine to the Beverley merchants to drink on the day of rogation.

William ATKINSON
1449, 1453, 1465, 1469 a keeper
1459-60 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.
1460-1 Exp. 14 cloths s.g.
1451 one of Richard Patrington's executors
1474 witnessed Robert Brian, mercer's will
Robert AYLEY, draper

of Beverley
dead 1404  Prob.Reg.III f.105
St Mary's

1404 Left wife Emma, son John, bastard son John, daughters Margaret and Joan;
£20, a tenement at Crossbridge, a garden in Netherlane.

Prob. Reg. III f. 105

John BARBOUR/ BARBERE

of Beverley

1381-2 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.  E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc.v. £47 8s. + 10 tuns 9 shipments  E122/59/8
Exp. 18 cloths v. £27 + grain £5 + Higa timber £1 13s. 4d.

as junior 1383-4 Imp. herrings v. £1  
E122/59/8

June 1382 as of Fishmarkegate, asked to give security for good behaviour, with many
others following the riots of 1381 in Beverley. Not in Coppendale's group.

C.P.R.1381-5, p. 146

Walter BARBOUR  

keeper 1409, 1421, 1433, 1437, 1441
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £16  E122/59/25
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £12 10s. 3 shipments  E122/159/11
1413 with others inc. Wm. Bedale, Wm. Alkbarowe, Rich. Hornse, John Wenlock,
Hugh Colyn, forfeited 'La Marie' of Beverley and 77 woollen cloths + 27½ beds,
tot. v. £134 19s. 2d.

C.P.R.1413-16, p.19

John BEAUME/BEME, snr  

of Beverley

1379,1399, 1406 a keeper
1382 given royal protection in the aftermath of the 1381 riots

1392 warden of fabric and lights in St Mary's Chapel in St John's  C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 113
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £25  C.P.R.1391-6 p. 150
1398-9 Imp. flax v. £13 5s.  E/122/59/25
1401 Imp. misc. v. £19 8s.  E122/159/11
1409-1 witnessed John de Carleton jnr's will  E122/60/2

Arch. Reg. XVI f. 141

John BEWME, jnr, merchant


of Beverley

1414, 1430, 1434, 1438, 1440, 1442 a keeper

St Mary's

1449 Left wife Joan, daught. Joan, uncle William Bawme; £91; message he lived
in Bequests of 'merchandise'. Thomas Etton of Hull his residuel heir and an

Peter BELLE  

of Beverley

1301-3 Exp. 2 sks. 21st.  E122/55/8
1303-4 Exp. 231 fells  E122/55/8
1304-5 (of Hull) Exp. 4 sks. 2sts./251 fells 3 shipments  E122/55/13,14
1305-6 Exp. sks. 7 sks./819 fells/3 hides 3 shipments  E122/55/21
1306-7 Exp. 3 sks./1,005 fells  E122/55/22

Thomas BELOTT, mercer  

of Beverley

1455, 1459, 1463, 1467 a keeper  dead 1474  Prob. Reg. IV f. 213v.

St Mary's

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £24  E122/62/3
1451 witnessed Edmund Brackenburgh's will  Prob. Reg. II f. 237
1457 received £1 as an executor of Henry Tasker (a keeper) Prob. Reg. II f. 347
1474 Left wife Margaret, brother Edmund; £8. Bequest to churches in Skipsea and
Peter de BESWYK
1338 owed £84 14s. 4d. for his contributions to the Crown wool monopoly
C.C.R. 1337-9, p.433
1343 still owed £78 4s. 4d.

Adam de BEVERLEY
1307-8 Exp. 6 sks. E122/56/5
1309-10 Exp. 6 sks. 10 st. E122/56/11
1324-5 Exp. 5 sks. 1 st. E122/56/27

Godskynus de BEVERLEY
1306-7 Exp. 21 sks. 10 st. :4 shipments E122/55/22

Hugh de BEVERLEY
1306-7 Exp. 4 sks. 4 st. :2 shipments E122/55/22

John de BEVERLEY
1320-1 Exp. 11 sks. 21 st. :2 shipments E122/57/7
1332-3 Exp. 2 sks. E122/58/2

Ladebrig de BEVERLEY
1306-7 Exp. 8 sks./1 last 17 dieker 1 hide :2 shipments E122/55/22

Robert de BEVERLEY
1308-9 Exp. 5 sks. 20 st. E122/56/8

Scarborough. Executors John Wells and John Silesthorne mercers

Thomas de BEVERLEY, I,
1303-4 Exp. 3 sks. 9 st./207 fells E122/55/10
1304 Exp. 10 sks. 23 st. /136 fells /1 dieker 2 hides :2 shipments E122/55/13
1304-5 Exp. 1 sk. 8 st. /895 fells /1 dieker 2 hides :2 shipments E122/55/14
1306-7 Exp. 7 sks. 15 st. /385 fells :4 shipm. E122/55/22
1307-8 Exp. 6 sks. :2 shipments E122/56/5

Thomas de BEVERLEY, II
1368 with wife Joan sold 1 message in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 47-77, p.133
1372 with Thomas Rose [Rye?] bought 1 message in Beverley from Thomas and
Joan de Manby. Ibid. p.158

Walter de BEVERLEY
1306-7 Exp. 21 sks. 13 st.:1 last hide :4 shipments E122/55/22
1307-8 Exp. 38 sks. 2 st. :4 shipments E122/56/5

William, son of Peter de BEVERLEY
1306-7 Exp. 2 sks. /1,000 falls E122/55/22

Thomas de BYFFORD/BIFFORD
May 1338 repayment of £22 17s. 9d. for suppling royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p.426
1339-49 to ship 16 sks. 9 st. to recover above E356/8 m.30d.
12 E III ? received £1 off customs E122/177/33
William BIRD/BRIDDE, sur
1404 a keeper
1378 owned the Marie of Hull
1379-80 Exp. 16 cloths :2 shipments E122/59/2
1385 goods v. £90 13s. 4d. arrested in Prussia Hanseatic, p. 406
1388 claiming above
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed £7 11s. 1d.

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 366

1388-9 Imp. misc. £33 10s. /5 tuns 1 pipe :2 shipments E122/59/14
Exp. 5½ cloths
1390-1 Exp. 38 sks. 23 st. /228 fells :5 shipments E122/59/16
1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £79 18s. :5 shipments E122/59/23
Exp. cloth v. £103 :3 shipments
Exp. 37 sks. 18 st.
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £33 18s. 10d.
L.q. cloth v. £79 5s.
1396-7 Exp. 49 sks. 22 st.
1399 Exp. 20 sks. 5 st.
1400 Exp. 39 sks. 18 st.
1401 Imp. misc. v. £57 11s. 8d.
Exp. 103 sks. 18 st.
1382 with Adam Coppendale and others had to give surety for good behaviour
following 1380-1 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146
1392 a warden of St Mary's C.P.R. 1392-6, p. 150
[1407 (same?) William Birdd, of Hull, dead. Buried St Mary's, Hull. Left brother
Richard; 13s. 4d. Prob. Reg. III f. 270]

William BIRD/BRIDDE, son of Thomas
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £5 10s. E122/59/25

Richard BOOTH, draper
of Beverley
dead 1537 Prob. Reg. XI f. 285
St Mary's under a black stone
1494, 1501, 1502 a keeper
1534 left sons Edward, Thomas, Richard, daughter Isabelle Eward; £6
Prob. Reg. XI f. 285

John le BOTENER
of Beverley
1307-8 Exp. 1 sk. 25 st. E122/56/5

Edward BRACKENBURGH, merchant
of Beverley
dead 1451
Prob. Reg. II f. 237
1440 a keeper
St Mary's, next to wife Agnes
1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £4 E122/61/32
1451 Left wife Agnes; £26, house in Laigrate. Bequests to brother Thomas' children
Elizabeth and William. Richard Patrington and John Middleton, executors

Henry BRACKENBURGH
of Beverley
1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £14 3s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/59/22,23
Exp. cloth v. £46 19s. 8d. :3 shipments
Exp. 4 sks.
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 14s.
1401 Exp. 8 cloths v. £12 E122/59/24
E122/59/26
E122/60/2
1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £17 arrested in Prussia Hanseatic, pp. 406, 413
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 28s. 4d.
C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566

Thomas BRACKENBURGH
of Beverley
bro. of Edmund
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £10
1470-1 Imp. fish v. £3 6s. 3/4 tuns :2 shipments
1471-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. /18 st. :2 shipments
1451 had son William, daughter Elizabeth

Robert BRIAN, mercer
of Beverley
dead 1474
St Mary's
1465, 1469 a keeper
1464-5 Imp. iron, linen etc. v. £5+ :2 shipments ) E122/62/5, 7
Exp. 7 cloths s.g.
1471-2 Imp. bitumen etc. v. £12 ) E122/62/16, 17
Exp. 24 cloths s.g. :2 shipments )
1474 Left wife Margaret, sons John, William; 30a., a toft with buildings at Wistowe and 10 acres 1 rod of land at Watchgate and Cupid Hill

Guy de BRIDEKIRKE, dyer [included because of interest] of Beverley
deed 1457
Prob. Reg. II f. 342(i) v
St John's
1435, 1439, 1443 a keeper
1457 left £88. Executors Stephen Tilson and William Northrop, both keepers

Richard BRIDGALL/BURDALL, mercer of Beverley
deed 1476
Prob. Reg. IV f. 93
St Mary's
1446, 1470 a keeper
1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £10 with Jn. Middleton + al. E122/62/4
1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £6
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £8 :2 shipments E122/62/10
1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £6 E122/62/12
1476 Left son William, daughters Joan Rud, Alice Pickering and her sons John and Thomas; £25, house he lived in St Marygate
Prob. Reg. IV f. 93
John BROMPTON, merchant of Beverley
deed 1444
St John's next to wife Elene
1407, 1416, 1425, 1428, 1432, 1436, 1440 a keeper
1391-2 Exp. 6 cloth v. £10s.
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £16 10s.
1396-7 Exp. cloth costs. v. £1 4s. 11d.
1399-9 Imp. soap v. 13s. 6d.
1399 Exp. 10sks. :3 shipments E122/160/1
1400 Exp. 26 sks. 20 st. :4 shipments
1401 Exp. 37 sks. 20 st. :6 shipments
1401 Imp. canvas v. £7 13s. 10d. E122/60/2
1401 he and wife Elene inherited a tenement in Berhisholme from her sister Margaret, wife of Adam Baker, keeper 1431, 1405, 1409. Prob. Reg. III f. 71 v.
1436 wife Elene dead. Left husband, sons Nicholas and Thomas; £7 and silverware, Bequest to the Bromptons of Langtoft Prob. Reg. III f. 441 v.
1444 Left son Nicholas, his children and those of his dead son Thomas; £800, including £ of the Bartholomew and £200 in debts owed by Thomas' executors the Countess of Northumberland and John Bedford plus silver and gold items weighing 214 ounces and others unweighed. His house in Newbiggin, a messuage in Hull (rents to pay for his grandson Thomas' education), one in Eastgate, one in Blackfriars Lane, 4 empty plots by Netbrig (near Norwood). Bequests to Thomas Brompton, husbandman of Langtoft, and his family,
including 3 sons who were chapmen. Prob. Reg. II ff. 86-90 v.
There is an edition of his will in Test. Ebor. II, pp. 96-105.

Nicholas BROMPTON, merchant of Beverley
son of John
1438, 1442, 1446, 1450, 1454, 1458 a keeper
1444 tried to export corn to Bordeaux without licence Bev. Chart. f.1
1444 main beneficiary under his father's will: inheriting the capital messuage in Newbiggin, obligations for debts of £200 (£45 owed by his brother Thomas' executors), 144 ounces of silver items. His children John, Thomas, Robert, Agnes, Helen, Margaret each to receive £26 13s.4d. if lived to sixteen.

Thomas BROMPTON, merchant of Beverley
son of John
dead 1436 Prob. Reg III f. 475
St John's next to tomb of his parents
1436 Left wife Agnes, sons John, William *, Thomas and a bastard Thomas; £500, a woolhouse in Calais, property in York, Stamford Bridge, Bolton and Meltonby. His father "to take the equivalent of his credit to me in goods overseas as well as in Beverley". Hugh Clitheroe of Hull a co-executor. Prob. Reg. III f. 475
1444 His executors owed his father £45 in obligations. His father left £26 13s.4d. and silver items weighing 70 ounces to his son John, £26 13s.4d. to his sons William and Thomas if they lived to sixteen and the rents from a messuage in Hull to Thomas for his education. Their sisters Helen and Agnes were residual beneficiaries. Prob. Reg. II ff. 86-90 v
(his son Thomas? 1464-5 Exp. 1,070 fells E122/62/7)
* possibly William Brompton, mayor of Hull in 1473.

Robert de BRUNE of Beverley
May 1338 repayment of £45 1d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 433
12 E III allowed 33s. 4d. off customs for repayment C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 149
1343 still owed £28 2s. 4d.

John BURGOYN
1385, 1388 with Wm. Rolleston claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia Hamstade, p. 406, 413
1388 With Wm. Rolleston his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 66s. 8d. C.C.R. 1385-8, p. 566
Dec. 1388 Licence w. Wm. Rolleston and Ric. Aglyon to export 440 qts. grain to Middleburg Bronnen, I, p. 479(T.R.13 RII m. 16)

William de BURSTWICK/BRUSTWICK of Beverley
1302-3 Exp. 450 hides/ 8 dicker 3 hides E122/55/8

John BURTON/BURTHONE of Beverley
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 16s. 8d. C.C.R. 1385-8, p. 566

William BURTON, merchant of Beverley
1325 protection granted to him and Baldwin de Care, person (for overseas?) C.C.R. 1324-7, p. 179

John CALDBECK of Beverley
1460-1 Exp. 572 fells E122/62/1
Thomas CALDEBECK, merchant
[although the preamble states John, the codicil states Thomas]

dead 1443 Prob. Reg. II f. 76
St Mary's

1405, 1409, 1418, 1421, 1433, 1437, 1441 a keeper
1396-7 Exp. 19 sks. 18 st. 3 shipments E122/59/26
1399-1400 Exp 8 sks. 6 st. 3 shipments E122/160/1
1401 Imp. misc. v. E31 7s. 6d. 2 shipments E122/60/2
1443 Left wife Agnes, sister Margaret; £69; a messuage and 3 properties in Oswaldgate. Requests to Robert Batt and his family. Prob. Reg. II f. 76

Roger le CALDRO

1307-8 Exp. 4 sts. of Beverley E122/56/5

John CAPON

1304-5 Exp. 8 sks. 16 st./459 fells of Beverley E122/55/14
1306-7 Exp. 16sk. 17 st. /2,310 fells :2 shipments E122/55/22
1307-8 Exp. 21 sks. 15 st./793 fells :3 shipments E122/56/5
1308-9 Exp. 11 sks. 20 st./307 fells E122/56/8
1310-11 Exp. 15 sks. 21 s.. :3 shipments E122/56/13

John de CARLETON, snr

St Mary's

All these overseas ventures may have been his brother's. See John de Carleton, jnr.

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £17 20d. (mainly spices) E122/59/8
1387-8 Imp. misc. v. £4 15s. 1d. E122/59/28
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £5 3s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/59/14
Exp. cloth v. £21

March 1388 if he can prove he and fellows paid proper customs at Hull, then to ship 151 sks. 6 st. 1 clove of wool and 300 fells, from St. Yarmouth to Middleburgh. Shipped the cargo, customs paid in full, but it was soaked as result of a shipwreck off Norfolk. Wool etc. now dried out and to be re-exported by Rob. Messyngh, Wm. Burton, Semon Laxfeld, John Easingwold, John Bolton, Rob. Wrench, John Carleton, Wm. Vesey, Wm. Sheffield, John Crowshawe, Rob. Louth, Nick Taverner, John Bedale, Rob. Howone, Wm. Hunston, Rob. German, Simon Sitchop, Rob. Warde, Gilbert Frithbank, Henry Hide, Peter Marke, John Kokele and Thos del Gare

C.C.R. 1385-6, p. 378

1382 with Adam Coppendale and others gave surety for good behaviour following 1381 riots

C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 146

1391 left brothers John, jnr, and William; £3 10s., his home in Lairgat, property in Ferroulane.


John de CARLETON, jnr, spicer

dead 1401 Arch. Reg. XVI f. 141

St Mary's

1391 a keeper

1391 one of those who, with Adam Coppendale, had statute merchant bonds extorted from them by the rebels

C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87.

See his brother, John snr., for possible confusion over earlier trading ventures.

1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £34 10s. :2 shipments E122/59/22,23
1394-5 paid shippage on 1 cloth E101/345/15
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £5
Exp. cloth v. £18 15s.
1396-7 Exp. cloth costs v. £1 14s. 1d. E122/59/26
1400 Left wife Alice; £17, chief messuage in Newbiggin, two messuage, a garden and a shop in the beck, two selions on Cokewoldgate and next to Queensgate, land next to Westwood, and other rents in Beverley. Witnessed by William de
Barton, spicer and Thomas Bewme.

Thomas CARLETON, sir
1366 a keeper

William de CARLETON
brother of John

1381-2 Exp. 10 sks. 2 st.
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £16 5s.
1390-1 Exp. 16 sks. 15 st.

Sept. 1377 contributed to a loan of £10,000 to the king, headed by Nicholas Brembre et al. of London. With Robert de Howm, Thos. de Howm, Rob. Ledes, John Otley, Rob. Syce, Alan de Sandholm, Rob. de Harom, Thos. Tirwhit, John Dymelton, Simon de Whixley, Roger de Moreton, Rob. Selby, Rob. Warde, Rob. de Berneby, John de Hedon, John Arnald and Rob. Savage, to be repaid by exporting 640 sks through Hull at reduced rates while general embargo in force

C.C.R. 1377-81, p. 31; C.F.R. 1377-83, p. 42

Dec. 1377 if above will not ship out the 640 sks. let John Giuburn, Thos. Gra of York and other faithful merchants do so!

Elias CASSE, dyer (included for interest)

death 1502

Prob. Reg. VI f. 12

St Mary's

1398 a keeper

1501 left wife Alice (first was Elizabeth); £4 6s. 8d., a close next to the Fransicans, land in Beverley, Burton and Walkington. Property to Alice but forfeit if she become a nun. Bequests included £1 to St Mary's on condition has a grave stone for him (otherwise only 10s.), 5 marks for a new lecetern. Prob. Reg. VI f. 12

1503 widow Alice dead. Left sister Elene, wife of Alex Wharton and their children;

£99 10s. The Whartons were main beneficiaries. Bequests included £18 10s. to repair the Beverley - Hull road.

John CHAUMBERLAYN, mercer

dead 1375

Prob. Reg. VI f. 71

St Mary's

1356 bought 26 stks. of wool at illegal weight, with John Tirwhit

Yorks. Sessions, p. 14

1358 bought 2 sks. of wool at illegal weight

Ibid., p. 15

1362 bought 1 message in Beverley from Alice and Nicholas Thornton of Beverley

Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 49

1375 left wife Joan, son John, daughters Joan, Margaret, Elene; £3, a message and other property in Beverley.

Arch. Reg. XII f. 54

[a John Chamberlayn of Selby was involved in property deals in Hull in the 1330s. Hull Deeds 40, 42, 45]

John CHAUMBERLAYN,

1399 a keeper

1378-9 paid ulnage on 5 cloths

Lister, p. 36

Nicholas CHAUMBERLAYN

of Beverley

1406, 1414 a keeper

1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £24

E122/59/15

1391-2 Imp. misc. £3

E122/59/23

1407 as an executor of John de Kelke, was left £5

Prob. Reg. III f. 263

1424 founded a chantry in St. Mary's for Thomas Kelke, his wives Alice and Margaret and son John.

Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p. 539

John COCKERELL

of Beverley

1302-3 Exp. 7 sks. 4 st. 205 fells/ 1 last 5 dicker 6 hades
William Cockerell
1423, 1435, 1439, 1443 a keeper
1430 described as 'gentleman', owed William Scargell of Thorp £6 13s. 4d. and John Duffield, merchant of York, £26 13s. 4d. C.F.R. 1429-36, pp. 20, 93
1435 left 1s. by Lawrence Karr, merchant of Beverley Prob. Reg. III f. 432

John Cok
1306-7 Exp. 64 fells
1307-8 Exp. 7 hides

Richard Cokeram
1405, 1409, 1428, 1436 a keeper
(same?)
1378-9 paid ulnage on 1 cloth Lister, p. 36
1408 one of executors of John Mayer, merchant of Beverley Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 344

Roger Cokeram, merchant
of Beverley
dead 1453 Prob. Reg. II f. 283
St Mary's
1423, 1435, 1439, 1443, 1451 kept keeper
1430-1 Exp. 22 cloths s.g.
1453 Left wife, Alice, daughters Elene Oughtbridge, Joan Cussyn; £7 Prob. Reg. II f. 283

William Cokeram
1439 Accused, with others from King's Lynn and Newcastle, Thos. Crater and John Richmond of Hull, of piracy against a Danzig ship laden with goods from Iceland v. £1,300 at Daley in Ireland Bronn. II, pp. 714-5

Richard Cokerell, I
of Beverley
1375 Joan and John Cokerell sold a messuage and land in Molescroft to Walter Frost of Hull; her land. Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.183
1376 granted to his son John, a messuage in the Cross Garth. After his death Richard and wife Agnes, granted it to John Gervys, merchant of Beverley
Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.30

Richard Cokerell, II
of Beverley
1459-60 Exp. 16 cloths s.g.
1466-7 Exp. 8 cloths s.g.
1469-70 Exp. 4 cloths s.g.
1470-1 Imp. ash v. £1
1471-2 Imp. nuts v. £1
Exp. 8 cloths s.g.
William COOK
> 1338 bought 1 sk. of wool at illegal weight
> 1381 with Adam Coppendale assaulted by the rebels
> 1398-9 Exp. 1 cloth s.g.

Adam COTPERDALE
> murdered 1336
> 1330 appointed a collector of customs at Hull
> 1305-6 Exp. 8 st.
> 1306-7 Exp. 3 sks. 11 st.
> 1307-8 Exp. 1 sk. 13st./627 fells
> 1308-9 Exp. 9 sks.
> 1311-12 Exp. 13 sks. 10 st.
> 1312-13 Exp. 22 sks. 5 st./119 fells
> 1314-15 Exp. 13 sks. 3 st.
> 1324-5 Exp. 23 sks. 12 st.
> 1332-3 Exp. 42 sks. 5 st.
> 1334-5 Exp. 54 sks. 13 st.
> 1320 with Alan de Appleby of York, Amand de Routh of Bev., Wm. Shirwode of Ripon et al. importing wax, oats, cloth and other goods from Middleburgh.
Ship and cargo worth £2,000, pirated at Gt. Yarmouth, en route for Hull
> C.C.R.1318-23, p. 183; Cronin, I, pp. 175-6
> 1335 July lent King 50 mks. for Scottish affairs to be repaid in Oct.
> 1336 Oct. still not repaid
> 1319 accused of murdering Thos. le Whyte, Thos de Holme, Walter Cost, Thos. de Ryse, John Coppendale et al. also accused
> 1324/5 with Wm. de Kelsterne and Joan, widow of Walter de Kelsterne, executors of Walter's will

of Beverley
Yorks. Sessions, p.15
C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87
E122/158/11

of Beverley
C.C.R.1333-7, p. 582
C.F.R. 1327-37, p. 211
E122/55/21
E122/56/15
E122/6/11
E122/57/10
E122/57/11
E122/58/2
E122/155/42

1333 acquired from Gilbert de Bridesdale 8+1/2 bovates, 200 acres, 8 tofts for 7 years, and 1 knight's fee, all in Huggate
Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.48

1336 murdered at Barton on Humber by Thomas Manby and Robert de Seton, 'clerks' of Beverley. His brothers John snr., and John jnr., and Thomas Ryse, were given protection while they pursued the murderers. Manby fled overseas, but was found guilty, with Seton, before the justices at Nottingham in 1436
C.P.R. 1334-8, pp. 272, 278; 1338-40, p. 455; 1345-8, p. 80

Adam COPPERDALE, II
son of William, snr
1359 a keeper
1353 in prison for suspected murder
C.P.R. 1350-4, p.516
1350 Peter de Elyngton, a vicar of St. John's granted a plot in Fishmarketmoregate to Adam Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.29
1392 Adam granted it to John de Ake
Ibid., p.30
1372 an executor of Geoffrey de Hanby of Hull
Yorks. Deeds, IX, p.102
II or III
1361 bought 1 messuage in Beverley
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.84
1363 bought 5 messuages, 14 tofts, 9 acres and 12s. 7d. rent in Beverley
Ibid., p.93
and another messuage
Ibid., p.94
[1413 Thomas, son of Adam II or III, witnessed a grant
Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.23]

Adam COPPERDALE, III
1371 appointed to a commission of array in Beverley, with Thomas de Beverley
C.P.R. 1370-4, p. 101
(same or II?)
1383 was 68 years old and exempted from jury service
C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 317
(same? as vintner)
1364 Licence to take £50 cash to Gascony to buy wine
C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 17
1371 with bro. Stephen, licence to buy 400 qts. corn in Yorks. to sell in London C.P.R. 1370-4, p. 54

1372 permission to export 40 sks. to Holland C.P.R. 1369-77, p. 164

1379-90 Exp. 63 sks. 3 st. 44 shipments E122/59/5

1389-90 Exp. 66 sks. 4 st. 3 shipments E122/59/15

1387 once owned a tenement beside the River Hull C.C.R. 1422-9, p. 405 (same or II?)

1366 Licence to crenellate his house in Beverley C.C.R. 1384-7, p. 352

1353 Adam son of John Thornton Coppendale fl. C.P.R. 1359-4, p. 516

1382 Adam son of Wm. jnr fl. Bid. 1381-5, p.145

1360-1 with others of the Beverley 'establishment' was attacked and Statute

Merchant bonds extorted from them by the rebels, led by Richard Middleton, Richard Boston, Thomas White and Henry de Newark. C.P.R. 1381-5, pp. 66, 146; C.C.R. 1391-5, pp.38,42, 87

1412 son Thomas had land in Beverley v. £20 Feudal Aids. VI, p.545

John COPPANDALE

1303-4 Exp. 6 sks. 4 st./661 fells of Beverley 2 shipments E122/55/10

1304-5 Exp. 64 sks. 13 st./666 fells 8 shipments E122/55/14

1305-6 Exp. 63 sks. 17 st./148 fells 8 shipments E122/55/21

1307-8 Exp.36 sks. 3 st./13 fells/8 hides 8 shipments E122/56/6

1308-9 Exp. 4 sks. E122/56/8

1322-3 Exp. 10 sks. 4 st./387 fells 3 shipments E122/56/21,22

1324-5 Exp. 6 sks. 21 st. E122/56/26

1332-3 Exp. 12 sks. 22 st. E122/58/2

1334-5 Exp. 20 sks. 6 st. 4 shipments E122/155/42

John Thornton de COPPANDALE brother of Adam

dead 1343 Arch. Reg. X f. 310v. St Mary's next to daughter Margaret

1332-3 Exp. 27 sks. 25 st. 3 shipments E122/58/2

1334-5 Exp. 20 sks.

1335 lent King £20 for Scottish expedition C.P.R.1334-6, p. 154

1336 still unpaid C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582

May 1338 repayment of £455 3s. 10d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426

1339-40 to ship 90 sks. 5 st. to recover above E366/8m.30d.,31d.

12 EII? allowed £27 off custs. on wool v. £880 12s. 5d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33

1342 still owed £353 of the £455 3s. 10d. C47/86/12/287

1344, Jan. his executor still owed £71 19s. 10½d. C.C.R. 1345-6, p. 399

1330 accused with Walter Frost, Thomas de Ryse, William Coppendale, Robert de Seton (accused in 1336 of murdering Adam Coppendale) of besieging the prebendary of St Stephen in St John's until he 'made a fine' of 253 marks C.P.R. 1339-41, p. 61

1343 Left wife Margaret, son Adam and wife Joan, daughter Alice, sister Alice Gervay's son Thomas, dead brother Thomas' son John, brother Adam's daughter, Margaret (a nun at Watton); £40, property in Beverley, arable and pasture land in Woodmansey, a corody in the Bedem in Beverley. Bequest to son-in-law John Humbrecol. Arch. Reg. X ff. 309v.- 310v.

1333 bought land in Walkington Yorks. Fines. 1327-47, p.56

1335 bought 2 bovates in Walkington, leased to Thomas de Ryse for ten years Bid., p.79

1337 bought 2/3 bovate, 3 acres, 1 messuage, 2 tofts in Walkington Bid., p.108

1340 as 'merchant' bought 72 acres, 6 tofts, 1 mill, £5 14s. 5d. rent in Beverley, Molescroft and Woodmansey Bid., p.144

1341 1 bovate, 1½ furlongs, 6 tofts, 1 messuage in Walkington Bid., p.147

[1353 his son Adam sold land in East and West Ellis, and Perrigy, Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.39]
John COPPANDELE
dead 1477
St Mary's
1437, 1441, 1445, 1449, 1454, 1465, 1469 a keeper
1461 commissioner of array
1473 commissioner of dykes and ditches
1477 on commission of inquiry into the late duke of Clarence's property in Yorks.

Left son Stephen, brothers Adam, John, sister Joan Ripon; £6 14s. and silverware. His servant Alice to be allowed to live in four houses built by him, next to St Mary's, so long as she prays for him and his dead wife Elene.

Son Stephen, armiger, dead. Left wife Alina, son Edmund, uncle Edmund, daughters Anne, Eleanor; £204, one messuage in Newbiggin, called Skipmathplace, another in the Cokesalepitt, one in Wednesdaysmarkt, one in Trinity Lane, one in the Fishmarket. Bequests included £100 to Anne and 100 marks to Eleanor for their marriages; a life interest in a messuage, to his servant William Northrop, plus all the goods in his room in London except his books; £4 for a marble slab with his coat of arms engraved. Test. Ebor., IV, p.7;

Son Thomas was a keeper in 1402, 1406, 1410, 1414, 1422 and a commissioner of paviage in Beverley with Thomas Ryse 1406-1422.

But in 1408 Thomas, son of Adam Coppendale, was a keeper so there may be some confusion of identities in that office only

Thomas COPPANDELE, snr
1332-3 Exp. 5 sks. 20 st.

Thomas COPPANDELE, jun
1332-3 Exp. 8 sks. 12 st.

William COPPANDELE, snr
1305-6 Exp. 19 sks. 19 st.

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 16s. 9d.

1396-7 Exp. 21 sks. 20 st.
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £1 10s.
1400 Exp. 13 sks. 25 st.
1400 with Wm. Rolleston and Wm. Ythone lent king £100 for Scottish expedition

C.P.R. 1399-1401, pp. 353, 355

Claiming goods v. £10 arrested in Prussia

Hamnet, 1516 pp. 406, 413

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566

E122/59/26
E122/159/11
E122/169/1

Arch Reg. XVIII f. 354

E122/59/2

E122/155/42

E122/55/21
E122/55/22
E122/56/5
1308-9 Exp. 832 fells
1332-3 Exp. 3 sks. 18 st.
or jur?
1334-5 Exp. 11 sks.
April 1334 complaint by archbishop of York, that William and others prevented the
assize of ale in Beverley C.P.R.1330-4, p. 576

William COPPENDALE, jur
[same?] 1347 a keeper
April 1334 complaint by the archbishop of York, that William and others prevented the
assize of ale in Beverley C.P.R. 1330-4, p. 576
1352 Exp. 12 sks. 16 st.
:2 shipments E122/58/2
May 1338 repayment of £104 15s. 10d. for supplying royal monopoly

1339-40 to ship 11 sks. to recover above
12 E III? allowed 53s. 4d. off custs. on wool v. £123 bs. 2d.
1343 still owed £93 15s.
William COPPENDALE, III
1378-9 Exp. 90 sks.
:6 shipments E122/59/2
1381-2 Exp. 14 sks. 19 st.
:2 shipments E122/59/7

John COPY, draper
dead 1488 Prob. Reg. V f. 344
St Mary's
1450, 1454, 1458, 1466, 1470 a keeper
1453 Witness to will of Thomas White, draper Prob. Reg. II f. 340
1487 left wife Isabelle; 12d.

John de COTINGHAM
of Beverley
1302-3 Exp. 49 sks. 19 st./1,198 fells :6 shipments E122/55/8
1303 Exp. 19 sks. 2 st./96 fells :2 shipments E122/55/9
1303-4 Exp. 88 sks. 4 st./1,268 fells/10 dicker 3 hides E122/55/10
1304-5 Exp. 169 sks. 2 st./3,652 fells :18 shipments E122/55/14
1306-7 Exp. 209 sks. 11 st./3,655 fells :22 shipments E122/55/22
1308-9 Exp. 115 sks. 12 st./672 fells :12 shipments E122/56/8
1310-11 Exp. 18 sks. 25 st./1,884 fells/5 dicker 7 hides :3 shipments E122/56/13
Robert de COTINGHAM
of Beverley
1378-9 paid unage on 3 cloths Lister, p. 36
1390-1 Exp. 21 sks. 10 st.
:3 shipments E122/59/16
1391-2 Exp. 47 sks. 25 st.
:5 shipments E122/59/24
1401 Imp. misc. v. 13s. 4d. E122/60/2
April 1382 protection with Thos. de Manby, Wm. Ithun, Wm. de Rolleston, Adam
Berker, Thos. Yole, Richard Aglyon, John Beaume, John Wright of Barton, John Swan
and Stephen de Swyn following their action against others in Beverley. In Adam
Coppendales's group C.P.R. 1381-5, pp. 113, 146
June 1382 surety with Thos. Yhole for Paul de Butteby, merchant of Beverley
C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 136

Richard de CRAIKE/CREYKE
of Beverley
1382-4 Imp. misc. v. £26 10s. (wax v. £14 10s.) :2 shipments E122/59/8
1396-7 Exp. 54 sks. 11 st.
:7 shipments E122/59/26
1399-1400 Exp. 10 sks. 14 st.
E122/160/1
1401 Exp. 40 sks. 5 st.
:5 shipments
[Alex Creyke keeper in 1446, 1458]
William de CRAVENWYK

1313 share in a cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 7

of Beverley

John de ERGHOM

1381-2 Exp. 17 t cloths s.g. of Beverley/Hull

E12/259/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £49 7s. :3 shipments

£12/259/8

Exp. 26 t cloths v. £34 10s.:3 shipments

(of Hull)

1391 bought goods near Danskë v. 700 marks, shipped them in the Saint Maryship, but was chased aground on Danish coast. He escaped in small boat and now seeks recres

C.C.R. 1389-92, p. 425

owed Peter de Barowe 40s. and £20 to executors of John Dent C.P.R.1388-92, p. 454

(of Beverley)

1381 with Adam Coppendale et al. assaulted by Middleton, Boston and other rebels; granted royal protection and gave surety for good behaviour C.P.R. 1381-5, pp.66,146

1382 pardoned all felonies etc. and released from the fine made by the people of Beverley, on an individual pardon

Rid. p. 213

of Hull

John EVERINGHAM

1456 a keeper of Beverley

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £5 2 shipments

£12/62/3

1464-5 Imp. 11 tuns 1 hoggenshead 2 shipments

£12/62/7

1466-7 Imp. 9 tuns 1 hoggenshead 2 shipments

£12/62/9

1467-8 Imp. misc. inc felt hats v. £20

£12/62/11

Robert FISHER, mercer

brother of Robert, merchant of Hull

St Mary's

There may be some confusion between Fisher of Hull and Fisher of Beverley; indeed this Robert may never have engaged in overseas trade.

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d. 2 shipments

£12/62/1

Exp. 14 cloths s.g./misc.v. £2 15s.

1462-3 Imp. misc v. £4

£12/62/2

1466-7 Imp. misc v. £2

£12/62/9

1469-70 Imp. misc v. £13 2 shipments

£12/62/12

1471-2 Imp. misc v. £35 4 shipments

£12/62/16

Exp. 21 cloths s.g.

2 shipments

£12/62/19

1472-3 Imp. s. fish v. £3 6s. 8d.

Exp. 14 cloths s.g.


[his brother, sheriff of Hull in 1475, died 1476, to be buried next father in Holy Trinity, Hull. Left £13 6s. 8d. of this to his brother Robert's son Robert.]

Prob. Reg. V f. 8v.1

of Beverley

Thomas FRAUNCYS

1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh

C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 7

of Beverley

Thomas de FFRISINERK/FFRISEMERK

1344 a keeper Exporting from Newcastle [same?]
Hull and her son Walter, sister Katherine wife of Robert Morton of Bawtry and son Henry, sister Joan Leeds and her son William; £70, of which £70 were a debt owed by Thomas Skipwith of Beverley and a messuage and garden in Newbiggin Arch. Reg XVIII ff. 384v.-385

1478 son and heir Walter dead. He had been a keeper in 1453.

Thomas FROST, esquire of Beverley
son of Thomas, II dead 1495 Prob. Reg. f.487
Buried beside his father.

1448, 1495 a keeper.

1496 Left daughter Elizabeth, his 5 sons and their mother, all un-named and none to act as executor with Elizabeth £135, five cottages and a close outside North Bar to his 'famulus' Richard Lightloup, for life.

Walter FROST of Beverley

It seems probable that there were two Walter Frosts active between 1303 and 1366 but it is impossible to decide where one ends and the other begins.

1307-8 Exp. 3 sks. E122/105/4
1333-4 Exp. wood E122/105/14
1344-5 Exp. 10 sks. 2 shipments E122/155/42
May 1338 repayment of £10 7s. 3d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R.1337-9, p. 433

12 E III ? allowed £4 off costs, on wool shipped through Hull E122/177/33
1343 still owed £74 11s. 8d.
C.C.R. 1343-5, p. 145

Thomas FROST, I of Beverley
son of Walter
1347,1354 a keeper
1352,1353 appointed to commissions of the peace. C.P.R. 1350-4, pp.332, 391,508,509
1353 leased a rent in Molescroft from Meaux Abbey for his life or 20 years. During his life, he received £171, and his heirs £42 17s. 4d. for the remaining 4 years. The lease was renewed for a further 80 years but the abbey redeemed it from Thomas' son and heir William, for £146 13s. 4d. some time before 1396. Chron. Melsa, III, pp.103, 205

1362 bought 5 messuages and 20 acres in Beverley from John de Scothby of York
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.87

1394 granted land at Crossbridge, once his father's, to clerics for John Axe's maisondieuYorks. Deeds, VII, p.28

Thomas FROST, II of Beverley
son of Walter of Hull
dead 1421 Arch Reg. XVIII f. 385
St Mary's

1408 a keeper
1412 had lands in Beverley v. £10 Feudal Aids, VI, p.545

1421 Left wife Katherine (daughter of William Kelk), sons Thomas, Walter, John (all minors), daughters Margaret, Joan, Elene (a nun), his sister Elizabeth Fund of
ditto of £97 4d.
1339-40 to ship together 130 sks. to recover above
Feb.-Nov. 1339 allowed 95 sks. 18 st. to recover part of £97 4d.E356/8m.30d
12 E III allowed together £21 13s.4d. of custs. on 2 wool shipmments v. E676 9s. 6d.
E122/177/33
July 1343
still owed £397 9s. 6d. from May 1338
C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 145

Jan. 1339
with Thomas Ryse lent 400 marks, given licence to export 266 sks. free of
C.P.R. 1339-40, pp. 377,407
Feb. 1340
to coals at Hull to allow Frost & Ryse to ship 266 sks. C.C.R. 1339-41, p. 351
June 1340 with Thos. Ryse, assigned part of the 1/9th in Norfolk, repayment for £280
lent to the king
Ibid., p. 423
June 1341
to receiver of to pay them £173 18s. 8ld. in full satisfaction of £266 13s. 4d.
(sic). Have exported 92 sks. 10st. custom free in 1339-40 in part payment
Ibid., 1341-3, p. 180
They were charged for the custs. by mistake, remedied 1343.
Ibid., 1343-5, p. 179
1364 [same?] Licence to export 50 qts. peas + 50 tons ale for Calais or Flanders
C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 36
[same?] Licence to export 200 qts. wheat + 40 tons ale + 200 qts peas and beans
Ibid., p. 323
1332 with Thos. Ryse awed 100 marks by Thos. Aley of Wakefield and Lawrence de
Castleley
C.C.R. 1330-3, p. 606
1334 still not paid
Ibid., 1333-7, p. 320
1337 with wife Elena bought 3 messuages in Beverley. After their deaths, to be
settled on his son Thomas, and Margaret daughter of William Harold.
Remainder to his other son William. A pre-nuptial settlement on Thomas
1354 acquired a plot at Crossbridge, eventually part of John de Ake’s hospital via
Thomas Frost. Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.28
1361 bought 1 messuage in Hull
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.82.

Walter FROST
son and heir of Thomas
dead 1478
St. Mary’s next to father
1453 a keeper
1470-1 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.
C.1-1451 in dispute with William Kelk of Lincolnshire over property in Molescroft, in
which Thomas Frost enfeoffed Kelk, who should have re-enfeoffed Thomas, but
didn’t.
C1/18/62/13
1479-1 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.
E122/62/13
1477 Left wife Alice, son Thomas; £9 inc. 5 marks rent from property in Molescroft
and Shroffield.

William FROST
1373 owed 16 marks to Nicholas de Spaigne
C.C.R. 1369-74, p. 536
1373 with wife Margaret, leasing the manor of Seton on Spalding moor, for £5 per
Ibid., p. 542
1408 with reference to his appointment as a collector in the East Riding w. Thos
Ryse of Beverley, described as sick and aged and living in York, or does this
refer to the York William Frost?
C.C.R. 1405-9, p. 316
Richard du GARD
1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 7

Stephen du GARD
Oct. 1336 safe conduct, with John de Ripon (of York?), king's merchants, going to Flanders C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 326

John GERVAWS
1315-6 Exp. 24 st/640 fells of Beverley :2 shipments E122/57/6
1320-1 Exp. 32sks. 7 st. :6 shipments E122/57/6, 56/17
1321-2 Exp. 16 sks. 3 st./138 fells :4 shipments E122/56/18,20
1322-3 Exp. 4 sks. 16 st. E122/56/21,22
1324-5 Exp. 7 sks. 9 st. E122/56/26
1340-1 Exp. 2 sks. 20 st. E122/57/12

John GERVAWS, apothecary
1350 witnessed a land grant alone and with his (?) brother Thomas Yorks. Deeds, VII, pp.29-30
1354 reference to land formerly belonging to John Gervaus between High Street and Walkerbeckbid., p.28

John GERVAWS, merchant
1379 a keeper
1381 assaulted, with Adam Coppendale, and bonds extorted from them by the rebels C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 66; C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87
1385 charter made in London, Nov. 134, granting all his goods to Thomas Gervaus, Paul de Butteby of Beverley, Thomas de Watton, the archdeacon of Lincoln C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 603
1388 died and licence for his chantry in St Mary's granted Oliver, p. 148

John GERVAWS, goldsmith

doctor of Beverley

son of John dead 1402 Prob. Reg. III f. 72
St Mary's

1379 a keeper
1381 assaulted with Adam Coppendale and bonds extorted from them by the rebels C.P.R. 1381-5, p.66; C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87
1401 left wife Joan; £1, tenement in Fishmarket Street Prob. Reg. III f. 72

Thomas GERVAWS, merchant
dead 1388 Arch. Reg. XIV f. 18v
of Beverley
St Mary's, under the same stone as my wife

1359 a keeper: 1386 the alderman

1350 witnessed a land grant Yorks. Deeds, VII, p.30
1381 with Adam Coppendale, assaulted and bonds extorted from them by the rebels C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87; C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146
1388 left wife Elena, daughte-- Amice and Joan; £52 and silverware, property in Walkerby, Pynes Lai. and a garden next to Horsegreen. Amice was the main beneficiary receiving £40 and all the real estate. Stephen Coppendale one of the executors Arch. Reg. XIV f. 18v.

1400 widow Elene dead. To be buried next to Thomas. left daughter Amice; 2d. and some goods Prob Reg. III ff. 46v.47

William GERVAWS
1321-2 Exp. 3 sks. 21 st. of Beverley :2 shipments E122/56/18
[William Gervaus, goldbeter, free of York 1395]

Thomas HARASE/HARAL
1338 repayment of £27 11s.11d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1343-6, p.149
12 E III? allowed (blank) off custs. for repayment E122/177/33
1343 still owed £162 21½d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 149
Richard HEISON, merchant

of Beverley

dead 1399

Prob Reg.III f. 24

St Mary's

1399

left wife Emma, son Thomas; 11s., 2 selions of land next to the archbishop's bridge (left to William Rolleston, merchant, on condition that he paid £3 to Richard's heirs)

Prob. Reg. III f. 24

William HEWITT, mercer

of Beverley

dead 1469

Prob. Reg. IV f. 137

St Mary's

1455, 1459, 1463, 1467 a keeper

1438 possibly exporting to Iceland. See Hewet of Hull

1469

Left wife Katherine, daughter Margaret, wife of Robert Thom, brother in law (?) Thomas Baxter of Hatton near Southwell; £26 (included linen worth £20), lead. Goods in his shop in Hull were referred to. Bequests included a cloak of London russet, a riding gown, a gown of 'mustardevellere'.

Prob. Reg. IV f. 137

Thomas le HIRDE

of Beverley

1307-8 Exp. 31 sks. 3 st.

:2 shipments E122/55/5

1308-9 Exp. 10 sks.

:2 shipments E122/55/8

1310-11 Exp. 38 sks. 8 st. /127 fells

:2 shipments E122/55/13

1311-12 Exp. 12 sks. 11 st.

:2 shipments E122/55/15

Simon HOLBECK

(of Beverley?)

1313 share in a cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Ruurth C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7

John HOLME

of Beverley

1310-11 Exp. 3 sks. 1 st.

E122/55/13

1311-12 Exp. 5 sks. 3 st.

E122/55/15

John HOLME

of Beverley

1391, 1405, 1409 a keeper

1389-90 Exp. 6 sks. 9 st. v. £15 15s. 4d. :2 shipments E122/55/15

1389-9 Exp. cloth v. £28 E122/55/11

1401 Imp. 1 tun 1 pipe :2 shipments

Imp. misc. v. 8s. 4d./2 tuns :2 shipments E122/60/2

1382 with Adam Compaddle and others had to give surety for good behaviour following 1389-1 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146

1424 his widow Joan dead. All the land and property he left her, to be sold to pay his debts. Residue to executors to dispose for her and John's souls. Executors Thomas Willton and William Ryell Arch. Reg. V A, f. 355

There was a John Holme, gentleman of Beverley, dead 1465. Left Wife Dionesia, son Henry and Nicholas; £116, 2 capital messuages, 3 houses, 1 messuage and 1 close. To be buried next to his father in St Mary's. Prob. Reg. Ill ff. 302-302v.


Son Nicholas dead May 1471 Ibid., f. 158

Henry in October 1471 Ibid., f. 158

Both left goods to sisters Dionesia, wife of Thomas Barnard, Joan Eland, and Alice, wife of John Saintquentin. Henry left money for a tomb stone for himself and Nicholas.

Richard de HOLME, I

of Beverley

1306 a keeper

1304-5 Exp. 4 sks. 11 st./200 fells E122/55/14

1309-10 Exp. 30 sks. 5 st. :5 shipments E122/55/11

1314-15 Exp. 16 sks. 9 st. :3 shipments E122/57/6

1320-1 Exp. 15 sks. 10 st./1 last E122/56/17;57/7,8

1332-3 Exp. 31 sks. 8 st. E122/58/2
Richard HOLM, II
son of Thomas
1347, 1354, 1365 a keeper
1347 summoned, with his father, to attend the king's council of merchants
C.C.R. 1346-9, pp. 377, 387, 390
1355 owed £53 6s. 8d. by Richard de Meaux, a canon of Beverley
C.C.R. 1354-60, p. 262
1355-6 with Adam and John Tirwhit, leased an annual rent of £20 from Meaux Abbey, for the life of either of them. Paid £120 Chron. Meliss, III, pp. 105-6
1357 bought 1½ messuage in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 61
1361 with wife Isolde, sold a share in 8 tofts, 10 bovates, 20+ acres in Hovingham; her property
Ibid., p. 80
1363 bought 1 toft in Beverley Ibid., p. 94
Richard HOM/E/ HOLM, III
of Beverley
1382 with Robert Tirwhit, owed John Roche. kn., £20 C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 194
1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £23 arrested in Prussia Hanseage, I, pp. 406, 414
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assayed at 38s. 4d.
C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566
Robert HOLME
of Beverley
There could be some overlap with Robert Holme, snr, of York. See note at Robert, snr.
1383-4Imp. misc. v. £11 13s. 4d.
E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £12 5s. :2 shipments
1384 with others lost £1000 of goods en route to London. C.C.R. 1381-5, pp. 366, 536
1398-9Imp. misc. v. £11
E122/159/1
1400 Exp. 14 sks. 17 stas.
E122/160/1

HOME OF HOLM
1302-3 Exp. 10 sks. 17 st.
:3 shipments
E122/55/8
1303 Exp. 8 sks. 4 st.
E122/55/9
1303-4 Exp. 23 sks. 17 st./265 fells
:4 shipments
E122/55/10
1304 Exp. 8 sks. 17 st.
:2 shipments
E122/55/13
1304-5 Exp. 35 sks. 2 st./272 fells
:6 shipments
E122/55/14
1305-6 Exp. 25 sks. 15 st./1844 fells
:5 shipments
E122/55/21
1306-7 Exp. 30 sks. 22 st./2503 fells
:5 shipments
E122/55/22
1310-11 Exp. 5 sks. 16 st./20 fells
E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 7 sks. 19 st.
E122/56/15
1312-13 Exp. 22 sks. 23 st./531 fells/10 hides
:7 shipments
E122/6/11
1314-15 Exp. 5 sks. 2 st.
E122/57/6
1322-3 Exp. 25 sks. 2 st.
:5 shipments
E122/56/21, 22
1312 with 6 others, was paid 28 sks. for 60s. wine bought from them by Ell. C.C.R. 1307-13, p. 395
1324 assaulted in Beverley while deputed to raise a royal levy in Holderness. C.P.R. 1321-3, p.454.

1332 resident in Bruges
C.C.R. 1330-3, p. 446
1335 July lent king £20 for Scottish expedition
C.P.R. 1334-5, p. 154
1336 May still not paid
C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582
May 1338 repayment of £415 12s. 7d. for supplying royal monopoly
C.C.R. 1337-8, p. 426
12 E III? received £15 6s. 8d. off custs on wool v. £527 19s. 2d. shipped through Hull
E122/177/33
1342 custs. allowance in London up to £415 12s. 7d.
C.C.R. 1342-6, p. 155
1342-3 repayment of 30 marks of loan of 40 marks from custs E356/8m. 55
1351 Sept granted Hull customs to value of 40 marks for loan C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 143
1352 Jan or Nov granted 20 marks allowance on Hull custs. C.C.R. 1349-54, pp. 343, 458
1329-30 bursar of Durham Priory borrowed £174 10s.
Durham Acts, II, p. 515
1335-6 Holme given a silver cup v. 6s. 8d. by the priory
Ibid., p. 527
1335 owed 1,393 marks 10d. for 127 sks. 4 st. of wool by prior of Malton
C.C.R. 1332-7, p. 518
1336 owed £42 by prior of Malton
1346 Nich. Marinii, merchant of the Bardi, had been acting as receiver for Thos. Holme
1338 with others resisting the archbishop's claims in Beverley
1345 licence to alienate a messuage in Beverley (part of a total worth 22s. 8d. per year) to the priory of Watton
1350 with son, Richard, bought 100 sacks of wool at 40s. each from Meaux Abbey, to be paid for within 10 years.
[are these the same agreements?]

1358-67 only 65 sacks of an agreed 120 available so Meaux granted the Holmes Sutton
Grange for 40 years in satisfaction of the outstanding 55 sacks. After 4 years of
difficulties they gave it back to Meaux and the abbey agreed to pay Richard 20
marks per year until the death of his son Richard, jnr., or the term of 36 years if
he died earlier. However Richard jnr., a clerk in the royal chancery drowned in
the Humber after 22 years. His father, now dead, had allotted 15 marks to his
wife and son John, and 5 marks to Richard jnr. After the latter's death, the
abbey and John compromised and agreed that the abbey should pay only 17½
marks for the remaining 14 years. The abbey calculated that the Holmes family
had received £645 more than their initial outlay of £240 for the wool.

Chron. Melsa, III, pp.85,144-5

William de HOLME, of Beverley
1378 a keeper
1381 with Adam Coppendale, assaulted and bonds extorted by rebels

C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 87

1378-9 Exp. 27½ cloths s.g. :2 shipments E122/58/1
1398-9 Imp. misc.v. £11 E122/159/1
1400 Exp. 14 sks. 17 st. E122/160/1

[same?]

1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £23 E122/61/32
1384 with others lost £1,000 goods, en route to London C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.366, 536
William HOLME, II (or the same as I?)
1405, 1409, 1421, 1433 a keeper
1412 successfully claimed common in Saintgilescroft against Wartre Priory
Yorks. Deeds, VII, pp.22-3
1420 churchwarden of St. Mary's
1427 with his wife Isabelle, involved in a dispute over land with Thomas de Lutton
of York, and William Rolleston, mason, of Beverley C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 417
John HOWELL
1358 bought 10 sks. of wool at illegal weight
Yorks. Sessions, p. 16
Robert HUMBLETON
keeper 1345
1344 with Rob. Jolyf and Thos. Jordan of Beverley accused of smuggling wool,
Humbleton 10 sks., and of importing false coins C.C.R. 1349-6, p. 402
[John Humbleton a keeper in 1366]

William HUMBLETON
of Beverley
1460-1 Exp. 15 cloths s.g. E122/62/1
1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £16 E122/62/11
Exp. 2 cloths s.g. E122/62/12
1469-70 Exp. 6 cloths s.g.
Geoffrey HUMBRECOLT, snr
of Beverley
1302-3 Exp. 22 sks. 21 st./780 fells :2 shipments E122/55/8
1303-4 Exp. 11 sks. 5 st. :2 shipments E122/55/10
1307–8 Exp. 7 sks.
1309–10 Exp. 62 sks. 1 st./420 fells :8 shipments E122/56/11
1310–11 Exp. 61 sks. 17 st. :8 shipments E122/56/13
1311–12 Exp. 141 sks. 3 st./152 fells :16 shipments E122/56/15
1312–13 Exp. 68 sks. 4 st./703 fells :8 shipments E122/6/11
1313 share in pirated cargo of wool v. £2, 024. See Amand de Routh
1313–14 Exp. 40 sks. 6 st. :3 shipments E122/56/16
1321–2 Exp. 111 sks. 18 st. :7 shipments E122/56/18, 20
1324–5 Exp. 28 sks. 18 st. :4 shipments E122/57/11
Temp. E II Exp. 18 sks. 12 st. :2 shipments E122/57/13
1332–3 Exp. 48 sks. :4 shipments E122/58/2
1334–5 Exp. 20 sks. 5 st. :2 shipments E122/155/42
(1334–5 his servant William Exp. 2 sks. E122/155/42)
1340–1 Exp. 66 sks. 12 st. :3 shipments E122/57/12
or jur.–
May 1338 repayment of £439 11s. 9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337–9, p. 426
1339–69 to ship 70 sks. 24 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 30d., 31d.
12 E III ? allowed £15 6s. 8d. off custs. on wool v. £370 11s. 5d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
July 1343 his executors still owed £398 13s. 7d. of the £459 11s. 9d. C.C.R. 1343–6, p. 149
1330 with wife Mabel sold 6 messuages and 25 acres in Beverley Yorks. Fines, 1327–47, p. 29
1333 they bought a messuage and garden in Beverley End., p. 54
son John fl. 1335 C.C.R. 1333–7, p. 537
Geoffrey HUMBRECOLT jnr dead by 1343 C.C.R. 1343–6, p. 149

1332–3 Exp. 16 st. :3 shipments E122/58/2
1334–5 Exp. 16 sks. :3 shipments E122/155/42
1335 lent 40 marks to the king for Scottish expedition C.P.R. 1334–5, p. 154
1336 still not repaid C.C.R. 1333–7, p. 582
1338–43 he or his father owed £459 11s. 9d. for supplying the royal monopoly. See Geoffrey snr.

John HUMBRECOLT
(son of Geoffrey snr.?) of Beverley

Temp E II Exp. 7 sks. 18 st. :2 shipments E122/57/13
1324–5 Exp. 8 sks. 10 st. :3 shipments E122/56/26, 57/11
1332–3 Exp. 10 sks. 4 st. :2 shipments E122/58/2
1335 as son of Geoffrey, accused of assault C.C.R. 1333–7, p. 537

John HUMBRECOLT of Beverley
Feb. 1389 acted as manpernor for John Beaufort, woolmonger of London. Co-sureties
2 other London woolmongers C.C.R. 1385–9, p. 573
Aug. 1389 owed £40 by Roger Ruston + agreement for a pension of 5 mks. p.a. to
Humbrecolt from land sold by him to Ruston. C.C.R. 1389–92, pp. 61, 64
1380 Robert Tirwhit acting as Humbrlecot's attorney in London. A.H. Thomas, ed.,

Thomas HUMBRECOLT, I

1345 owed £40 by William Lyndelowe of Beverley C.C.R. 1343–6, p. 665
1352 appointed to a commission of the peace in Beverley C.P.R. 1350–4, pp. 332, 516
1367 appointed to a commission of the peace in Hull ibid., 1364–7, p. 434
Thomas HUMBRICOLT, II

dead 1437  Prob. Reg. III f. 492
St Mary's next to his mother Katherine
1437  Left 5s. 8d., a messuage, garden and pastures to be sold for his soul
      Prob. Reg. III f. 492

John JACKSON

son of Thomas, snr.
1460  a keeper
1469, a John Jackson became a freeman of Hull, apprenticed to John Hayles
BRG 1 f. 24v.
1469-70  Exp. 3 iron & v. £2
1470-1  Exp. s. fish v. £5 10s.
      Exp. 2 cloths s.g.
1471-2  Imp. oil, pepper etc. v. £20 5s.  :2 shipments  E122/62/17
of Hull
1475  smuggled 10 sks. Lincs. wool to Vere, with Thos. Ledale, Jn. Stubbs
Bromen II, 1116
[same?]
1489-90 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.  E122/63/8
[of York?]
1506, Jan sought sanctuary in St John's Beverley for the safety of his body, for debts
and other causes  Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Beverlacense, Surtees Soc. V (1837), p. 112
1466  his father dead, to be buried in St John's. Left sons John and William.

Robert JACKSON, mercer

of Beverley

dead 1480  Prob. Reg. V. f. 99
St Mary's
1438, 1442, 1446, 1450, 1464, 1466  a keeper
1462-3  Imp. misc. v. £4  :4 shipments  E122/62/2,4
1464-5  Exp. 20 cloths s.g.  :2 shipments  E122/62/5
1466-7  Imp. misc. v. £4  E122/62/9
1470-1  Imp. 1 pipe wine
[same?]
1449  renting 6 shops in the Dunys for 58s.8d.
      Bev. Acet. Roll 1449
1480  left wife Elizabeth, son Roger, daughters Alice Burden, Joan, wife of William
      Belishawe; 5x and silverware, a messuage in Malton. Witnessed by John

Thomas JACKSON, I

of Beverley

dead 1467  Prob. Reg. IV f. 37v.
St. John's
1460  Left sons John and William.

Thomas JACKSON, Jr

[of Beverley]

[1494, 1502  a keeper
1469-70  Imp. misc. v. £14  E122/62/12
1482-3  Exp. 9 cloths s.g.

Ralph JOLYF

1332-3  Exp. 11 sks. 14 st.  :2 shipments  E122/58/2
1343  allowed £15 on custs. at Boston  C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 153

Robert JOLiffe/JOLYF

of Beverley
keeper 1344

1320-1 Exp. 16 sks. 1 st. 2 shipments E122/57/7
1322-3 Exp. 20 sks. 14 st. 5 shipments E122/57/10; 56/22
1324-5 Exp. 18 sks. 21 st. 5 shipments E122/57/11
Temp. E II Exp. 13 sks. 23 st. 3 shipments E122/57/13
1334-5 Exp. 13 sks. 2 shipments E122/155/42
1335 lent king £20, together with Richard de Luda C.P.R. 1334-8, p. 154
1336 to be repaid C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582
May 1338 repayment of £339 2s. for supplying royal monopoly C.P.R. 1337-8, p. 427
BID.1337-9, p. 426
1339 collected 3 sks. v. 27 marks for the king C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 290
1339-40 to ship 51 sks. 2 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 50d., 31d.
12 E III? received £10 10s. off customs on wool v. £419 12s. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
1344 accused with Thos. son of John Jordan and Rob. Humbleton of Bev. of smuggling wool and of importing counterfeit coins C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 402
1334 Apr.
with Wm. Coppendale, Thos. Holme et al. accused by the archbishop of York of preventing the assize of ale in Beverley C.P.R. 1339-4, p. 576

Thomas JOLLYF of Beverley

1379, 1418[?] a keeper

1380 as a keeper, received the grant of Westwood from the archbishop, for £55 per year C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 433
1379-9 paid ulnage on 7 cloths Lister, p. 38
1398-9 imp. flannel and madder v. £22 9s. E122/159/11
1381 with Adam Coppendale had to give surety for good behaviour following the 1381 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146

John JORDAN of Beverley

1310-11 Exp. 2 sks. 2 st. E122/56/13
1320-1 Exp. 2 sks. 8 st. E122/57/7
1322-3 Exp. 19 sks. 14 st./59 fells 3 shipments E122/56/22
May 1338 repayment of £201 4s. 6d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-8, p. 427
1339-40 to ship £48 sks. 22 st. to recover above E356/8mm 30d. 31d.
12 E III? allowed £8 off customs on wool v. £257 3s. 6d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
1343 still owed £152 7s. 4d. C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 146
1319 owed 200 marks by Peter de Malo Luca, smr. BID.1318-22, p. 216
1302 with wife Agnes sold a 15s. rent in Beverley and 2 bovates in Raventhorpe Eysks. Fines, 1301-14, pp.21, 22
1338 his brother [or father?] Adam disposing of inherited property in Pontefract and Ferrybridge. John, son of Adam smr, put in a claim BID. 1327-47, p.129
1344 son Thomas, merchant C.C.R 1343-6, p. 402

Thomas JORDAN

of Beverley

son of John

Thomas JORDAN

of Beverley

1472-3 Exp. 4 cloths s.g. + coverlets v. £1 E122/62/19

Lawrence KARR, merchant

dead 1435 Prob Reg. III f. 432
St John's

1435 Left wife Joan 12s. 4d. property in Beverley. Bequest of 1s. to William Cockerell, a keeper. Prob. Reg. III f. 432
son of Thomas  
St Mary's, next to parents  
dead 1407  
Prob. Reg. III f. 267

1380, 1388, 1392, 1401 a keeper  
1381 with Adam Coppendale had to give surety for his good behaviour after 1381 riots  
C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146

1390 exemption for life, from serving on juries, assizes etc.  
C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 205

1379-80 Exp. 8 sks. 3 st.  
E112/59/2

1388-9 Imp. 122 tuns  
E112/59/14

1389-90 Exp. 16 sks. 11 st.  
2 shipments  
E112/59/15

1384-5 paid uilnage on 4 cloths  
Lister, p. 43

1400 with Wm. Byde of Beverley lent king £100  
C.P.R. 1399-1401, p. 353

1376 Married to Alice, daughter of John de Brunne  
C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 369

1406 Married to Margaret, once wife of John Shefield, kn.  
C.P.R. 1404-8, p. 186

1407 Left wife Margaret, sons John and William, and a bastard William; £511,  
tenement in Newbiggin, one in Lairgate, another and a chief messuage in  
Beverley, and rents in Calais. Bequests included £100 to the poor, £100 to his  
wife, £10 to William Rolleston, £5 to William Mallard, £5 to Nicholas  
Chamberlayn, all his executors; £93 to repair roads in Beverley, Tykton Booth  
and Hallbridge; £63 6s. 8d. to repair the Dominic's church in Beverley.  
Everyone owing him less than £2 to have their debts remitted, at his executor's  
discretion.  
Prob. Reg. Ill f. 263

1413-26 His executors petitioned to appear in Chancery to answer Alice Kayton  
about non-settlement of real-estate C1/6/94,333

1376 Wm. Tweng and Adam Coppendale, ser, his feoffees in 6 bovates land + 3  
tofts, + 2 parts of a mess. in Appilgarth and Baynton. To go to his heirs,  
plus reversion of 1/3 on death of Margaret de Brunne.  
C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 369.

1403 his son Wm., Wm. de Burton chapl., & John Chamberlayn, enfeoffed of the  
same land by John.  
C.P.R. 1401-5, p. 233.

1415 Nicholas Chamberlayn paid for licence to alienate 6 messuages, 14 cottages,  
3 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow in Beverley, to the keepers, to establish a  
chanty of 2 chaplains for Thomas and Alice Kelk, and their son John and his  
wife Margaret in St Mary's  
C.P.R. 1413-18, p. 274.

[ a John Kelke, freeman of Hull in 1441, through apprenticeship BRG 1 f. 19  
A Roger Kelk was a keeper in 1466, 1470, 1495, 1501, 1502 ]

Thomas KELK/KELKE of Beverley  
1359 bought a messuage and land in Beverley  
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 70  
See Nicholas Chamberlayn re chantry

William KELK of Beverley  
son of John  
dead 1408  
Arch. Reg. XVIII, f. 15  
St. Mary's

1408 Left daughter Margaret, mother Alice, brother John; £12, 3 messuages in  
Newbeg in. Bequests included 63s. 4d. of a debt of £5 3s. 4d. owed by his  
brother; 12 marks for his daughter when she comes of age; rents and services  
in Calais inherited from his father - to be sold. Executors Thomas Skipineth  
and Alice. Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 15

William KELK/KELKE of Beverley  
1430-1 Exp. 54 cloths v. £5 10s. + lead and hennings v. £5 6s. 8d.  
E122/52/22

Walter de KELSTERNE of Beverley  
dead by 1324  
C.C.R. 1323-7, p. 346

1302-3 Exp. 40 sks. 1 st./1,430 fells/1 last 8 hiders 4 hides  
4 shipments  
E122/55/8

1303 Exp. 17 sks. 2 st.  
E122/55/9

1304-5 Exp. 39 sks. 17 st./660 fells/11 hiders 3 hiders  
3 shipments  
E122/55/10

1304-5 Exp. 48 sks. 16 st.  
5 shipments  
E122/55/14

1305-6 Exp. 53 sks. 13 st./15 hiders 8 shipments  
E122/55/21
1306-7 Exp. 91 ska. 22 st./2,180 fells : 13 shipments E122/55/22
1307-8 Exp. 78 ska. 15 st/1,240 fells/5 hides : 12 shipments E122/56/5
1309-9 Exp. 226 ska. 10 st./1,910 fell : 18 shipments E122/56/8
1309-10 Exp. 189 ska. 25 st./688 fells : 21 shipments E122/56/11
1310-11 Exp. 120 ska. 17 st./441 fells : 18 shipments E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 93 ska. 3 st. : 8 shipments E122/56/15
1312-13 Exp. 63 ska. 9 st./4,489 fells : 8 shipments E122/6/11*
1313-14 Exp. 70 ska. 1 st./156 fells : 7 shipments E122/56/16
1314-15 Exp. 17 ska./1,583 fells : 3 shipments E122/57/6
1320-1 Exp. 84 ska. 11 st. : 6 shipments E122/57/7
1321-2 Exp. 120 ska. 5 st./83 fells/1 last dicker 3 hides : 15 shipments E122/56/18/20
1322-3 Exp. 25 ska. 25 st. : 3 shipments E122/56/21/22
1324-5 Exp. 5 ska. : E122/57/11
*Walter for the first 10 entries, then William and no further reference to Walter. Was the clerk confusing the two?

Apr. 1309 with Adam Tirwhit et al. involved in a deal in Bruges, to have 2,200 great florins exchanged for silver or 'good' money. 1,185 plus florins not yet changed. EII wrote to the count of Flanders for help.

July, Aug. Sept. further letters sent

1310 permission to distrain goods of Bruges merchants

1313 with 14 Beverley merchants exported wool, fells, hides v. £4,000 but were pirated by Flemings. See Amand de Routh

1325his executors, widow Joan, William de Kelsterne, and Adam Coppendale, owed £520 by Thomas de Beryk and Thomas Tureten

[1334 Robert and Cecily Kelsterne bought a messuage in Beverley

Yorks. Pines, 1327-47, p.61]

William Kelsterne

keeper 1345

1309-10 Exp. 7 ska. : 2 shipments E122/56/11
1312-13 Exp. 94 ska. 23 st./560 fells : 9 shipments E122/6/11
1313-14 Exp. 80 ska. 9 st./768 fells : 8 shipments E122/56/16
1314-15 Exp. 57 ska. 20 st. : 7 shipments E122/57/6
1320-1 Exp. 71 ska. 5 st. : 7 shipments E122/56/17,57/78
1321-2 Exp. 134 ska. 15 st./3 last dicker 2 hides : 19 shipments E122/56/18,20
1322-3 Exp. 32 ska. 13 st. : 5 shipments E122/56/21,22
1324-5 Exp. 68 ska. 10 st. : 9 shipments E122/57/11
1332-3 Exp. 46 ska. 4 st. : 6 shipments E122/58/2
1334-5 Exp. 16 ska. 10 st. : 3 shipments E122/155/42
1340-1 Exp. 27 ska. 20 st. : 4 shipments E122/57/12

*Walter for first 10 entries then William. Was the clerk confusing the two in 1312-13?


May 1338 repayment of £421 2s. 1d. for supplying royal monopoly

C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 428

1339-40 to ship 88 ska. 8 st. to recover above E156/8mm 30d., 31d.

1339-40 with Thos Manby & Thos Berewyk, licence to export 540 ska. free of costs.

Ibid., m. 30

1339-40 Licence to export 50 ska.

12 E III allowed £23 off costs on wool v. £1,009 4s. 2d. shipped through Hull

E122/177/33

1343 allowances for £332 15s. 4d. residue of May 1338

C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 145

1341 March with John de Ripon permit to export 40 ska. inferior wool

C.C.R. 1341-3, p. 47

1341 Aug. with Wm. Aenstre & John Goldbeter bought wool v. £209

C.P.R. 1340-5, p. 266
of Beverley

Robert LERYFAX
1502 a keeper
St. Mary's
1524 Left wife Elene, son John: £3 15s. inc. 3s. 4d. for the road between Beverley and Molescroft. Prob. Reg. IX f.278v.

William LERYFAX, draper
son of Robert

dead 1531 Prob. Reg. X f.82
St. Mary's next to father
1530 Left son Robert, wife Anne, mother Elyne: £10 (all to Elyne), a house to Robert, message to Anne, if she keeps it repaired. Bequests to Thomas, prior of Walton, a woman's gown of tawny damask 'to doo with as he will' to Richard, abbot of Meaux, a kirtell of tawny satin. Thomas and Richard to be good lords to son Robert; if it please them to have his portion in their keeping. Robert to be in their keeping. Robert to be in their 'ordering' and that of Master Robert Ward and in no way in his mother's keeping.

Richard LESSE(T)/DESSIE

May 1338
repayment of £80 3s. for supplying royal monopoly
1339-40 to ship 63 sks. 15 st. to recover above
12 E III? allowed 6s. 8d. of costs on wool v. £103 9s. 8d.
1343 still owed £6 15s. 10¼d.
(William Lasset assaulted by rebels 1380-1)

Thomas de LOKINGTON

May 1338 repayment of £46 6s. 8d. for supplying royal monopoly
1339-40 to ship 13 sks. 13 st. to recover above

of Beverley

12 E III? allowed 33s. 4d. off custs on wool shipped through Hull
1343 still owed £3 6s. 11¼d.

William LOKYTON

of Beverley
1427 with Wm. Britly of Hull, petitioning for a safe conduct for the 'Margaret of Bilbao', with iron

Treaty Roll 5H VI m.9

John LORYMER

of Beverley
1460, 1464, 1468 a keeper
1462-3 Imp. misc. inc. 8 doz. felt hats, v. £50
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £8

of Beverley

William LORYMER, merchant
1438, 1442, 1465 a keeper
1464-5 Exp. 8 cloths s.g.
1471-2 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.
1476 granted all his goods and chattels, overseas and at home to William Lettres and Simon Lorymer, citizens of London

C.C.R. 1476-85, p. 22

Alice LUMBARD

May 1338
allowance of £97 19s. 4d. for supplying royal monopoly
1339-40 Exp. 39 sks. 12 st. to recover above
1343 still owed £67 9s. 11d.

C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 424

of Beverley

Nicholas LUMBARD

of Beverley
12 E III? allowed £3 13s. 4d. off custs. as repayment for supplying royal monopoly

C.C.R. 1343-6, p.146
John de LUNDE of Beverley
1302-3 Exp. 3 sks. 22 st./1,331 fells/10 dicker E122/65/8
1303 Exp. 6 sks. 16 st. E122/65/9
1303-4 Exp. 27 sks. 13 st./211 fells E122/65/10
1304-5 Exp. 27 sks. 5 st./600 fells E122/65/14
1306-7 Exp. 20 sks. 3 st./1,735 fells E122/55/22
1308-9 Exp. 6 sks. 12 st./444 fells E122/56/8
1310-11 Exp. 23 sks. 18 st./220 fells E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 60 sks. 7 st. E122/56/15
1312-13 Exp. 16 sks. 21 st./208 fells E122/6/11
1313-14 Exp. 3 sks. 17 st. E122/56/16
1313 share in pirated cargo of wool v. £2, 024. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7
1302 John, son of Walter, and wife Maude bought 15s. rent in Beverley from Agnes and John Jordon
Yorks. Fines, 1300-14, p.22
(1320 Thomas de Lunde was a keeper)
William de LYNDLOWE of Beverley
1338
May
repayment of £94 8s. 9d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-8, p. 424
1339-40 to recover above E1356/8m. 30d.
12 E III? allowed 66s. 8d. on customs through Hull E122/177/33
1341 still owed £20 1 bs. 1 d. C.C.R 1343-6, p.148
1341 Lindlowe leased lands in Escrik to the rector there for 6 years at £2. In the same year he acquired the manor of Escrik for 55 marks
1344 To repay a debt he grants John de Bentay an annual rent of £40 from his Escrik property but can't meet the payments and in

1345 agrees to pay £40 in two installments to John Trank of Northampton, on Bentay's behalf, plus an indemnity of £80 in acknowledgement of Bentay's debt under Statute Merchant, and another indemnity to Thomas Ketringham and John Randworth. Lindlow thus invalidated the earlier charter and retained his possession of Escrik

1346/7 separately he and Bentay released their claims to John de Neuton of Snyth.
Had Lindlowe finally sold the property to pay off Bentay?

Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp.65-7

Guy MALYERD, mercer of Beverley
St Mary's
1484 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. E122/63/2
1485 Left wife Cecilia (daughter of Edmund Brackenburgh), brother Robert; £5, 5 gold rings and silverware (including a salt [cellar] weighing 3½ ounces), 3 yards of russet of my wife's making; one tenement in Mearoe Row (to the Trinity Guild in St Mary's after wife's death). Bequests included 30 squared trees and 59 wainscots to repair the stalls in St Mary's; 20 wainscots to the Dominicans or 10s.; 10s. to the alderman and brother of themercers, to be paid three times for wine at the crosse days Test Ebor. IV, pp. 18-19; Prob. Reg. V f. 309v.
1487 widow Cecilia dead, to be buried next to Guy. Left £10 6s. a gold necklet to the statue of the Virgin, 5 gold bracelets. Bequests to Alice, John and Edward Middleton Prob. Reg. V f. 317

William MALYERD, I of Beverley
1410 a keeper
1379-9 paid uốngage on 31 cloths Lister, p. 36
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £27 E122/55/25
1396-7  Exp. cloth csts. v. £3 3s. 10d.  3 shipments E122/59/25
1401  Imp. iron, linen, cloth, misc. v. £55 16s. 8d.  3 shipments E122/60/2
1407  as one of John de Kelke's executors, left £5  Prob. Reg. III f. 263

William MALLIARD, II  [or same as I]
1439  a keeper
1453  Imp. wine
1460-1  Imp. 2 tun

John de MANBY, sur
1305-6  Exp. 59 sks. 15 st.  8 shipments E122/55/21
1306-7  Exp. 80 sks. 19 st.  8 shipments E122/55/22
1307-8  Exp. 22 sks. 8 st.  4 shipments E122/56/05
1308-9  Exp. 23 sks. 9 st./202 fells  3 shipments E122/56/08
1313  share in pirated cargo of wool c. £2, 094. See Amand de Routh
1322-3  Exp. 26 sks. 17 st.  3 shipments E122/56/21,22
1324-5  Exp. 5 sks  E122/57/11
1332-3  Exp. 15 sks. 18 st.  3 shipments E122/58/2
(or jur?)

May 1338  repayment of £303 6s. 3d. for supplying royal monopoly

C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426

1339-40  to ship 53 sks. 7 st. to recover above
1343  still owed £250 84d.

Sons John, and Philip a merchant, alive in 1341

Bronnen, I, p. 232

John de MANBY, jur
1332-3  Exp. 7 sks. 21 st.  3 shipments E122/58/2
1338-40  partner of John Goldbeter of York.  Fryde, Business Transactions, p.22

1336  accused of murdering Adam Coppendale  C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 582
1340  pardoned in consideration of his going overseas on royal business and staying there!  C.C.R. 1338-40, p. 445
1346  pardon to men for releasing him, even though Manby was convicted at Nottingham for the murder with Rob. de Seton of Beverley, clerk
Bibd., 1345-8, p. 80
1381  a Thomas Manby assaulted and bonds extorted from him, Adam Coppendale et al.  C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.38,43,87

Died in 1402. Left wife Isabell, sons Robert, who was a keeper in 1414, and William,
dughters Katherine and Elena; £2, a cottage, croft, tenement, vacant croft and chief message (where he lived) in Aldgate, a garden in Flemingate, a place and a horse mill in Saintgiles [?] lane, a message by the beck, a tenement in Barlholme, and 2 cellars
and 2 tenements from his first wife Mable. Prob. Reg. III ff. 74v.- 75)

Henry MASON

p. 1383  assaulted in Prussia  Hanseatage,W., p. 409
1385, 1388  claiming goods v. £13 13s. 4d. arrested in Prussia  Bibd., pp. 406, 414
1388  his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 22s. 3d.

1391-2  Exp. cloth v. £47 6s.

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566
E122/59/24

John MAYER, merchant

dead 1408  Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 344

'wherever'

1408  Left son Richard (a minor); £22, chief message by the Beck. Pre-deceased by wife Joan and daughter Joan. Executors John Tone and Richard Cookerham
Thomas MAYNE
of Beverley
dead 1458  Prob. Reg. II f. 368
St John's
1422, 1430, 1434, 1438, 1442, 1444, 1451, 1451 a keeper
1420 keeper of the park and forester, appointed by the archbishop of York
C.P.R. 1418-22, p. 265
1424-58 a commissioner of paving in Beverley C.P.R. 1422-9, pp. 212, 425; 1429-36, p. 331; 1436-41, p. 488; 1446-52, p. 325
1426 shipping 500 fells through Hull free of costs, for compensation for a lost shipment at sea
C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 349
1458 left wife Anne, son William; £3, chief messuage 'next to the river', a tenement in Bak in Holderness, meadow in the Tenthurgarthey  Prob. Reg. II f. 368
William MAYNE
son of Thomas
1450, 1454, 1459, 1469 a keeper
1469-1 Imp. 1 tun, 1 pipe  E122/62/1
Edward MIDDLETON, merchant
son of John
dead 1510  Prob. Reg. VIII f. 52
St Mary's, next to parents

John de MIDDLETON
of Beverley
1383-9 Imp. misc.v. £8 9s. 2d.
1396 paid utterage on 1 f cloths
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 24s. 2d.
Prob. Reg. VIII f. 52

John MIDDLETON, merchant
dead 1475  Prob. Reg. IV f. 96v.
St Mary's
1448, 1452, 1465, 1469 a keeper
1459-60 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £50 13s. 4d
Exp. lead v. £30
1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £26
Exp. 18 sks. 12 st./209 fells
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £5
Exp. 43 sks. 2 st./6,000 fells
1469-70 Exp. 7 sks. 19 st.
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £6 13s. 4d
Exp. 8 cloths s.g./50 sks. 21 st./3,620 fells;1+7 shipments
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £20 5s.
Exp. 48 sks. 21 st./800 fells
1470 an executor and beneficiary of John Day, merchant of Hull  Prob. Reg. IV f 79
1451 one of the executors of Edmund Brackenburgh, merchant  Prob. Reg. II f. 237
1475 Left wife Agnes (?daughter of Isabel Creyk), son John, and Edward, daughters Dionesia, wife of William Brigham, Elizabeth wife of Ralph Langton
and Alice, sister Agnes Brackenburgh; £155, messuage, garden and orchard in Lairgate. Remitted 3 lots of debts including £1 owed by Robert Malverd. Bequests to the Creyk family. 

Prob. Reg. IV f. 96v.

Thomas MIDDLETON, draper

1396 Left wife Emma, 'the messuage I live in which I got from John Ake'.


[ a Richard Middleton was one of the leaders of the rebels in 1380-1

C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 38]

Thomas NEWBURGH of Beverley

1439 with Nicholas Stubbs et al. of Hull and York, shipped uncustomed goods to Iceland. His share was 40 barrels of beer etc. v. £36 13s. 4d.

C.P.R. 1438-41, p. 295

Nicholas de OUSEPLETE of Beverley

1312-13 Exp 8 sks. 3 st. 773 fells

E122/6/11

1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Ama. de Routhe

C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 7

William PATYNARE of Beverley

1417 smuggled wool in barrels

Bronnen, I p. 489

Richard PATRYNGTON, merchant

1439, 1445, 1449 a keeper

dead 1452 


St Mary's

1451 Left wife Elen, sister Alice Thomson, brother in law Thomas Cartwright of Patrington; £75; his home in Lairgate. Bequests included £10 to repair the cross-aisles in St Mary's, if done within 3 years; £12 to repair the church in Patrington, wife to have his house in Lairgate, if continues to pay 3s. a year for an obit and 3s. 4d. for a chaplain in the Guild of Holy Trinity in St Mary's; his grandson Richard Hewlot to have £1 towards his schooling; many small sums to Cartwrights in Patrington. Executors John Skipwith mercer, William Northrop, a keeper, and Patrington's apprentice William Atkinson to supervise them and receive £10 

Prob. Reg. III f. 243v

* keepers together in 1445 and 1449

[there were Patringtons in Hull]

William PENYCUKE of Beverley

1438, 1445, 1446 a keeper

1430-1 Exp. hides no value

E122/61/32

[1421 Roger Penycuke was a keeper]

John PIERSON/PEYRSON of Beverley

1460, 1464, 1468 a keeper

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £24 :2 shipments

E122/62/3

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £10

E122/62/12

1471-2 Exp. 12 cloths s.g.

E122/62/16

1472-3 Exp. lead v. £3 6s. 8d.

E122/62/19

William PIERSON of Beverley

1492, 1493 a keeper

1462-3 Imp. s. fish v. £8

E122/62/4

Henry POLYNGTON, burgess
1456, 1470 a keeper of St Mary's

1479 Left nephew Robert, Alice Breakbank, kinswoman; 4s. 4d.; his house opposite Butcher's row, one message at Beckside, one inside North Bar, one outside North Bar. Prob. Reg. V f. 147

1503 nephew Robert dead. To be buried in St Mary's. Left Alice, daughter Isabel; 17s. 2d.; his message, a close in Laithegate; 4 almshouses in Woodlane, a message and garden in Malraine. Prob. Reg. VI f. 78v.

Richard POLLINGTON

1462-3 Imp. s. fish v. £34 6s. 8d. E122/62/4
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £8 13s. 4d. E122/62/13
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £3 + fish v. £1 13s. 4d./1 pipe:3 shipments E122/62/16

Otwell PORTINGTON

1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £9 8s. 8d. (3 pieces Brabant cloth) Exp. 11 cloths s.g./lead v. £11 13s. 4d.:2 shipments

[an Edmund Portington was a keeper in 1442, 1446, 1450, 1454, 1458. He died in 1463. To be buried in St John's. Left Ralph Heslarton, gent. kinsman; £4 9s.1 3 houses, each left to a servant, seilions in Oswaldgate and Lilycroft a close in riding Field for perpetual masses. John Ferriby, a royal valet, one of the executors. Prob. Reg. II f. 595

Had served on commission of array in St John's liberty in 1436, and as escheator in Yorkshire in 1444

C.P.R. 1429-35, p. 524 1441-6, pp. 251. 260
[ a Richard Portington was on a commission of ditches and dykes on the Ouse in 1473. C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 428]

Adam de REDNESSE

1304-5 Exp. 14 sks. 11 st./390 fells of Beverley
1305-6 Exp. 27 sks. 16 st. of Beverley
1306-7 Exp. 18 sks. 16 st. of Beverley
1308-9 Exp. 25 sks. 22 st./6 fells of Beverley
1310-11 Exp. 33 sks. 16 st. of Beverley
1311-12 Exp. 37 sks. 16 st./376 fells of Beverley
1312-13 Exp. 5 sks./203 fells of Beverley

Stephen REDNESSE

1291-2 Exp. 13 sks. 25 st./256 fells of Beverley
1299-9 Exp. 21 sks. 16 st. of Beverley
1299-1300 Exp. 10 sks. 23 st. of Beverley
1302-3 Exp. 52 sks. 21 st./118 fells/11 last 5 dicker 3 hides of Beverley
1303-4 Exp. 89 sks. 6 st./69 fells of Beverley
1306-7 Exp. 33 sks. of Beverley
1309 With William Walton of Beverley, purchased wool v. £312

C.P.R. 1307-13, p. 210; C.C.R. 1307-13, pp. 184, 195
1312 In dispute over 1/2 toft, 64a. 40s. rent in Yokefleet, Howden Year Book 611, pt.1, p.59.
1331 In dispute over 47a., 43s. rent, 2 parts a mess, and a mill in Yokefleet, C.C.R. 1379-85, p.360

John REDISHAM, merchant

1430, 1443, 1451, 1454, 1458, 1466, 1470 a keeper of Beverley by John Newport of Lines.

C1/435/27

Richard ROLLESTON

Oct. 1420

1399, 1405, 1409, a keeper

1382 with Adam Coppendale and others assaulted by the rebels and had to give surety for good behaviour following 1381 riots C.R.R. 1381-5, pp. 113, 146


1378-9 paid usnage on 30 cloths Lister, p. 36

1378-9 Exp. 26 sks. 7 st :4 shipments E122/55/2

1379-80 Exp. 4 sks. E122/55/5

1380-1 Exp. 2 cloths E122/55/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £1 8s. 4d. E122/55/8

1388 Licence to export 400 qts. grain to Middleburgh with Ric. Aglyon & Jn. Burgoyne of Beverley Bronnen, I, p. 479

1385, 1388 with John Burgoyne, claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia

Hamburger, VII, pp. 406, 413

1388 assessed with Burgoyne, for contribution to the embassy to Prussia at 6s. 8d.

C.R.R. 1385-9, p. 566

1389-9 Imp. misc. v. £84 16s. 8d. :2 shipments E122/55/14

Exp. 164 cloths v. £15 15s.

1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £9 6s. 8d. /4 sks. :2 shipments E122/55/15

1390-1 Imp. 9 tuns :2 shipments E122/55/19

Exp. cloth v. £10 6s. 8d.

1391-2 Imp. woad v. £31 11s. 8d. /4 tuns :2 shipments E122/55/22/23

Exp. cloth v. £37 3s. 4d./grain v. £14 13s. 4d.

:3 shipments E122/55/24

Exp. 25 sks. 2 st./ 2,033 fells :7 shipments E122/55/24

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £14 6s. 8d. :3 shipments E122/55/15

Exp. cloth v.--

1396-7 Exp. 90 sks. 23 st. :5 shipments E122/55/16

1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £4 E122/159/11

1399 Exp. 28 sks. 8 st. :4 shipments E122/160/1

1400 Exp. 26 sks. 7 st. :6 shipments E122/160/2

1401 Imp. woad v. £36 + misc. v. £10 3s. 4d.:5 shipments E122/160/2

Exp. 8 cloths + 1 single bed v. £10 10s.

1401-2 Exp. 154 cloths v. £25 E122/158/2

1401 Exp. 39 sks. 23 st. :5 shipments E122/160/2

1400 with Stephen Coppendale lent king £100 for Scottish expenses C.R.R. 1399-1401, p. 355

His wife Elene, sister to Margaret, wife of Adam Baker keeper 1391, 1405, 1409. She died 1401 Prob. Reg. III f. 71v.

1407 as one of John de Kelke's executors, was left £10 Prob. Reg. III f. 263

1410 3 of his swans, v. 10s. were stolen in Beverley C.R.R. 1408-13, p. 263

Jan.1413 Prior of Wartre sold him, Adam Tirwhit and Richard de Beverley, Saintglescroft for £60. Was paid for in full by April. They enfeoffed 2 chaplains who in turn granted the land to the keepers and community of Beverley

Yorks. Deeds, VII, pp.23-4

1412 Had lands in Beverley worth £38 Feudal Aids, VI, p.545

1415 Son Thomas dead. To be buried next to his wife Beatrice in Franciscaen Friary. Left wife Elizabeth, daughters Margaret, Elene, parents William and Elene, brother-in-law John Holm (Elizabeth's brother), wife's daughter Jean Danyell; £293. First wife was daughter of Joan and Robert Hauley, knight

Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 34v.

[August 1458]

Roger Rolleston, knight, deed. Brother of Robert, the former provost of Beverley Minster. Left son John, daughters Joan, Margaret Emma, Elene Kelk, Elizabeth Ardon; £85. To William Rolleston, 40s. per year from a property in Eastgate. Prob Reg. II ff. 370-370v.

Served as a keeper 1425, 1428, 1432, 1436, 1440, 1448, 1456 and on many commissions of array, ditches and dykes, pavoage etc.
Amand de ROUTIE/RUDA
of Beverley
1344 a keeper [a John de Ruda, a keeper in 1320]
with Wm. de Warton, John de Lund, Wllt Kelsterne, Wm. de Brustwyk, Thos. Fraunceys, John de Applegarth, John de Stigleslthorne, Simon Holbeck, Wm. de Cruanewyk, John de Manby, Thos. Thurkylby, Nich. de Ouseflete, Geoffrey Humbricolt, Rich. de Garde, Gilbert Wadiator, merchants of Beverley, hired 3 ships at Hull and loaded £4,000 worth of wool for Flanders. Ships were pirated by Flemings, taken to Aberdeen and given to the Flemings there and thence to Flanders. Beverley merchants' share worth £2,024

Thomas RUSSELL, merchant
1456 his widow Katherine, daughter of Simon Baker of Hull, releasing a solar and chamber, in Hull, to Nicholas Ellys of Hull BRB 1 f. 53v.

Roger RUSTON/RUYSTON
of Beverley
1390-1 Exp. cloth v. £26 6s. 8d./66 sks. 3 ½ st r1+9 shipments
1391-2 Exp. 40 sks. 25 st :5 shipments
1394-5 paidulance on ½ cloth
1395-6 Exp. 16 sks. through Newcastle
1399 paid a debt of £40 to Rob. Carnias, parson of Seterington
C.C.R. 1396-9, p. 501

John de RYSE
of Beverley
1310-11 Exp. 3 sks. 11 st.
[same?]
1356, June licence to buy 100 qts. wheat + 100 qts. oats and ship them to Calais. Oct. to buy in addition 100 tons of ale. To ship from Lynne to Calais or Berwick.
C.P.R. 1356-8, p. 406, 457.

Thomas RYSE, sr
alive 1360? of Beverley
1310-11 Exp. 5 sks. 1 st./1 last 3 diecker:2 shipments
1311-12 Exp. 19 sks. 1 st./40 fells
1312-13 Exp. 35 sks. 18 st.
1313-14 Exp. 22 sks. 17 st.
1314-15 Exp. 9 sks. /160 fells
1321-2 Exp. 67 sks. 7 st./10 diecker
1322-3 Exp. 51 sks. 10 st./220 fells
1324-5 Exp. 26 sks.
1332-3 Exp. 12 sks.1 st.
1333-4 Exp. 6 sks.
1337, 1338 appointed collector of wool in Yorks.
May 1338 repayment of £527 15s. 10d. with Walter Frost, for supplying royal monopoly; ditto of £97 4d.
1339-40 to ship together 225 sks. to recover above
12 E IIII allowed together £21 13s. 4d. off costs on 2 wool shipments v. £676 9s. 6d.
still owed £387 9s. 6d.
Exp. 25 sks. 22 st. 3 shipments
See Walter Frost for partnerships
renting 2 bovates in Walkington
with son Thos. jnr. charged with murder of Henry de Beverley; imprisoned at York
with son Thos. jnr. acquitted in dispute with Provost of Beverley over exceeding
Richard de Ryse fl.
Richard de Ryse fl.
William de Ryse fl.
Thomas de Ryse fl.
Nicholas de Ryse fl. a keeper in 1398, 1408; supervisor of pavage 1403-1423
collector of the in the east Riding
On Adam Coppendale's 'side' in 1386-1
established a chantry in St Mary's for self and wife Joan, Thomas and Alice de Ryse, Thomas jnr., Adam Coppendale and Richard de Thom with 2 messuages, 10 acres of land and 3 acres meadow in Beverley
had lands in Beverley v. £20
with wife Margaret, sold 1/3 manor of Hutton Bonville; her land

with Nicholas Ryse et al., waylaid and assaulted a justice, on route for York to implement the statute of labourers
witness to deed in Beverley with Adam Coppendale et al.
his widow Joan and co-executors Nicholas Ryse sold to John de Ake, a message in Keldgate, next to Nicholas Ryse's according to Thomas' will
It is impossible to separate a possible 4 Thomas Ryces. Thomas jnr. in 1310, may have become sn. later, and was the senior referred to in 1353. Thomas jnr. of 1353 may have been Thomas IV

Henry SANDERSON
(same or Henry, a baxter died 1528?)
a keeper
Imp. s. fish v. 13s. 4d.

John de SIGGLESTHORNE
share in pirated cargo of wool v. £2, 024. See Amand de Routh
Exp. 19 sks. 18 st. 3 shipments
Exp. 2 sks. 20 st.
Exp. 14 sk. 12 st. 2 shipments
Exp. 6 sks. 23 st. 2 shipments
Exp. 9 sks.
John SILESTHORNE, mercer
1468, 1484, 1493 a keeper
1489-90 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. :2 shipments E122/63/8 [Silston]
1474 one of the executors of Thomas Belott mercer of Beverley
1476 witnessed Richard Birdall's will
1477 one of Richard Fisher's executors
1479 witnessed Robert Jackson's will

Thomas de SIGGLESTHORNE/SILESTHORNE
1332-3 Exp. 19 sks. 22 st. :2 shipments E122/58/2
(of York)
1361 had been buying wool at illegal weights

Thomas SKIPWITH
1379-9 paid usage on 2 cloths
1401 Imp. misc. v. £20 8s. :2 shipments E122/60/2
[1401 a Robert Skipwith of Beverley died. Administration to widow Agnes.
Arch. Reg. XVI f. 140v.]

Thomas SKIPWITH, ii

1416, 1425, 1432, 1436, 1438, 1440, 1444 a keeper
1417 church warden of St. Mary's
Bequeathed by Thos. to his daughter Arch. Reg. XVII ff. 384v.-385
1420 with Thomas Swanland, leased a 16s. rent from St. Mary's

William SKIPWITH
1398-9 Imp. 1 tun
1430-1 Imp. fish v. £4 10s./calf hides v. 13s.

Thomas SLEFORTH
1381-2 Exp. 1,520 fells :2 shipments E122/59/7
1388-9 Exp. soap + misc. v. £31 5s./22 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/14
1381-2 Exp. 15 cloths
1395-6 Imp. 6 tuns
Exp. cloth v. £40 10s. :2 shipments
1397 smuggled goods with John Livensedge & Adam Tutberry Hareetage, IV, p. 594
[1399, 1407 a William Sleforth keeper]

John SLEFORTH
1416, 1432, 1436, 1440 a keeper
1419 Left wife Katherine, sons William and Thomas; £19, about 19 properties in
Beverley, including his house in Barliholme and another outside West [? ] Bar.
Nicholas Brompton, merchant, a witness. Prob. Reg. II f.184
Son William a keeper 6x 1448-1467. He married Alice, daughter of John Anson
of Hull.

John SPARWE
q. 1383 assaulted in Prussia

Thomas SPENCER
1479-1 Exp. 12 sta.

William SPENCER
1388-9 Imp.--
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £51
:2 shipments
1396-7 Exp. cloth costs v. £2 11s. 8d.
:2 shipments
Exp. 19 sks. 13 st./1,032 fells
:2 shipments
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £12 10s. /2 tuns 1 pipe
:3 shipments
Exp. 20 cloths + 2 single beds v. £30 5s.

William SPENCER, merchant
deal 1457

St John's

1421, 1433, 1437, 1441, 1444, 1449, 1454 a keeper
1430-1 Exp. lead + cloth v. £24
:2 shipments
1439 with Nich. Stubbs, shipping beer + other goods, v. £10 uncustomed
C.P.R. 1436-41, p. 294
1454 with John Spencer of Hull, owed £30 16s. 8d. by a Lincoln merchant
Ibid. 1452-61, p. 185
1457 Left wife Joan, son John and William; £28, a messuage in Newbiggin and a
garden next to the Dominican friary, another messuage in Flemingate.

Requests to Stephen and John Coppendale; 5 year chantry in St Nicholas' chapel

1458 widow Joan dead. To be buried next to William. Left sons John and William;
£3 and silverware

Nicholas le SPICER
May 1338 repayment of £49 11s. for supplying royal monopoly
C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 425
12 E III repayment £2 off customs on wool v. £63 11s.
E12/177/33
1343 still owed £16 18s. 7d.
C.P.R. 1342-6, p. 145
1344, 1359 son John served as keeper

Simon SPROTLEY
(same?) 1445, 1450, 1454 a keeper
1398-9 Imp. 13 tuns
:4 shipments
[1455 & John Sprotley a keeper]
1457 Simon and wife Beatrice were left 6s. 8d. each by Henry Tasker, a keeper in
1450, 1454. Simon was a witness to his will

Prob. Reg. II f. 347

Robert SQUIER
1307-8 Exp. 3 sks. 18 st./340 fells
E12/56/5
1308-9 Exp. 2 sks. 8 st. /128 fells
E12/56/8
1310-11 Exp. 18 sks. 18 st./304 fells
:5 shipments
E12/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 16 sks. 10 st.
:3 shipments
E12/56/15
1312-13 Exp. 5 sks. 8 st. /98 fells
E12/5/11

John STALKER
1391-2 Imp. [faded]
Exp. cloth £9 16s. 8d.
:3 shipments

of Beverley
1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £40 arrested in Prussia

Hampshire, 6th pp. 406, 414

1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 4ls. 8d.

C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 566

Thomas SWANLAND, draper

1408, 1418, 1421, 1433, 1437 a keeper

Churchwarden of St Mary's 1400

1378-9 paid tunicage on 21 cloths

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £3 4s. 10d.

Exp. cloth v. £17

1394-5 paid tunicage on 3 cloths

1398-9 Imp. Spanish iron v. £3 6s. 8d.

Exp. 3 cloths + 100 ells v. £5 10s.

1401 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. v. £45

E122/59/14

1420 with Thomas Skipwith, leased a 10s. rent from St. Mary's

BRE 1 f. 262

1429 one of sequefes of John Bilton, draper of Hull

[Same?]?

1430 with others of Beverley owed £57 19s. by king

C.P.R. 1429-36, p. 62

Married Elizabeth, once wife of John de Garton. She died in 1404. To be buried next
to Garton in St Mary's. Left sons (hers?) John, Wm., Philip; daughters Amicie, Elena;

E122/177/33

11

[1414 a Robert Swanland served as a keeper]

John TEXTON

1439 with John Denom of York, bought 4 of a ship plus fish from Jasper Gronndam

dof Dansk for £26 13s. 4d. Payment was in cloth and money

M.B. III, p. 122

John THOMPSON, mercer

of Beverley

dead 1505

St Mary's

1498 a keeper

1505 Left wife Cecily, sons Thomas and William; £5, property in Beverley. Bequests

included a vestment to Dunstable Church; 3s. 4d. to the dyers of Beverley

Prob. Reg. VI f. 146

[1456, 1464, 1467 a Robert Thompson served as a keeper]

John de THORNETON

of Beverley

1334-5 Exp. 6 sks. 13 st.

May 1338 repayment of £227 5s. 1d. for supplying royal monopoly

C.C.R., 1337-9, p. 425

1343 still owed £94 13s. 8d.

Ibid, 1343-5, p. 148

Thomas de THORNTON

of Beverley

1319-4 Exp. 10 sks. 10 st./192 fells

12 Feb received £10 off customs on goods v. £337 5s. 5d. shipped through Hull.

Repayment from Crown

E122/56/16

1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh

C.C.R. 1312-15, p. 7

Adam TIRWHIT, sur

of Beverley

1310-11 Exp. 5 sks.

E122/56/13

1312-13 Exp. 16 sks. 11 st.

2 shipments E122/6/11

1313-14 Exp. 36 sks. 19 st./318 fells

3 shipments E122/56/16

1314-15 Exp. 5 sks./500 fells

2 shipments E122/57/16
1330-1 Exp. 60 sks. 21 st. 4 shipments E122/57/7
1331-1 Exp. 120 sks. 9 st./284 fells 11 shipments E122/56/18
1332-5 Exp. 15 sks. 13 st. E122/57/11
1332-3 Exp. 14 sks. 11 st. E122/58/2
1332-4 Exp. 50 sks. 13 st. E356/8mm. 30d., 31d
Exp. 35 sks. 9 st. with son Adam E356/8mm. 30d., 31d
1333-4 Exp. 19 sks. 2 shipments E122/155/42
May 1338 repayment of £348 7s. 8d. for supplying royal monopoly

C.C.R. 1337-8, p. 429

1339-40 to ship 68 sks. 6 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 30d., 31d.

12 E III? received £11 6s. 8d. off customs on wool v. £427 14s. 4d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33

1343 still owed £280 2s. 10d. of the £348 7s. 8d.

C.C.R. 1343-4, p. 147
1347 to attend king's council to lend money; summoned three times!

Ibid., 1346-9, pp. 293, 363, 384

1351 with his son, repayment of 40 marks loan through customs allowances

Ibid., 1350-4, pp. 143, 342

1332 paid £20 tax E179/240/308(i)

1334 accused with others of preventing the assize of ale by archbishop of York, in Beverley

C.P.R. 1330-4, p. 576

Adam TIRWHIT, II

p. 1353 with Richard Holme and John Tirwhit, leased a rent from Meaux Abbey

Chron. Melsa, III, pp.105-6

Adam TIRWHIT, III

dead 1428 Prob. Reg. II f. 535
St John's next to John Goldyng

1407, 1411, 1416, 1418, 1421 a keeper

1423-1424 commissioner of paviours C.P.R. 1422-3, pp. 99, 212

1428 Left wife Margaret, son William; £41 and silverware, property in Beverley

Prob. Reg. II f. 535

1430 Son William dead. To be buried next to his father. Left wife Elizabeth, son Adam daughter Margaret, both minors, mother Margaret; £69 and silverware, property in Beverley

Prob. Reg. ff. 666v-667

Henry TIRWHIT of Beverley
Hugh TIRWHIT

1303  Exp. 12 sks. 25 st. 2 shipments E122/55/9
1310-11 Exp. 26 sks. 23 st. 4 shipments E122/56/13
1314-15 Exp. 11 sks. 22 st. E122/57/6
1321-2 Exp. 14 sks. 10 st. 2 shipments E122/56/18
1322-3 Exp. 7 sks. 10 st. 3 shipments E122/56/21,22
1324-5 Exp. 6 sks. 19 st. E122/57/11
1334-5 Exp. 6 sks. E122/155/42

May 1338 repayment of £51 7s. 3d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 426
1339-40 to ship 6 sks. 19 st. to recover above E356/8mm. 31, 32d.
12 E III allowed 53a. 4d. off custs. on wool v. £80 7d. shipped through Hull E122/177/33
1343  still owed £54 12s. 6d. C.C.R. 1343-5, p. 148
1334  with Wm. Coppendale et al. accused of preventing the Archbishop’s assize of ale in Beverley C.P.R. 1330-4, p. 576

John TIRWHIT, I

1302-3  Exp. 4 sks 16 st. E122/55/8
1307-8  Exp. 10 sks. 4 st. E122/56/5
1309-9  Exp. 9 sks. 16 st. E122/56/8
1319-11 Exp. 11 sks. 15 st. 2 shipments E122/56/13

John TIRWHIT, II

son of Adam, jun
1359  a keeper

...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1308-9</td>
<td>Exp. 101 sks. 20 st./248 fells, 13 shipments</td>
<td>E122/56/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309-10</td>
<td>Exp. 94 sks. 4 st./200 fells, 1 last 4 dicker 4 hides, 14 shipments</td>
<td>E122/56/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310-11</td>
<td>Exp. 138 sks. 4 st./646 fells, 1 dicker 6 hides, 15 shipments</td>
<td>E122/56/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311-12</td>
<td>Exp. 17 sks. 5 st.</td>
<td>E122/56/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312-13</td>
<td>Exp. 4 sks. 3 st./255 fells</td>
<td>E122/6/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313-14</td>
<td>Exp. 22 sks. 14 st./2,046 fells, 3 shipments</td>
<td>E122/56/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314-15</td>
<td>Exp. 20 sks./200 fells</td>
<td>E122/57/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320-1</td>
<td>Exp. 9 sks. 6 st.</td>
<td>E122/57/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-2</td>
<td>Exp. 41 sks. 7 st.</td>
<td>E122/56/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>his widow Joan to be repaid £185 3s. 10d. for supplying the royal monopoly</td>
<td>C.C.R. 1339-41, pp. 538, 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343</td>
<td>Joan still owed £53 5s. 2d.</td>
<td>Ibid. 1343-4, p. 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard TIRWHIT, II</td>
<td>with Adam Coppendale and others, was assaulted and bonds extorted from him</td>
<td>C.C.R. 1381-2, p. 87 of Beverley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by the rebels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1393</td>
<td>acting as surety for Adam Tutbury of Hull</td>
<td>C.C.R. 1392-6, p. 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423</td>
<td>his son William became a freeman, per patriam</td>
<td>Acct. Roll 1423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert TIRWHIT</td>
<td>permitted to go overseas with Geoffrey Hanby and Thomas Santon of Hull, as pilgrims</td>
<td>C.C.R.1349-54, p. 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon TIRWHIT</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320-1</td>
<td>Exp. 6 sks.</td>
<td>E122/57/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas TIRWHIT, I</td>
<td>of Beverley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1340</td>
<td>Sept. 10th Safe conduct with Hardephus de Barton, of Hull, to ship wool to Flanders</td>
<td>C76/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 20th to allow them to ship 300 sks. part of 500 purchased at 7½ marks per sack, from the king in Notts., and 500 at 6½ marks per sack in Derbys. To pay £50 overseas and then the residue £450 to the wardrobe</td>
<td>C.C.R. 1339-41, pp. 538, 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343</td>
<td>July allowance of £81 3s. 8d. off London costs</td>
<td>C.C.R.1343-6, p. 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>Jan. same in Hull</td>
<td>Ibid., p. 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas TIRWHIT, II</td>
<td>of Beverley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1393</td>
<td>an alderman of the Calais Staple</td>
<td>C.C.R. 1392-6, p. 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377</td>
<td>repayment of collective loan, through exports. See Wm. de Carleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378-9</td>
<td>Exp. 64 sks. 14 st.</td>
<td>E122/59/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378-9</td>
<td>Exp. 98 sks. 20 st.</td>
<td>E122/59/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381-2</td>
<td>Exp. 23½ cloths</td>
<td>E122/59/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1389-90</td>
<td>Exp. 19 sks. 4 st.</td>
<td>E122/59/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William TIRWHIT</td>
<td>of Beverley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311-12</td>
<td>Exp. 17 sks. 15½ st./601 fells, 14 shipments</td>
<td>E122/56/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312-13</td>
<td>Exp. 1,008 fells</td>
<td>E122/6/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313-14</td>
<td>Exp. 7 sks. 210 fells</td>
<td>E122/56/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314-15</td>
<td>Exp. 5 sks. 24 st./350 fells</td>
<td>E122/57/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[same?]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358</td>
<td>bought 3 sks. wool at illegal weight</td>
<td>Yorks Sessions, p.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon TIRWHIT</td>
<td>of Beverley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>share in pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh</td>
<td>C.C.R. 1313-18, p. 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John de WAGHEN

1396-1414/5 owed 850 £ nobles 22d. by Pilgrim Florensson, merchant of Leiden in Holland, from an agreement made in Calais

was granted letters of marque to recover goods to the same value C.C.R.

1413-14, pp.137,140; C.P.R. 1408-13, p.328; 1413-15,pp.189,168;

SC8/212/10559

1416 his son William became a freeman

Acct. Roll 1416

Thomas WAGHEN

of Beverley

1302-3 Exp. 1 sk. 1 st./56 fells

1303 2 sks. 18 st.

[of Beverley]

1303-4 7 sks. 13 st.

[of Amyas]

1304-5 5 sks. 21 st.

:2 shipments E122/55/14

[of Beverley]

1305-6 Exp. 10 sks. 17 st

:2 shipments E122/55/21

1306-7 Exp. 17 sks. 22 st./466 fells/1 last 5 dicker 3 hides

:7 shipments E122/55/22

1307-8 Exp. 15 sks. 10st./480 fells/5 hides

:6 shipments E122/56/5

1309-9 Exp. 5 sks. 3 st.

:2 shipments E122/56/8

1309-10 Exp. 10 sks. 17 st.

:3 shipments E122/56/11

1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. 2 st.

:2 shipments E122/56/15

1312-13 Exp. 16 sks. 25 st./388 fells/5 dicker

:3 shipments E122/6/11

1313-14 Exp. 5 sks. 6 st.

E122/56/16

1314-15 Exp. 10 sks.

E122/57/6

1320-1 Exp. 7 sks. 5st./16 dicker 3 hides

:2 shipments E122/57/7,8

1321-2 Exp. 2 last 16 dicker 6 hides

:3 shipments E122/56/18

1322 purveyor of victuals to York and Newcastle with Adam Hardie of Beverley

May 1338 repayment of £86 4s. 10d. for supplying royal monopoly

C.P.R. 1321-4, p.109

1339-40 to ship 15 sks. 5 st. to recover above

C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 427

12 E III? allowed 66s. 8d. off costs on wool v. £109 11s. 6d.

E122/177/33

1343 still owed £75 14s. 9½d.

C.C.R. 1345-6, p.146

1333 paid £8 tax

E179/240/308(i)

Thomas WALES of Beverley

1469 goods v. £81 13s. 4d. taken by Hamburg merchants as ransom for his release; included linen, osmunda, wool

Hamerecaesse, II, p. 555

John WALKINGTON, merchant

death 1406

of Beverley


St Mary’s

1399, 1405, a keeper

1378-9 paid ulnage on 5 cloths

Lister, p.36

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £8 11s.

:2 shipments E122/59/8

1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £25.

:2 shipments E122/59/23

1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £26 3s. 4d.

E122/159/11

1401 Imp. misc. v. £17

:2 shipments E122/600/2

[as mercer]

1382 with Adam Coppendale and others, had to give a surety for good behaviour following 1381 riots

C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146

1404 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, daughters Joan, Katherine, brother William; £60, property and rents in Beverley. Request of all debts owed to him to brother William. Executors William Melbourn a keeper and Thomas Swanland, merchant and a keeper.


[1379 a Richard de Walkington served as a keeper]
William de WARTON
1302-3 Exp. 3 sks./ 340 fells
E122/55/8
Nov. 1308 with Stephen de Redenesse of Beverley owed £312 for the purchase of wool from Knights Templar, whose lands had been taken into the King's hands. The debt was assigned to Henry de Percy. C.C.R. 1307-13, pp.184, 195. C.P.R. 1307-13, p. 210
1313 share in a pirated cargo of wool v. £2,024. See Amand de Routh C.C.R. 1313-18, p.7

John WELLS, mercer
1451, 1455, 1459, 1463, 1467 a keeper
1479 witnessed Robert Jackson's will

John de WETWANG
1383-4 Imp. soap v. 8s. 8d.
Apr. 1381 pardoned for killing Robert Lyndesay
C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 616

Robert WHITE, merchant
1495, 1501, 1502 a keeper
1493 with wife Agnes, bought 2 messuages + land in Beverley from William Jaksin
Yorks. Fines, I p.7
1494 renting 2 shops in the Dyngs for 13s. 4d.
Bev. Acet. Roll 1494

Thomas WHITE, draper
dead 1456
Prob. Reg. II f. 340
St Mary's
1425, 1432, 1440, 1442, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1454 a keeper
1449 renting 2 shops in the Dyngs
Bev. Acet. Roll 1449
1453 Left wife Alice, daughters Isable Creyck, Agnes Middleton; £15


Henry WIGHTON
May 1338 repayment of £119 5s. 6d. for supplying royal monopoly C.C.R. 1337-9, p.425
1339-40 Exp. 29 sks. 11 st. to recover above
E356/8m. 30d.
Exp. 13 sks. 22 st.
Ibid. m. 31d.
12 E III? allowed £4 13s. 4d. off custs on wool v. £151 18s. 10d.
E122/177/33
1343 still owed £75 18s. 11 4d.
C.C.R. 1343-6, p. 146
1336 'Seeing the chapel of Gerthum desolate and deserted', Wighton endowed Northburton parish church with property in Sigglesthorne, Holderness to repair the chapel, provide books and furnishings, and to build a house for the chaplain. Should Gerthum ever be abandoned, a chantry to be maintained in Northburton church.
A dispute arose between the rector of Northburton and the people of Gerthum, but was finally settled as above. Wighton to have the right to reclaim his property if the agreement not honoured
Yorks. Deeds, IX, pp.84-6; Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p.556
Thomas WILTON
son of John
dead 1494
Prob. Reg. II f. 309
St John's

1435, 1439, 1443 a keeper
1427 father John dead. To be buried in St John's. Left wife Elizabeth, sons
Thomas, Stephen and Richard, daughter Margaret; £24, his messuge
Prob. Reg. II f. 526

1396 had been owed £2 by William Darson, Nicholas Palmer and Peter Whis
C/47/86/19/465

1454 Left sons John and Thomas, brother Master Stephen Wilton; £21. Wanted the
entire Minster staff to be present at his funeral mass and 10d. per year to the
master of the choristers for an antiphon. Roger Rolleston, Edmund
Patrington witnesses
Prob. Reg. II f. 309

Thomas WILTON
son of Thomas?

1460-1 Imp. s. fish v. £11 13s. 4d.
1464-5 Imp. s. fish v. £8 6s. 8d./5 tuns/2 shipments
1470-1 Imp. 1 tun

William de WILTON
1405, 1409, 1411 a keeper
1383-4 Imp. herrings etc. v. £15
1391-2 Exp. — cloths
1394-5 paid uinage of 19 cloths
1395-6 Imp. 1 tun
Exp. cloth v. £38 10s.
1396-7 Exp. cloth custs v. 2s. 4d.
1398-9 Imp. 1 pipe

Exp. 3 cloths s.g. v. £3 6s. 4d.
1401 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. + 3 doz. ells straits v. £15 10s. E122/60/2
1380 appdt. tax collector in Hull C.P.R. 1377-83, p. 188
May 1386 accused of fraud while standing in for Wm. de Brabyngham as pesnger of
wools in Hull, and pardoned C.P.R. 1385-9, pp. 176, 304
1400 owned a mill on the Beck Arch. Reg. XVI f. 141

William WILTON
1421, 1433, 1437, 1441, 1447, 1451 a keeper. Some of these may have been years in
office for the other William Wilton.

1464-5 Imp. s.fish v. 6s. 8d. E122/62/7

John de WRAGBY
1360 bought 6 sks. of wool at illegal weight
Yorks. Sessions, p. 16

Thomas YOLE, draper (Bev. Shed. III) of Beverley
1366 [same?], 1391, 1402, 1416, 1425 a keeper
1381 had to give surety for good behaviour following 1381 riots C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 146

1385, 1388 claiming goods v. £5 arrested in Prussia Hametage, III, pp. 406, 413
1388 his contribution to the embassy to Prussia assessed at 8s. 4d

early 15th century, with Robert Shakes of Hull petitioned for licence to buy and ship 6
quarters of grain to Bordeaux

Walter YOLE
1324-5 Exp. 2 sks. 23 st. E122/57/11
Temp. E11 Exp. 2 sks. 23 st. E122/57/13
1341 still alive C.P.R. 1340-3, p. 210
Robert ALANSON
1448 controller of customs in Hull
1469-70 Exp. lead v. £20
[a Christopher Alanson free 1453
and searcher in Hull 1454
BRG 1 f.21v.,
C.PR. 1446-52, p.144
E122/62/12
Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £40/ 5 scks./400 fells
4 shipments
Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £240 with
Rob. Bennington, John Whitfield and Thos. Alcock
C.PR. 1452-61, p.146]
of Hull
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £13/ 6 tuns
Exp. 3 cloths s.g./lead v. £20
2 shipments
E122/62/13
Exp. 8 tuns
E122/62/16
Exp. 6 cloths s.g./lead v. £16 13s. 4d.2 shipments
Exp. 17 sks. 9 st./500 fells
4 shipments
Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £240 with William Brompton, Roger Bushell, John
Ricard
1472-3 Imp. s.fish v. £25 13s. 4d.
Exp. 37 sks. 4 st./700 fells
6 shipments
1471 buying 'La Calanta' of Spain from the king for 200 marks
C.PR. 1467-77, p. 267
1465 his apprentice John Wyson free
BRG 1 f. 24
1478 grant from Thomas Ovedale of a messuage in Hull Street, to Robert and
Thomas Alcock
Horros, no. 4 d.
1484 Left wife 'legitimate' son Robert, daughter Katherine, wife of John Dalton,
merchant, brothers John, and John son of his dead brother Thomas; £122
including £106 of debts, silverwaesga house and an oratory. Requests included
half of the George to his nephew John, 5 marks to his sister-in-law Elizabeth for
her marriage; £69 to John Dalton, which had been promised on his marriage to
Katherine on condition that she be enfoffed of any property which
Dalton might purchase (3 merchants witnessed that conditional clause), the
£69 made up of £20 owed by Robert Chapman, merchant of Hull, £26 owed by
his brother John Alcock, bishop of Worcester and £23 from wherever the
executors chose. A further debt of £60, owed by Henry Johnson, to pay for a
chaplain for 12 years. John Dalton was empowered to sell Alcock's goods in
Calais, to the greatest profit.

John ALCOCK, merchant
Free 1418 BRE 1 p.253
dead 1443
Prob. Reg. II f. 77v
of Hull
1430-1 Exp. 134 cloths
2 shipments
E122/61/32
Prob. Reg. Iff. 77v
1430-1 Exp. 134 cloths
2 shipments
E122/61/32
Prob. Reg. Iff. 77v
Robert ALCOCK
son of William, brother of John, bishop of Ely
dead 1484
Prob. Reg. V f. 229
Ch. 1465; Sh. 1471; M. 1480; M.P. 1478
Free 1454, per patrem BRG 1 f. 21v.
'where God wills'
1452-3 Imp. iron & oil v. £20
2 shipments
E122/61/71
1459-60 Exp. 2 cloths s.g./misc. v. £6 2s. 6d.
E122/61/74
1460-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
E122/62/1
1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £23 6s. 8d.
E122/62/4
1464-5 Imp. oysmonds, s.fish v. £15 16s. 8d
Exp. 320 fells
2 shipments
E122/62/5,7,8
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £44/ 3 tuns
3 shipments
E122/62/9,10
Exp. lead v. £1 13s. 4d./600 fells
2 shipments
1467-8 Imp. s.fish v. £29 6s. 8d.
E122/62/11
1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £4
2 shipments
E122/62/12
Imp. 62 tuns with Thos. Alcock, Wm. Brompton,
John Whitfield
2 shipments
His widow remarried Thomas Sage, gent. of Scarborough

Thomas ALCOCK
son of William
dead 1480
Free 1448, per patrem BRG 1 f. 20v.
Ch. 1462; Sh. 1468; M. 1478
alderman 1470 BRB 1 f. 114v
1463 a steward of the Guild of Corpus Christi
1471-72, 1475 collector of Customs in Hull
1460-1 Imp s.fish v. £25/5 tuns 1 pipe 4 shipments
Exp. 7 cloths s.g./rye etc. £13 6s. 8d.:2 shipments
1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £20/misc. v. £5:3 shipments
Exp. lead v. £22:2 shipments
1464-5 Imp. herrings etc. v. £39/1 tun 2 pipes
Exp. lead v. £10 13s. 4d.:2 shipments
1465 licensed to trade with Iceland with Wm. Brompton in the Anne
1464-5 Imp. 8 tuns
s.fish v. £20 with Wm. Eland, Roger Bushell,
John Whitfield
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £30:2 shipments
Exp. lead v. £46 6s. 8d./oats v. £44:2+1 shipments
1469-70 Imp. 30 tuns with Rob. Alcock, John Whitfield
Exp. beer, butter, horseshoes, etc. v. £240
with Robert Bennington, John Whitfield and
Robert Alcock
1470-1 Imp. 13 tuns
Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £48 with Roger Bushell, Wm. Eland,

John Hadilsay
1461 When the town conduit was dug up and sold, he was repaid a counsel debt to
him of £7
BRE 2 f. 94
His apprentice Wm. Astyn free 1472
BRG 1 f. 25
1477 owed £10 and £77 by Thos Ovedale of Southampton
D 452 B, 454
1478 Thomas Ovedale granted a messuage in Hull Street to Thomas and brother
Robert
Horrox, no. 4
1481 the £20, owed by Thomas Ovedale, now owed to John Alcock, bishop of
Worcester
D465
1480 Administration to his brother Thomas and John Alcock [his son?] 
Prob. Reg. V f. 181
1480 His son free per patrem
BRG 1 f. 26
1484 his son John inherited 1 of the George from Robert Alcock

William ALCOCK, merchant
of Hull
Free 1419, as apprentice to John Saunderson, BRE 1 p. 253
dead 1435
Holy Trinity
1432 Ch.
1432 acquired a garden near the steps of Holy Trinity churchyard from John
Grimsby
BRE 1 p.273
1434 Left wife Joan, son Thomas a minor [no reference to his other sons Robert and
John, bishop of Ely]; £1, property in Hull. Bequest of 6s. 8d. to South Muskham
Church near Newark. [Raine thought he had migrated from Beverley, but
there is no evidence for that conclusion. Test. Ebor. II, p. 42]
Administration was granted to his widow Joan, but because Thomas was still a
minor, and "because of the onerous multitude of debts", Thomas Gisburgh,
merchant of Hull was appointed administrator also. Test Ebor. II, p. 42;
John ALDWICK
Free 1407
dead 1444
Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1416: M.1438
1444 Left son Geoffrey; £2; all lands and tenements in Hull to the corporation.
Geoffrey to receive an annual pension for life as already arranged. Hugh
Clitherowe executor. Witnessed by the prior of the Charterhouse + 5 priests.

Test Ebor, III, p.106;
1438 his son Geoffrey free
1447 confirmed his father's grant to the corporation
[1392 a Thomas Aldwick free]

John ALDWOOD
1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths alc.

Thomas ALDWYK
Free 1392
Bailiff 1403
1399 Exp. 21 sks. 12 st. :4 shipments E122/160/1
1400 Exp. 60 sks. 13 st./647 fells :9 shipments E122/160/1
1404 Exp. 124 fells E122/177/34
1414 his apprentice, John Humblington free

[son? John Aldwyk, bailiff 1416, M.P. 1428, M. 1438, 1439, dead 1444 leaving
arrangements for his son Geoffrey to be paid an annual allowance from his property,
which he left to the corporation]

Prob. Reg. III f. 403

Thomas ALLERTON, merchant
Free 1453 appr. to Steph. Gildhous BRG 1 f. 21v.

Ch. 1472
1452-3 Imp. 7 tons
1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £5 6s.8d.
Exp. 94 cloths s.g. + beer, meal v. £4 15s.

1460-1 Imp 10 tons :2 shipments E122/62/1
1464-5 Imp. 3 tons, 1 hogg eshead E122/62/7
1471-2 Imp. 50 tons :2 shipments E122/62/16,17
Exp. lead v. £16

1472-3 Exp. 15 sks. 5 st. :3 shipments E122/62/19

Roger ALLERTON
1439 shipping uncocketed goods to Ireland, with others. His share was 12 pipes of
wheat flour and other goods, worth £3 6s. 8d. See Richard Anson
C.P.R. 1439-41, pp. 294-5

Robert ALNWYK
1379-80 Exp. 5 sks. 22 st. E122/59/5
1385-6 Imp. misc. v. £13 E122/59/25

1430 a searcher in Hull Bronnen, I, p. 635
1432 with Simon Slater, granted two messuages to John Lasangby
Horrox, no. 10

[Richard Alnwyeke exported cloth v. £12 through Hull in 1391-2, and cloth with a
customs value of 21s. in 1396-7]

Thomas ANDREW, merchant

Prob. Reg. V f. 179
dead 1480
John HANSON/HAYNSON see below at Hanson

Richard ANSON/HANSON of Hull
Free 1437 BRG 1 f.18v.
From 1450 to 1453, 1458, 1460-Jan. 1461: M.P. 1439, 1442, 1445, 1455.
1450
1452 auditor BRG 1 f.23; 1454 coroner, f. 37; 1455 auditor f. 46; 1456 auditor f. 55;
1459 coroner f. 65v.
1450-52 collector of customs in Hull

Childs, p.232

August 1460 J.P. for the East Riding; September appointed receiver of Burstwick
Manor; December deputy butler in Hull.

Wedgeood, p. 13

1439

shipping uncocketted goods to Iceland in the Katherine, with William Hewet, Roger
Allerton, Nicholas Stubbs, Nicholas Dalston, John Barnevowe, Robert
Forest, William Spencer, Thomas Crofton, John Costard, all of Hull, Thomas
Newburgh of Beverley, Thomas D'viy, John Eorick and William Buckley of
York. Anson's share; 20 woollen brocades of various colours and other goods
he claimed were worth £20 but the escheators' inquisition valued at £30!

C.P.R. 1439-41, pp. 294-5

Later he was accused of trading in goods with the enemy in the War of
the League. He was found guilty and levied for damage to the king of
France, but the levy was later remitted. He also

was charged with taking part in the

scheme of the Lollards and was convicted

of heresy.

1440

with Ralph Forne, John heynson & John de Thorne, seized w. goods en route for
Danzig & forced to serve for 16 weeks. Claiming damages for £660+

Hamloreawe, II, p. 545
E122/61/71
BRB 1 f. 11

1452-3

Imp. 7 tuns

1449

owned the Marie of Hull, with Nich. Elys et al.

1450


Bille, Rich. Flinton

C.C.R. 1447-34, p. 178

1451

an executor and guardian for Richard Bille's children

1459

an executor of John Hayson. Given £10 to protect Hayson's widow and to

support her in necessities and negotiations


1462

his apprentice, Leonard Lynthwayte free.

he married Elizabeth, daughter of John Eland, knight, and widow of William


(1830), p. 37

[A John Anson's daughter Alice married William Sieforth of Beverley, who served as
keeper 6 times, 1448-67. Hull C.H.O. CQ 1 f.4]

By 1452 in receipt of a rent of 52s. 6d. in Church Lane from 3 or 4 tenements

Horrox, no. 198

1465

his heirs were renting the corner of a house by Daniel Staith from the council

BRG 1 f. 103v.

John ARMSTRONG of Hull
Free 1489
BRG 1 f.26v.

Ch. 1491

1490

Imp. madder etc. v. £19 13s.4d. ; 2 shipments

Exp. lead v. £20/ 8½ s.g. ; 2 shipments

9 cloths s.g. + honey, butter etc.

v. £18 jointly with William Wood,

Edward Baron et al.

Was he the same or related to John Armstrong of Beverley?
John ARNOLD of Hull
1377 Bailiff M.P. 1383
1377 repayment of loan to the crown, through reduced customs. See Wm. de Carleton
1384 shipping goods from York to London. See Wm. Tickhill.
C.C.R. 1381-5, pp.366, 373
1383 acquired a piece of walled land in Denton Lane
1403 sold it to John Holme
Horrox, no 19; D 156, 194-5

William ARNOLD of Hull
Free 1432 apprentice to John Gregg BRE 1 p. 258 dead 1453 Prob. Reg. II f.263
Ch. 1444
1438 Gregg’s widow Joan left him and another former apprentice Stephen Gildhous 
1/32nd share in her boat the George
Prob. Reg. III f. 556
1459 his daughters Alice and Agnes beneficiaries of John Steton’s will
Prob.Reg. II f. 394

Robert ATTWOOD of Hull
1391-2 Exp. 7 h cloth v. £10
E122/59/22
1396-7 Exp. cloth customs v. 2s. 1ld.
E122/59/26
1399-9 Imp. 4 tuns wine
E122/159/11
1401 Imp. iron v. £6
E122/66/2
Exp. 7 cloths v. £10

Richard AUNCELL of Hull
Free 1437 BRG 1 f. 18v.
dead 1465 Wedgwood, p.12
Sh. 1441; M. 1454; M.P. 1453-4
Coroner 1455 BRG 1 f. 46; auditor 1456, 1458, 1459 ff. 55, 62, 62v.
1454 appointed commissioner of dykes and ditches from Drypool to Elyton
C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 220
1439 his servant, Henry, and John Ormesby, a shipman of Hull, accused of smuggling 
12 sks. v. 7 mks. (tot. £50) and 600 fells, v. £12 into a Dutch ship off 
Patrington
Bronnen, II, p. 753
1446 Complaint that, with John Scales, his goods and the ship the Lyon, owned by 
John Pendleton were stolen at sea
C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 41
1454 recovering loan of £124 5s. 5d., with Hugh Clitheroe and John Thrisk, through 
reduced customs
C.P.R. 1452-61, p.212
1453 gift of all his goods and chattels, within the real m, to Thomas Rikes, merchant 
of London
C.C.R. 1447-54, p. 465

Robert BALDE of Hull
Free 1450 as Bawde? BRG 1 f. 20v.
1450 Accused of smuggling 200 fells
Bronnen, II p. 884

William BANK, mariner of Hull
Free 1487 BRG 1 f.26v. dead 1505 Prob. Reg. VI f.214
Holy Trinity
1470-1 Imp. 4 tuns, 1 pipe, 1 hoggesshead 
:2 shipments wine/sfish v. £1 
E122/62/13,14
1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £9
E122/63/8
Exp. 9 cloths a.g./butter etc. v. £18 jointly
with John Armstrong et al. in Bank’s ship the Jesus
1487 as mariner, with wife Avice, was granted 8 tenements in Kirk Lane D482
1505 ? Left wife Katherine, daughter Alison, wife of John Hikes; £12. Bequests 
included 1/8th of the Peter + a ’kele’ to John Hikes and John to pay £4 for 1/4 of 
of the crayer. Katherine to have Bank’s share of the James + house and tenements 
in Hull. £10 each to Katherine and Alison. Alison to have 6 silver spoons which 
had been her own mother’s.
Prob. Reg. V f.214

John BARKER, I of Hull
1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £6
E122/59/22
1386-7 Exp. cloth customs v. 2s. 4d. E122/59/26
1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £11 / 4 tuns E122/159/11

Simon/Seman BARKER, merchant
son of John 1?

Bailiff 1414, 1434
1435 his apprentice John Croft, free BRE 1 p. 255
1438 left wife agnes, son John, daughter Katherine Bussell (D 399); £14, a chamber with cellar in Chapel Lane, one tenement in Pocklington, other property in Hull D 328
1442 his son John free per patron BRG 1 f. 19

John BARKER, III
ch. 1433; bailiff 1443 dead 1451 Prob. Reg. II f. 230
1451 Administration granted to his mother Alice, Thos. Patrington, and John Killingholme Prob. Reg. II f. 230

John BARKER, IV
Free 1437 as an apprentice BRG 1 f. 18v.
or in 1442 as Simon’s son M. 1462
1449 alderman BRG 1 f. 10v.; 1454 auditor f. 37; 1458 coroner f. 62
1440 occupying a tenement of William de la Pole’s south of Trinity Church Horrox, n. 160

Richard BARLEY, merchant
once of Newhouse Abbey, Lincs.
dead 1468 Prob. Reg. IV f. 60

1468 Left daughter Joan, wife of Thomas Baynton; £74 includes debts of £33 6s. 8d. Richard Doughty his executor Prob. Reg. IV f. 60

John BARNEBOWE
Free 1426 BRE 1, p.255
1439 with Nich. Stubbs, exported 4 pipes of wine and other goods v. £10 to Iceland, uncustomed. C.P.R.1435-41, pp.294-5
1461 Imp. s.fish v. £5 E122/62/1
1463 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/3

Edward BARON
son of William
Free per patron 1475 BRG 1f.25 Dead by 1517 D506-7
Ch.1485, Sh. 1494; M. 1501, 1509
1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £23 6s. 8d. E122/63/8
Exp. 9 cloths a.g./ butter, bonnets etc. v. £18 jointly with John Armstrong et al.

Peter BARON, draper/clothier
of Hull St. Mary’s
1479 Left son William, father William; £1 4s. 6d. William to have his portion of all my goods moveable. Left 6d. each to guilds of St. Saviour and St. James; St. Mary’s. Father to be executor Prob. Reg. V f.160v.

William BARON, draper
Free 1438 BRG 1 f. 18v. dead 1485 Prob. Reg. V f.251
of Hull St Mary’s
Ch. 1454; bailiff [of the Tippett?]1455, 1459, BRG 1 ff. 46, 65v.; Sh. 1467; M. 1482
1458 his apprentice Thomas Davy free BRG f. 23
1460 his apprentice Robert Mawes free BRG 1 f. 23
1464 his apprentice John Berks free BRG 1 f. 24
1469 his apprentice John Merson free BRG 1 f. 27
1485 Left wife Avice, son Edward, brother Cuthbert; £48. Bequests included 3s. 4d. to Walton Church, Yorks; £30 for a cope for St Mary’s, of ‘red purple cloth of velvet with good great flowers of gold; 20 marks to William son of Peter Baron, when of age; 6 marks for a marble tomb stone.

Prob. Reg. V ff. 250v.- 251

Sons Edward and Peter free per patrem 1475 BRG 1 f. 25. A Peter Baron lived in High Street in 1540-1. Horrox, no. 8

1479 son Peter dead, a draper. To be buried in St Mary’s. Left son William; £1 4s. 6d. His father William his executor, Cuthbert Brown a tailor, was witness


1465 at the request of the council, he and other drapers took over the leases of the shops in the Ding s; one each BRB 1 f. 104v

Godfrey BARTON of Hull

1339-40 to ship 111 sks. 20 st. for repayment of £280 E356/8m. 30d.

to ship a further 27 sks. 24 st.

1340-41 to ship 111 sks. 20 st. for repayment of £280 E356/8m. 30d.

to ship a further 27 sks. 24 st.

Hardelephus de BARTON of Hull

1340 see Thos. Thrwit of Beverley for partnership buyng 500 sks. of wool in Notts. and Derbys C.P.R. 1340-3, pp. 103, 271, 290

1317 leasing land in Hull Street Horrox, no. 72

1341 bought land in Hull Street from the maor and commonsalty D 50 A

1342 bought land in Beverley Street from Alice Tyler and D 55, Horrox, no. 143

1344 sold 2 houses in Beverley Street to Adam Pund D 68

1345 bought land in Beverley Street from Isabella Pierce D 71

1347 held a tenement in Hull Street, one in Lowgate, and one in Marketgate, paying an annual rent to the Crown

Horrox, nos. 57, 74, 82

John BARTON of Hull


1339 Deputy butler in Hull C.C.R. 1327-30, p. 463; 1330-3, p. 507; 1333-7, p.42

1335 collector in Hull and Ravenerod C.P.R. 1334-6, p. 166

1336 procurer of corn for the king in the E Riding C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 543

1339 purveyor of victuals in Yorks. for Scotland Ibid., p. 591

1341 owed £10 by the king. To be paid out of the 1/9th C.C.R 1341-3, p. 383

1332 with wife Agnes, by her guardian Wm. Bray, confirmed in 1 messuage in Hull [her inheritance?] John Barton’s daughter Maud, and sons Thomas and Robert to inherit Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.46

Ralph BARTON of Hull

Free 1451 BRG 1 f.21

1452-3 Imp linen cloth etc. v. £1 10s. E122/61/71

s. fish v. £5 13. 4d.

1471-2 owned the Hilda E122/62/17

one of a consortium, inc. John Whitfield, John Swan, Ralph Langton exporting barley, honey, horseshoes, etc. v. £60. Imp. alone s. fish v. £3 6s. 8d.

William de BARTON/BIRTON of Hull

1319 Acting as surety for 7 Lubeck merchants. See Rotenhering. C.P.R.1318-22, p.170

1334 with Richard de la Pole, appointed searcher of money in Hull and in the county near the coast C.C.R. 1319-27, p. 257

1310-11 Exp. 13 sks. 10 st./208 fells 14 shipments E122/56/13

1311-12 Exp. 9 sks. E122/56/15
Richard BATE, vintner

1364 August licence for 1 year to export 100 'large' cloths. C.P.R. 1361-4, p.496
1364 June Licence to export short woolen cloths, strait cloths called 'cogware', and of worsted to trade with Eastland and to buy wines in Gascony ibid. p.500.
1364 Licence to take £40 cash to Gascony to buy wine ibid., 1364-7, p.16

Richard BATE/BATTE

1381 bailiff
1382 apptd. a collector of the tenth in Hull C.P.R. 1377-83, p. 340

1378-9 Exp. 30 cloths s.g.
1381-2 Exp. 43 cloths s.g. 4 single beds :4 shipments E12/2/59/1
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £188 9s. 10d. :15 shipments E12/2/59/7
Cloths v. £211 4s. 8d. + misc. £7 16s. :11 shipments
1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £4 10s.
Exp. cloth v. £23 6s. 8d
Exp. 1,645 fells E12/2/59/22,3 E12/2/59/24
1394-5 paid ulnage on 6 cloths Lister, p. 45
1399-9 Imp. herrings v. £9 E12/2/15/8/11
1401 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. v. £45 E12/2/60/2
1388 claiming goods v. £33 6s. 8d. arrested in Prussia Hanseage, V, p. 414
1388, Nov. as 'of Beverley', contribution to the embassy to Prussia 55s. 7d
1389, Apr still not paid it, as 'of Hull'.

William BATE, I

1347 licensed with Thos. de Santon and Wm. de Stremale to export 300 qts of any corn from Hull

C.P.R. 1345-8, p. 281
Brd., 1364-7, p.323
Horrox, no. 127

William BATE/BATTE, merchant

Free 1368, BRE 1 p. 227
1376 customs collector in Hull C.P.R. 1369-77, p. 353
1380 apptd. tax assessor in Hull ibid. 1377-83, p. 232
1366 Licence with Walt. Dimelton to export 300 qts of peas ibid. 1364-7, p. 323
1378-9 paid ulnage on 7 ½ cloths
1378-9 Exp. 7 ½ cloths s.g.
1378-9 took 7 ½ cloths, costs v. 2s. for ulnage Lister, p. 35
1381-2 Exp. 19 ½ cloths s.g./5 dicker 8 hides :4 shipments E12/2/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £142 2s.
Exp. cloths v. £148 10s. + misc. v. £10 15s.

1395-6 paid ulnage on 16 cloths at Wakefield (same?) Lister, p. 96
1401 Imp. wax v. £3 E12/2/60/2

William BATE, II

1346-7 Exp. 221 quarters grain, with others, to Portugal E122/193/14
1346 had land on the north side of Mytongate D 74

Alan de BEDFORD

1347-5 Exp. 221 quarters grain, with others, to Portugal

C.P.R. 1344-8, p. 281

Gilbert De BEDFORD, I
dead 1325 BRE 1 p. 87
Holy Trinity

1304-5 Exp. 2 sks. 3 st. E122/55/14
1306-7 Exp. 1 dicker 5 skins, custa. v. 12d.
E122/55/22
1293 property in High Street/Rottenherring Staithe Horrocks, no. 69
1299 property in High Street
bid, no. 68
1325 left wife Anne, sons Henry, John and Peter, daughters Margaret, Elene, 
Amicia; no cash, land and a place, a house and garden in Appleby, another 27 
acres in Appleby, 13 acres in Riseby, a tenement and land in Easington, houses 
in Hull Street, Monkgate, Lylestreet, and by the town ditch and another house 
and a croft in Hull
BRE 1 p. 87
1344 his daughter Elene granted land with walls in Hull to her brother John
BRE 1 p. 100
1346 his widow Anne confirmed a grant of a tenement in Hull Street to their son 
Henry
BRE 1 p. 95

Gilbert BEDFORD, II
son of John
1333 granted 2 shops in Marketgate to his parents John and Margaret for life
BRE 1 p. 23
1347 renting 4 properties from the king: 30s. in Hull Street, 3s. 4d. in Lisle Street, 
6s. 8d. for 3 places in Monkgate and 6s. 8d. for another place
BRE 1 p. 132
1361 had 3 ½ rods of land in Northfield
BRE 1 p. 138

John de BEDFORD
1332, 1335-1338 bailiff
1309-10 Exp. 20 st./60 fells E122/56/11
1311-12 Exp. 43 sks. 10 st. E122/56/15

1316 Complaint that his ship 'de Godeye' of Hull, v. £40 en route to Newcastle, 
laden with goods v. £60, was blown onto Norwegian coast and stolen
C.C.R 1313-18, p. 326
Horrocks, no. 88, 129
1330 his son Gilbert fl.
BRE 1 p. 23
1344 granted to his son Richard a place in Humberstreet, Richard or heirs to pay 
40s. annual rent to Margaret, John's wife. If Richard dies heirless then to his 
on son Robert
BRE 1 p. 24
[same as above?]

John BEDFORD, Jnr
[son of Gilbert I]
dead 1351 BRE 1 p. 157
of Hull
Left wife Joan property in Hull, which included a place with walls in Lislestreet
Bib., p. 160
(see Elene, daughter of Gilbert I)

John BEDFORD
Free 1415 BRE 1 p. 253
dead 1451 Prob.Reg.II ff. 220-221
of Hull Holy Trinity, next to wife Elizabeth
M. 1418, 1419, 1425, 1430, 1431, 1443; M.P. 1419, 1420, 1421
1413 deputy butler in Hull, Scarborough & Hartlepool C.P.R. 1413-16, p. 10 [same?]
1418 ditto
1420 acting as arbitrator in Rouen. See John Fitling
1435 Commission re piracy
1436 Mar. Commission to arrest all ships of 15 tons and over in Hull
1436 Aug. Licence for 4 months to fit and arm La Marie
1438 Sep. Licence for 4 months to fit and arm La Marie Bib., p. 334
1439 Bib., p. 510
1437 May to be arrested with Thos. Brompton, Rob. Holme, Rob. Shackles et al. for piracy  
Bib. 1436-41, p. 87

1442 Aug. appdt. to raise a loan in Hull  
Bib. 1441-45, p. 93

1426 his ship seized by Hanse merchants  
Urkundenbuch, VI, p.358

1428 his ship "Te James"of Hull, + merchandise v. 1000 mks. stolen while at Boston  
C11/11/97

1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.  
E12/61/32

1434 Still trading in Danzig  
Urkundenbuch, VII, p.30

1437 licensed to ship 200 cloths from Hull, paying extra 12d. per cloth  
C.P.R. 1436-51, p. 59

His apprentices Rob. Strother and John Franaeys free 1431  
BRE 1 p. 258

1412 acquired a messuage in Hull Street from Jean de Chambre  

1440 owned a tenement in High Street, and the corner site of Mitongate/Sewer lane  
Horrox, nos. 52, 1440

1452 owned another tenement in High Street  
Bib., no. 39

1463 a tenement in Finkle Street, lately his  
Bib., no. 165

1450 Left wife Agnes, sons Nicholas, Richard, Thomas, rector of Lubbenham, Leics.(CQ 1 f.lv.), Agnes' son John Dalton, daughter Helen Garo; £9 and silverware, lands and rents in Hull Street, Denton Lane, Finklestreet and a garden in Finklestreet, 6 acres of meadow in the Whitefield next to Estcroft; land in Hawkestowe, Linco. (Nicholas to have the latter, if he undertakes not to molest Agnes. Otherwise it was to go to Richard), tofts and gardens in Lounde-on the Wolde (?). The property once of Joan de Chambre in Hull Street and Skayl Lane, plus 4 messuages and 3 tofts in Beverley, to his executors John Dalton and Richard Bedford, to establish a perpetual chantry for self and Agnes, late duke of Bedford, and John Tutbury merchant and once his benefactor  
Bib., no. 39

Nicholas BEDFORD  

1465 the 5 tenements in Skayl Lane, comprising the above messuage granted to the council by Richard Bedford and John Dalton, to found John Bedford's chantry in Holy Trinity. Plus 3 messuages in Denton Lane and one in Finkle Street  
Horrox, nos. 31, 166, 181; BRB 1 f. 37 (ii) v.

1459 widow Agnes dead. Buried in Holy Trinity. Left son John Dalton (no references to Bedfords!); £28 and jewels; 8s. rent in Newcastle, property in Highgate [sic], Hull. Property to Dalton with remainder to daughter Agnes, wife of John Swan, sr.  

1460 his chantry established in Holy Trinity  
Yorks. Chantry Survey, II, p.344

Nicholas son of John

Free 1442, per patrem BRG 1 f. 19

1447 referred to as merchant of Horkestowe, Linco.  
Hull C.R.O. CQ 1 f.lv.

1473 or C. 1463 referred to as gentleman of Estcroft, Yorks.  
C1/64/542

March 1450

as a stapler contributed to the loan of £2,000 to the king. To be recovered in reduced customs on exports from Hull to v. of £1,825 8s. 10d. by Yorks group Nich. Bedford, Thos. Thurland, John Thirsk, Wm. Stokton, John Holme, Hugh Clitheroe, John Hodgson, Wm. Bracebridge, Thos. Pioeowe, John Rudde, John Everard, Wm. Kyng, John Marshall, John Argent, Thos. Stevenson of Tetnay  
C.P.R. 1446-52, p.323

Oct. 1454

still owed £84 15s. 3d. of the above with others as above, plus Rich. Wartre, Roger Knight, Wm. Souberby, John Williamson of Lincoln, Wm. Marshall, Thos Alesa, Rich. Lematon, John Lord, John Brompton, Edmund Coppendale, John Plumtre, John Garberston  
C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 211

1450 to inherit land in Lincolnshire from his father, provided he undertook not to
molest his step-mother Agnes
He seems to have kept to the
left to her by his father

1492 his estate was divided between his two daughters and
grand-daughter:
Elizabeth and Richard Lokton were given a garden, divided into 6, in
Harper Lane and 2 cottages in Mytongate. Two tenements in High Gate, one
in Mytongate, a waste plot in High Street, and the Swan in Beverley were divided
between Joan and George Laken and Dorothy Darlington, daughter of Bedford's
daughter Agnes and William Darlington

Richard BEDFORD, merchant
son of John
Free 1443 per patrem BRG f. 20
1451 With his step-brother John Dalton, was his father's executor

Robert BENNINGTON, merchant
Free 1445 as mariner BRG f. 20
[Same?]
1457 described as mariner D 424
dead 1472 Prob. Reg. IV f. 181

nephew of John Hammondson, master of St Peter's school in York in 1472

Ch. 1456; Sh. 1464; M. 1471
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £8 6s. 8d./10 tons 3 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 14 cloths/misc.v. £2 15s.
1466-7 Exp. lead v. £1 13s. 4d. E122/62/9
1468-9 Imp. s.fish v. £2 E122/62/11

1469-70 Exp. butter, beer, horseshoes etc. v. £240
with John Whitfield, Robert and Thomas Alocok

1470-1 Imp. s.fish v. £6 13s. 4d.
Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £200 with
Wm Brompton, Thos. Patrington, Jr. Whitfield
Exp. misc. v. £36 13s. 4d.
E122/62/13
E122/62/15
E122/62/15

1471-2 lead v. £28 6s. 8d.
12 shipments

1460 left wife Emmota all his goods. Witnessed by Thomas Patrington, Robert and
William Brompton
Prob. Reg. IV f. 181

1470 with William Brompton, executor for Thomas Patrington

Bid., f. 80

Alan de BESEBY, vintner
of Hull
1364 Licensed to take £50 cash, from Southampton or Plymouth to Gascony to buy
wine
C.P.R. 1364-5 p.17

Martin BETENAR
of Hull
1466-7 Imp. s.fish v. £5 E122/62/9

Richard BEVERLEY
of Hull
Free 1482 BRG 1 p.26 Dead by 1506. D 490 Ch. 1483
1482-3 Exp. 90 cloths s.g. jointly with Henry Mindram, Edmund Copendale et al. 7
cloths s.g. alone
E122/63/1
1489-90 Imp. iron v. £4 + glass v. £3
2 shipments E122/63/8

1483 acquired 2 tenements in Hill Street with his wife Joan, from John Cole
merchant and mariner
BRE 2 ff.178v-17

1492 acquired 3 messuages in Hull from Edward and Eleanor Pilkington

Yorks. Fines I p.7
1497 held a tenement in Church Lane  
His wife Joan, was a daughter of Roger Bushell  
Richard Bille, merchant  
dead 1451  
Holy Trinity  

Ch. 1447; Sh. 1449  
1450-51 collector of customs in Hull  
Childs, p. 232  

1451 Left wife Margaret, sons Richard and [no other names given], daughters unnamed, brother Thomas; £97, all the Trinity of Hull and 1 part of the Anthony, with £10. The Trinity was to be divided in 1 shares, 1 to William Eland, gent., 1 to Robert Wardrop, servant, 1 to John Caistor, 1 to William Shurburn, kinsman. Wardrop also gave 2 lasts of stockfish owed to Bille in Ireland; to be collected! Requests included £5 to Elean, wife of Nicholas Stubbs, merchant and £20 to Holy Trinity to buy a cap. If Margaret remarried, then the portions of his sons to be in safe keeping of Richard Anson, Nicholas Stubbs and John Greene, all merchants and his executors.  

Gilbert Birkyne  
dead 1361  
Arch. Reg. XI f. 216v.  
Holy Trinity  

Bailiff 1348; M. 1350; M.P. 1346, 1353, 1361  

1360 appointed collector of customs in Hull  
C.P.R. 1358-61, p. 331  

1346-7 Exp. 221 quarters of grain, w. others, to Portugal  
E122/193/14  

Feb. 1348 With Henry de Brisele, Geof. de Hanby, Wm. de Strensale lent 260 marks to the king  
C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 594 [sic, printed as supplement]  

June 1349 king bound to Gilbert Birkyne for service overseas, owes him £40. Others with similar bonds. Repayment from the 1/9th in Peterborough and Oundle  
C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 528  

March 1341 to recover the 260 marks with >Brisele et al. from the in Norfolk  

June 1342 still not paid in full  
C.C.R. 1341-3, p. 53  
C.P.R. 1340-3, p. 466  

1347 renting 3 properties in High Street  
1349 paying £2 per year rent to William son of Richard de la Pole for property in Hull Street  
BRE 1 f. 154  

1361 Left wife Joan, sons Robert, Nicholas, William and John; £11 16s. 8d., tenements in Hull Street. Executors Walter Box, John Lambard  
Arch. Reg. XI ff. 216-216v.  

his widow remarried Robert Hugon and William Swanland  
BRE 1 pp. 251, 223  

1365 son William sold 1 messuage to Robert Crosse  
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p. 110  

John Birkyne  
dead 1412  
Arch. Reg. XVII f. 352  
Holy Trinity, next to parents  

Bailiff 1389; M. 1386, 1400; M.P. 1402  

1382 a brother of Corpus Christi Guild  
D 151  

1381-2 Exp. 18 cloths s.g.  
:2 shipments E122/59/7  

1383-4 Exp. 5 cloths v. £8 6s. 8d.  
E122/59/8  

1389-90 imp. 1 tun  
E122/59/15  

1390-1 imp. 4 tuns  
E122/59/21  

1391-2 imp. 11 tuns  
E122/59/23  

cloth v. £7 10s.  

1395-6 imp. 16 tuns  
E122/59/25  

1395-7 Exp. cloth custs. v. 3s. 6d.  
E122/59/26  

1385 with Thomas de Malton of Hull, owed £11 3s. 6d. by the administrator of Thomas Sheffield, who died intestate C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 28  

1409 with Richard Hornwee, John Wales, William Burton, merchants of Hull, accused of unlawfully seizing a ship of Edmund, late earl of Kent
1412 Left wife Margery, son Gilbert; £6, 2 messuages in Hull Street. John Fitting an executor Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 352

1414 son Gilbert free per patrem BRE 1 p. 252

1425 Gilbert's son John free per patrem Ibid., p. 255

William BIRKYN of Hull [same?] Bailiff 1334

1303-4 Exp. 60ells/2 dicker 2 hides E122/55/10

1304-5 Exp. 9 st./2 dicker E122/55/13

1307-8 Exp. 2 sks. 14 st. E122/56/5

1309-10 Exp. 2 sks. 1 st. 3 shipments E122/56/11

1311-12 Exp. 13 st. E122/56/15

1321-2 Exp. 10 st. E122/56/18


M. 1391 Holy Trinity

1384 his boat, laden with herrings shipped by Robert Talcan, William Tykhall and John de Thornton of York pirated en route from Denmark C.P.R. 1381-3, p. 505

1386 his ship, taken for the king's service was captured, then recaptured and anchored in Sandwich C.P.R. 1385-8, p. 167

1400 Left wife Dionisia, sons Thomas and John; £41, 2 ships, one messuage Prob. Reg. III f. 52v.


St Mary's

1453-1500 served John Boond/Honde(s) were shipping through Hull, but it is impossible to distinguish any one individual.

1471 left wife Alice, children and son John; £16s. 8d. Prob. Reg. IV f. 166v.

Elena BOX, wife of Walter of Hull 1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £29 6s. 8d.,16 tuns : 3 shipments E122/55/8

John BOX of Hull 1306-10 sent his agent in Hull, Henry le Palmer, £110 for trading. Henry could only account for £77 and was imprisoned in the Flete. Case heard in April 1310 and April 1311. Year Book 6 EII, p.139.

1311-12 Exp. 35 sks. 10 st. 6 shipments E122/56/13

1320-1 Exp. 6 sks. 12 st. 5 shipments E122/56/15

1330 had land in High Street Horrox, no. 31

1347 paying rent for 5 properties in High Street, 4 of which he sub-let Ibid., nos. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37

1364 Licence to take £50 cash to Gascony to buy wine, from Southampton or Dover C.P.R. 1364-7, p.17


M. 1344 Holy Trinity

1344 In his mother Matilda's will, she wanted Richard, son of her first(?) husband Michael Box, Robert Stut, her second(?) husband and their son Nicholas Stut, to sell Abbot Garth in Monkgate, as her Michael Box had requested, to settle debts. The residue to pay for masses. D 67 A

1346 Left wife Matilda; children; goods, no cash; tenement in Abbot Garth in Monkage and other property which Robert Stut then held for life. The Monkage tenement to be sold and Robert to be paid £16
Richard's heir held a tenement in Monkgate

Walter BOX, vintner
Bauliff 1349; M. 1351, 1367
1352, 1357 collector of customs in Hull
1356 commissioner of array in Hull
1342 dealing in wool

shipped corn and other victuals to Germany against embargo

Pardon for selling unguaged wine

licensed to take cash from Southampton or Plymouth to Gascony to buy wine

licenses also granted to Richard Bate, Alan Besebey, John Box, Robert Bulmer, Thomas de Walton, Nicholas de Warwick, all vintners

had property in High Street

with Robert Cross, acquired another tenement in High Street, which was still in the Cross family in 1440, and a messuage there, both from William Birkin.

bought the manor of Aekton, near Featherstone, from Joan, widow of John Box of Pontefract

chantry established for self and wife Elena in Holy Trinity

John BRIG
1395-6 Sold 2 tuns 3 pipes red wine to Durham Priory.

Trade and Durham, pp. 67-146

had a tenement in High Street

William BRIG
1394-5 sold 6 tuns to Durham priory

1396-7 sold 3 tuns 1 pipe red wine + 1 hogshead to Durham Priory.

Morimoto, English Wine Trade and Durham, pp. 87-146

Henry BREELEYE/BRIGEASLEY
July 1341 bought 247½ sks. at 14 mks. per sk. in Derbys. Safe conduct to ship 47½ sks. through Hull

C76/16

1340-42 See Gilbert Birkyn for a loan to the king

1372 John Lambert granted all his land in Hull to Breeleye, John de Middleton and John de Birkyn as trustees

BRE 1 p. 215

William BRITTBY, merchant
Free 1420

Feb. 1427 with Wm. Lokynto of Beverley, petitioning for safe-conducts for the 'Margaret of Bilboa', with iron

Treaty Roll 5 H VI m. 9

E122/61/132

William BROMPTON
possibly grandson of John Brompton of Beverley
Free 1458 BRG 1 f. 22v.

Ch. 1454; Sh. 1468; M. 1473; M.P. 1483, 1484

1470 alderman

1460-1 Imp. misc. v. £8 6s. 8d.

1462-3 Imp. fruit v. £1

Exp. lead v. £2

1464-5 Imp. cummin etc. v. £12 6s. 8d. 3 tuns:5 shipments

Exp. 14 cloths s.g.

dead 1486


E122/62/10

BRB 1 f. 114v

E122/62/1

E122/62/2,3

E122/62/5, 7, 8

E122/62/2,3

E122/62/2,3
Exp. 24 sks. 34 st./1,009 fells 13 shipments
1468-7 Exp. 43 sks. 5 st./1,722 fells leather v. 31 6s. 8d
1467-8 Imp. a. fish v. £71 13s. 4d
1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £14 2 shipments E122/62/10
Imp. 32 tun with Rob. Alcoak, John Whitfield
Exp. 7 sks. 18 st./400 fells 13 shipments E122/62/11
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £15/1 tun 4 shipments E122/62/12
Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £200 with Rob. Bennington,
Thos. Patrington, John Whitfield
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £19/9 tun 1 hogshead 2 shipments E122/62/16
Exp. 39 sks. 15 st./1,100 fells 7 shipments
Exp. beer, butter, linen etc. v. £240 with
Robert Alcoak, Roger Bushell, John Ricard
Licensed to trade with Iceland
C76/149/n.8
1472-3 Imp. a. fish v. £21 2 shipments E122/62/19
Exp. 5 cloths a.g./42 sks. 1+8 shipments
1474-83 pressing 2 different actions of debt against the executors of John Kever
of Hull
part owner of the Christopher with Thomas Elton and John Speyer
C1/46/1137
1473 his two apprentices, John Hubert, William Serenats free BRG 1 f. 25
1474 his mother-in-law Agnes, wife of Thomas Patrington, merchant, gave land in
Hull Street and Chapel Lane to William and Katherine D 448-9, 451
Closely associated with Robert Bennington. Both were executors of Thomas
Patrington in 1472
Prob. Reg. IV f. 80
1481 Left all his goods to his wife Katherine and son Robert Prob. Reg. V f. 300v.
1482 his sons William and Robert free per patrem BRG 1 f. 26
Robert's son William migrated to London where he worked as a draper and sold
his land in Hull in 1527
D 533, 534
William de BUBWYTH
M. P. 1391
1377 appointed collector of the tenth in Hull C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 58
1384 as collector, charged twice by the Exchequer C.C.R. 1381-5, p. 373
1383-4 Imp. v. £50 13s. 4d. (wood v. £16) 15 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £8 6. 8d. 3 shipments E122/59/19
1390-1 Imp. 2 tuns 1 pipe 2 shipments E122/59/19
1395 reference to a tenement, lately his, in Blackfriargate D 178
Robert BULMER, vintner
of Hull
1384 Licence to take £50 cash from Southampton or Plymouth, to Gasceny to buy wine
C.P.R. 1384-7, p.18
Gilbert BURGH
of Hull
1452-3 Imp. 4 tuns 2 shipments E122/61/71
William BURGH, merchant
of Hull
Free 1429 BRE 1 p. 257
Dead 1460
Holy Trinity, next to wives Martha and Alice
Ch. 1436; Bailiff 1439
1450 coroner BRB 1 f. 15 (ii); 1453 auditor, f. 33; 1454 coroner, f. 37;
1456 auditor, f. 55; 1459 auditor, f. 65v.
1379-9 Exp. 304 cloths [same?] E122/59/1
1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £3/misc. v. £4 3s. 4d. 2 shipments E122/61/32
1452-3 Imp. a. fish v. £14 6s. 8d. E122/61/71
1438 joint owner with Nicholas Stubbs, of the Martin of Hull Hamercesse, II, p. 543
*1447 was left 3 [sic] tenements, by Thomas Deacon, to establish a chantry for John Bilton

Prob. Reg. II f. 258

1451 his apprentice Thomas Wynder free

BRG 1 f. 251

1460 Left Elene, his 'consort' and wife, daughter Alice; £8, property in Hull Street (to his wife, daughter and then the corporation), and 4 tenements in Finkle Street, given to him by Thomas Deacon,* to be sold to pay his debts.

Bequest of 2 marks to Marion Wynder. Executor John Scales.


[1462] a William Burgh imported fish v. £14 6s. 8d. to Hull  E122/62/4

Seman BURTON of Hull

Free 1418 BRE 1 p. 253

1438 bailiff: M. 1451: M.P. 1449

1452 coroner BRB 1 f. 23

1464 commissioner of dykes and ditches C.P.R. 1452–61, p. 220

1452-3 Imp. 14 tuns :3 shipments E122/61/71

1460-1 Imp. 9 tuns E122/61/1

Exp. lead v. £4

1453 owed £17 by William Sherman, vintner of Lincoln C.P.R. 1452–61, p. 11

1440 held a tenement in White Friargate Horrox, no.194

1465 leasing a capital message in High Street for 53s. per year from the corporation. It later became the Cloth Hall Bid., no. 14

1451 his apprentice John Sanderson frr

BRG 1 f. 21

Roger BUSHELL/BUSSEL, merchant of Hull

Free 1448 as apprentice to Thomas Gisburgh BRG 1 f. 20v


Holy Trinity

Ch. 1458: Sh. 1461: M. 1468, 1475: M.P. 1483

1464 Collector of customs in Hull Chidls, p.232

1452-3 Imp. misc. v. £4 E122/61/71

1459-60 Exp. 10 cloths s.g./misc.(linen, butter, horseshoes etc.) v. £7 6s.4d. :3 shipments E122/61/74

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £25 :2 shipments E122/62/1

Exp. 12½ cloths s.g./lead v. £16/ beer, meal v. £5 10s. :4 shipments E122/62/3

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £63 6s. 8d./1 tun 1 pipe :8 shipments E122/62/3,4

Exp. lead v. £34 :2 shipments E122/62/7,8

1464-5 Imp. fish v. £19/1 tun :3 shipments* E122/62/9, 10

Imp. s.fish v. £20 with Thos. Alcock, Wm. Eland, John Whitfield

Exp. 7 skrs. 19 st. :2 shipments

1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £44 6s. 8d./3 tuns :6 shipments E122/62/9, 10

Exp. 2 cloths s.g./lead v. £16 6s. 8d. :3 shipments

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £8 E122/62/12

Exp. lead v. £35 :3 shipments

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £18 13s. 4d./1 tun :4 shipments E122/62/13

Exp. 9 cloths s.g./lead v. £53 6s. 8d. :3 shipments

Exp. barley, beer, etc. v. £48 with Thos. Alcock, Wm. Eland, John Hadlsey

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £92/2 tuns 1 pipe :10 shipments E122/62/18,17

Exp. 16 cloths s.g./lead v. £158 6s. 8d.:10 shipments

Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £240 with Rob. Alcock, Wm. Brompton, John Ricard

1472-3 Exp. 12 cloths s.g. E122/62/19

* 1 via. Grimby

[Margaret Bushell: 1483 licence to trade at Bordeaux B.L. Harl. MS. 1433 f.
1482-3  Exp. 3 cloths s.g.  E122/63/2]

1479  supervisor of the will of John Redendale, merchant of Hull  Prob. Reg. V f. 167v

1480  supervisor of John Ricket's will  E122/63/2

1483  Left wife Margaret, son Roger, daughters Elizabeth, Margaret and Joan, wife of Richard Beverley; £46 and silverware, property in Hull. Bequest of 4s. from a tenement in Hull Street annually to the corporatism for an obit each June 14th.  Prob. Reg. V f. 87v.

Roger BUSHHELL, jun  of Hull
Free 1472 per patron  BRG 1 f. 25  dead 1538  Prob. Reg. XI f. 352

Ch. 1508; Sh. 1504; M. 1508, 1516

1509 described as a merchant of Calais  C.P.R. 1496-1509, p. 446

1517-18 Imp. herrings + figs v. £35 6s. 8d.  E122/204/4

His apprentice, Anthony Potter, free in 1489. BRG 1 f. 27 (ii).v.

1505 supervisor of Anthony Potter's will. He inherited 1 of the Thomas of Hull and a horse

1509 Having proved he was uncle to William Goodknapp's children, he was appointed their guardian by the York consistory court.


1538 Left son Robert, daughter Katherine; £2 a ruby ring and a diamond ring; one house  Prob. Reg. XI f. 352

Thomas CAUTHORN/CAWTHORN  of Hull
Free 1461  BRG 1 p. 23v.
Ch. 1466

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £8  E122/62/3

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £17 (salmon v. £11) 2 shipments  E122/62/5,6,7,8

Exp. lead v. £3 6s. 8d.  4 shipments

1464-7 Imp. misc. v. £20  E122/62/3

Exp. 5 cloths s.g./lead v. £32 6s. 8d.  E122/62/9

1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £4  E122/62/11

John CHAMPION  of Hull
1449 arrested, with Roger Myrwy of Hull, for smuggling  Bronnen, II, p.868

Robert CHAPMAN, merchant I  of Hull
once of York
Freeman of Hull, 1443 by fine of £5  BRG 1 f. 20
1423 freeman of York as 'of Snape'
Robert Chapman II, his son?

Robert CHAPMAN, merchant II  of Hull
Free 1464 as apprentice to Robert Bennington  BRG 1 f. 24
Ch. 1474; Sh. 1476; M. 1486, 1492; M.P. 1485, 1487, 1489, 1495

1469-70 Exp. lead v. £13 6s. 8d.  E122/62/12

1470-1 Imp. s.fish v. £3 3s. 4d  2 shipments  E122/62/13

1471-2 Exp. 3 cloths  E122/62/17

1472-3 Imp. s.fish v. £7 13s. 4d  E122/62/19

1483 Licence to trade at Bordeaux  B.L. Harl MS 1433 f. 78d.

n.d. and to freight a 200 ton ship, to trade with Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Iceland  Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 173
1484 owed Robert Alcock £20


1505 one of the Staplers pardoned but dead by 1509 [?]

Wedgwood, p. 173

Hugh de CLIDEROE/CLITHEROE, merchant, I

Free 1406 BRE 1 p. 245

Bailiff 1409 M.A. 1413

1396 'Bocconer' of all the wards in Calais

SC 8/179/803

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £21 16s. 4d.

:2 shipments

E122/59/25

1396-7 Exp. 12 sks. 16 st.

:3 shipments

E122/59/26

1400 Exp. 14 sks. 9 st.

:3 shipments

E122/160/1

1401 Exp. 45 sks. 12 st.

:7 shipments

[as York]

1398 with Wm. Barnby owed £76 15s. 4d. to the king

C.P.R. 1396-7, p.363

1409 acquired a messuage in Hull Street, adjoining Chapel Staith from Alice and William Berwald, in 1441, was granted to Hugh and Joan Clitheroe, by Henry Clitheroe (son of Hugh I?) and Richard Popeleyd 1405-4; Horrox, p.28

1416 granted all his goods, chattels, and debts to Henry Clitheroe and Richard de Popeley

Yorks. Deeds, VIII, p.75

1415 his apprentice Richard Scoles free

BRE 1 p. 252

Hugh CLITHEROE, merchant, II

Free 1421 BRE 1 p. 254

dead by 1453

BRB 1 f. 89v.

Ch. 1426; Bailiff 1428, M. 1442, 1446, 1448, 1457; M.A. 1435, 1436, 1444/5, 1448/9

auditor 1453, 1456, BRB 1 ff. 33, 55

coroner 1458 BRB 1 f. 62

1447 first commissioner of the admiralty court of Hull

V.C.H. Hull, p. 29; BRE 2 ff. 24v-26v.

1448, 1449 commissioner into prarcy

C.P.R. 1448-52, pp.88, 316

1454, April-May to arrest all ships of 50 tuns and over for the king's service

1454, Nov. commissioner of dykes and ditches

Bid., 1452-61, p. 172

1457 commissioner to press men into service at sea

Bid., p.220

1458 commissioner to enquire into piracy of a Spanish ship

Bid., pp. 436, 440

1430-1 Exp. 30 cloths s.g. + ? custs v. 40s. :2 shipments

E122/61/32

1434 accused with others of pirating a ship of Darsk

C.P.R. 1429-36, p.357

1437, Mar. with John de Grimsby recognition to the king for £100; condition being that 'la George' of Amsterdam, now in Plymouth, be brought speedily to Sandwich

C.C.R. 1435-41, p. 133

1440 Suig Dutch merchants in Holland

Bromen, II, p. 732

1452-3 Imp. wood v. £37 10s.

:2 shipments

E122/61/71

1439 one of 3 sureties for Rich. Wastenies of Stowe, Lincs. for £2,800 15s. 6d.

C.P.R. 1435-41, p. 429

1449 as a stapler contributed to £2,000 loan to the king. See Nick Bedford

1441 he and Joan given a messuage in Hull Street, by Henry Clitheroe which he had inherited from Hugh II. Reversion to Hugh's sister Mary, wife of John Scales, and his bastard brother William Clitheroe.

D 342

1463 his widow Joan granted a messuage in Chapel Lane and 3 tenements and a garden in Finkle Street, inherited from her father, to her son Hugh and his wife Elizabeth

Horrox, no. 16; D 433-4

Married Rob. de Holme of Hull's daughter Joan

C.C.R. 1435-41, p. 46; D 433

Holme left each of Hugh's children Robert, Hugh and Anne, £40 and land in Hedon in

1449

Prob. Reg. II f. 211

His sons Robert and Hugh became freemen in 1457

BRG 1 f. 22v.

1448 he was the main executor of John Aldwick's will, instrumental in establishing

his chantry in St Mary's and a hospice in Marketgate

D 361-2

His apprentices -> Rob. Nelson free 1436

Thos Waterhouse free 1451

BRG 1 f. 21

Wm. Golding free 1454

BRG 1 f. 21v.
Hugh CLITHEROE, jnr
Free 1457 per patrem BRG I f. 22v.
M.P. 1489
1463 given property in Chapel Lane and Finkle Street by his mother
D 342, 433,4
1466 owed £40 to a German merchant
Wedgwood, Biographies, p.197
1468 'late of Hull' owed Wm. Sowerby, butcher of Bridlington £16
C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 76

Richard CLITHEROE
of Hull
dead 1437
Free 1426 per patrem BRE I p. 255
1430-1 Exp. cloth v. £5 8s. 8d.
[2½ s.g. 66s. 8d./18 single beds 40s.]
E122/61/32
1436 was owed money in Danzig
Urkundenbuch, VII, p.85
1437 administration to his father Hugh
(1445-6 Richard Clitheroe M.P. for Hull: as of Finningley dead 1468
Prob. Reg. IV f. 239
1481 his [?] widow Alice had owned the manor of Anlau in Nottinghamshire, and 4
messuages, 100 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow and a water mill in
Yorkshire
C1/61/80

William CLITHEROE
(bastard brother of Hugh ?)
Free 1438 BRG I f. 18v.
dead 1454
Prob. Reg. II f. 295
St Mary's, next to his father
1454 Left wife Christians, son Richard, a minor; £12 and silverware. Request of
13s. 4d. to St Sampson's York 'for forgotten tithes'. Specified 9 rentals; 3 to
the Trinity: 3 to R.M.V. : 3 as Requiem masses. Robert Sanderson to have
'the keeping of the harness'.

Prob. Reg. II f. 295
1478 widow Christians dead. To be buried next to William in St Mary's. Left £6.
Executors Henry and Agnes Sutherby
Prob. Reg. IV f. 142

John COK
of Hull
1343 Shipping wine with John de Santon, Thomas and William Upsale, all of Hull
C.C.R. 1341-9, p. 621

John de COLTHORP
of Hull
dead 1393
BRE I p. 209
M. 1389; M.P. 1385
1383, 1387-92 customs collector in Hull C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 366; 1385-9, p. 425;
C.C.R. 1385-9, pp. 242, 366, 504; 1389-92, pp. 8, 22,
330; 1392-6, p.8
1389 collector of the subsidy in Hull C.P.R. 1389-92, p. 85
1383-4 Imp. m.s.c.v. £57 2s.
:2 shipments
Exp. 10 tun
:2 shipments
1391-2 Imp. 5 tun 1 pipe
:2 shipments
Exp. cloth custs. v. 10s. 2d.
1398 stood as surety, with John Dymelton, for Michael, earl of Suffolk's manor of
Myton, following his exile, and farmed his Hull and East Riding possessions.
Cal.Inq.Misc. V, pp.50, 68
1387 owned land and a messuage in High Street/Marketgate Horrox, pp. 49-1
1392 sold 2 tenements on the south side of Bishopstone staithe to John Tutbury
D 173
1393 Left wife Alice, sister Agnes, brother Thomas, vicar of Poxtone; £8 13s. 4d;
property in Hull. Executors John Livesage and Simon de Grimsby

By 1461 his widow Alice had remarried Thomas Gra of York

Edmund COPELAND, merchant

of Hull

probably brother of Adam Coppendale of Beverley

dead 1460

Freeman 1450, by fine 1 ff.

Ch. 1451; Sh. 1453; M. 1459, 1477; M.P. 1472-1475

auditor and coroner 1455, auditor 1458, coroner 1460

BRB 1 ff. 46, 62, 72v.

1455, 1462, pardoned with the Lancastrians Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 220

1448 Oct. as stapler contributed £321 8d. to the loan to the king. To recover

£80 5s. 2d. with Wm. Bracebridge through reduced customs.

C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 315

1452 Exp. 33 sks. 19 st. :6 shipments for customs allowance against a loan of

£321 made to the Crown with Wm. Bracebridge

E122/61/68

1454 Oct.

to recover £160 10s. 4d. with Wm Bracebridge

C.P.R. 1452-62, p. 209

to recover £69 15s. 8d. with Wm. Bracebridge

Bd., p. 213

1449 Mar. as stapler contributed to the £2,000 loan with Nich. Bedford et al.

Bd. 1446-52, p. 323

1454 Oct. to recover share of £1,805 with the rest

1460-1 Imp. 1 pipe, 1 hoggenshead

Exp. 6 cloths s.g./beer etc. v. £11

1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £25 + misc. v. £10 :4 shipments

E122/62/3,4

1464-5 Imp. s.fish v. £21, misc. v. £6/1 pipe

Exp. 5 cloths s.g.

E122/62/5,6,7,8

John COSTARD, mercer

of Hull

Free 1429, BRE 1, p.257

1439 With Nicholas Stubbs, exported 6 pipes wine and other goods v. £16 13s.4d. to

Iceland, uncustomed.

C.P.R. 1439-41, pp.294-5

Thomas CRATER

of Hull

1439 Accused of piracy against a Danzig ship, with others. See Wm. Cokerham of
John CROFT
free 1426, appr. to Simon Baker  B.K. p. 255
1426 Shipping 972 tons free of subsidy in compensation for a ship lost through
enemy action C.P.R. 1422-6, p. 385

Thomas CROFTON
of Hull
1439 Exported with Nich. Stubbe, pieces linen and other goods v. £20 6s.8d. to
Iceland, uncustomed C.P.R.1438-41, p.294-5

Robert del CROSSE
of Hull
dead 1395 Prob. Reg. I ff. 85
Holy Trinity, next to wife Elizabeth

Bailiff 1380; M. 1379, 1378, 1382
1370, 1377 commissioner of array in Hull C.P.R. 1384-70, p. 425; 1374-5, p. 502;
1377-81, p. 37
1377 collector of the lay subsidy in Hull E179/206/45
1380 commissioner of the peace in Hull C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 515
1386, 1389 controller of customs in Hull, Grimsby, Scarborough
ibid. 1385-6, p. 247; 1389-92, p. 50
1377 paid 3s. tax for self, wife and brother E179/206/45
1383 4 imp. miao. v. £49 5s./21 tuns 7 shipments E122/59/8
1388-9 imp. miao. v. £34 10s. 2 shipments E122/59/14
Exp. 6 cloths v. £10 E122/59/19
1390 2 imp. 1 Imp. 2 tuns E122 59/23
1391 2 Exp. cloth v. £3 13s.
1392 loaded a ship of Middleburgh for Hull, driven by a storm into Blakeney. Cargo
of 12 tuns 1 pipe wood, 4 barrels soap, 10,000 tiles, 1 fardel of straw hats, 20
bales of madder C.C.R. 1392-6, p. 17
1394-5 shipping figs from Algarve to Harlleet, with Wm. Salley of York
with others, shipped wheat from Danzig to Bordeaux. Delayed and the wheat
spoiled. C1/19/43
1393 owed money by John de Bilsthorne of Newark C.C.R. 1392-6, p. 133
1365 acquired 3 messuages in Hull Street with Walter Box Horrox, nos. 48-50
bought 1 messuage from William Birken Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.110
1367 bought 3 messuages, 2 shops, 13s.4d. rent in Hull from William and Joan
Swanland of York Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.134
1379 acquired a messuage in Skayi Lane, and one in Whitefriargate from John de
Pothowe D135; Horrox, nos. 171, 186
1395 with his son John, a chaplain, gave a messuage in Monkgate to John Birkin,
Simon Grimesby, Walter de Dymelton et al. as trustees (probably for a chantry)
D178, 180-1; Horrox, no. 110
1395 Left wife Isabel, sons William (free 1394) and John; £202 and silverware; his
house, 1 tenement, 4 + garden cellar and shop, and a rent in Hull Street, 2
messuages and 1 tenement in Monkgate, 1 tenement in Finklestreet, 2 in
Whitefriargate, 2 in Skayi Lane, 13s. 4d. rent from the Common Weigh-house,
property in Scarborough and Whalesgame(?). Reference also to a capital
message in Anlagby. Bequests to Scarborough church, to the friars in York,
Beverley, Pontefract, Scarborough, Lincoln, priories of Gisburgh, Wiberfoss,
Pickering, Bumham, Swyn, Werkeham; £20 for windows in Holy Trinity choir; a
silver chalice to Lincoln Cathedral; and one to the abbot of Thornton; a bible,
masal, and another book Prob. Reg. II ff. 83v.-85

Robert CROSSE
of Hull
Free 1443, as armiger, per patrem BRG I f. 20
in 1438 with Nicholas Ellys, Robert Shackles and others of Hull, had a share in the
Anthony and in her cargo of wheat from Danes in Sproul [Danzig?], to Hull via Bordeaux C1/19/43
1440 held extensive property in Hull, including the Skayl Lane, Monkgate and Whitefriargate properties Horrox, nos. 48, 49, 53, 54, 57, 61, 12, 93, 105, 171, 186, 195

John CROSSE of Hull?
1399 Exp. 20 sks. 11 st. :3 shipments E12/16/6
1401 Exp. 9 sks. 12 st :3 shipments

Nicholas DALTON of Hull
Free 1420 as apprentice to Thomas Marshall BRE p. 253
1432 owed £12 to John Gascoigne, merchant of York C.P.R. 1420-35, p. 236
1439 shipping uncocketed goods to Ireland, with others. His share was 4 pipes of wine and other goods worth £16. See Richard Anson C.P.R. 1449-41, pp. 294-5

John DALTON of Hull
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £58 10s. :2 shipments E12/59/25

John DALTON, A of Hull
[brother or cousin of William of York? son of Richard of Newcastle]
1445 Agnes, widow of William Dalton, merchant of York, left silver pieces to Agnes, wife of John Bedfords of Hull and son John Dalton Prob. Reg. II f. 114
1459 he and his wife Elizabeth were the main beneficiaries under his mother Agnes Bedfords will Prob. Reg. II f. 418
Agnes had previously been married to John Stoter and Richard Dalton, M.P. for Newcastle in 1413. According to Wedgwood, another of their sons, also named John, was M.P. for Newcastle in 1449. Biographies, p. 251

1456 renting a house in High Street from the council, part of the Aldwick chantry Horrox, no. 14
1455 with Richard Bedford, and described as gentleman, acted as John Bedford's executor to establish a chantry in Holy Trinity Bid., nos. 31, 181

John DALTON, B of Hull
Free 1449, as apprentice BRG 1 f. 20v. dead 1458 Prob. Reg. II f. 381v.

1452-3 imp. 2 tunas :2 shipments E12/26/71
Widow Joan remarried 1) John Whitfield of Hull 2) Sir Richard York of York

John DALTON, merchant of Hull
Founder of the family of Dalton, later seated at Sutton and Hauxwell in Richmondshire. Test. Ebor., IV, p. 21 n.
Dalton merchants in Hull in 1573 Horrox, no. 39
Free 1475 as apprentice to John Swan. BRG 1 f. 25v. dead 1486 Prob. Reg. V f. 485

Ch. 1478: Sh. 1482: M. 1488, 1495: M.P. 1485/6
1468-70 Exp. 3 sks./300 fells :2 shipments E12/22/12
1471-2 Exp. 6 sks. 11 st./300 fells :2 shipments E12/22/16
1472-3 Exp. 13 sks. 1 st. :4 shipments E12/22/19
1489 bought a messuage in Hull from heirs of Chris. Wellys Yorks. Parishes, I, p.4
Married Katherine, daughter of Robert Alcock, merchant of Hull.
Will dated 1487; three codicils dated 1493, 1495 (8th and 10th September)
The preamble is exceptional—
Considering and remembryng, thinke in my hert that the daies of men in this mortal lyfe be bot short, and at the noure of deith is in the hand of Almighty God; and at He hath ordeyned the termes that no man may passe; remembryng also that God hath ordeyned man to dye, and ther is no thing more certayne than deth, and nothing more uncertain then the houre of deth, I seyng daily dye prynce and grete estates, and men of all ages ende ther daies; and at deth giffes noo respit certayn to leyving creature, but takis thaym sodenly; for that consideracion, I, beryng in my right wittle and mynde, loved be God, hole and not seke, beseokyng Almighty God that I may dye the true soone of holkirke, of hert truely confessed, with contricion and repentence of all my synnes that ever I did sith the first houre I was born of my moder into this synful world onto the houre of my deth, of the which offences I aske and beseke Almighty God of pardon and forginnes. And in this I beseech the blessed Virgyn Marie, and hir blessed sone Jhesu, our Saviour, that suffred payne and passion for me and all synful creatures, and all the holy company of Paradise to pray for me, etc. For thys causes afferesaid, I, dowyng to dye intestate, I beryng of lyve, of hole mynd and memorie, loved be God, I dispose and ordoyne suche gudes as God hath lent me, moveabill and immoveabill, my testament devise and ordoyne of this my laste wille in the fourme and maner that folowith. First, I recommend in humble devocion, contricion and veray repentance of my defeates and synnes; praying and cryinge mercy to our Saviour Jhesu Crist: and in this I command and wittte my soule to our Lord Jhesu Crist, when it shal delparte fro my body, and to our lady Saynt Mary, Saynt Michael, Saynt John Baptist, Saynt (John) Evangelist, Saynt Kateryn, and to Saynt Barbara and to all the holie company and Sanctes of hevylyn; and my body I wittte to the erthe whereof it come.

Left wife Katherine, sons William, Robert, Thomas, Anthony, Lawrence, John, daughter Elizabeth, brother Thomas, sister Elizabeth, his mother Joan York (see Sir Richard York, of York); £25 10s., his house, and two 'places' recently bought. Bequests to Lady Swan (his former master's wife), her daughter Janet Steton; to his step-family Janet and Margaret Whitfield, and money for prayers for their father, 6s.8d. to grandmother Whitfield. Old debts to be paid: £5 to Robert Alocok's son for a debt to his father, £4 in case any forgotten debts to Lady Swan.

Test. Ebor., IV pp. 21-6

His widow married Robert Harrison, merchant of Hull and died in 1541. To be buried next to husband John Dalton. Left sons John and Thomas, and his children Katherine and John; silverware, 2 houses in Hull, one in Beverley, land in Northcave, a house and land in Clasynbye. Bequests to Robert, Edward, Anne, Besse, Agnes and Janet Dalton, and Edward Dalton's daughter Katherine.

Prob. Reg. XIII f. 43

Thomas DALTON of Hull
son of John Dalton, B
death 1503
Prob. Reg. VI f. 51
Holy Trinity

Ch. 1488; Sh. 1484; M. 1488, 1498; M.P. 1487, 1497
1496, 1498 coroner BRB I ff. 152v., 155v.
1489-90 imp. misc. v. £2 6s.8d. 3 shipments E122/63/9
1501 member of the Corpus Christi Guild committee D469

1497 Left wife Elizabeth (sister of Lawrence Swattock, apothecary and mayor in 1498 (Prob. Reg. V f. 411), mother Lady Joan York; £31, a place at Southend'. Bequests to brother John's children, still underage; to his step-grandmother Whifield, to Henry Mindram, husband of his step-sister Margaret Whitfield, to Thomas Fisher, son of his wife's aunt, who had married Robert Fisher of Hull. His wife to buy a gravestone v. £8 for himself and brother John. The lengthy preamble to his will closely followed John Dalton's.

Prob. Reg. VI f. 51

William DALTON of Hull
son of John Dalton, B

1452-3 imp. 7 tuns 2 shipments E122/61/71
John DARRES/DARRYS

Ch. 1443: Sh. 1446: M. 1467
1452-3 Imp. 7 tuns
1459-60 Exp. 22 cloths s.g./misc. inc. silk, v. £11 7a. 8d.
1460-1 Imp. 8 tuns
Exp. 40 cloths s.g./lead v. £4
1464-5 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.
1469-70 Exp. 14 cloths s.g.
1471-2 Exp. 5 cloths s.g.
1450 with John Titlot acquired a tenement in Finkle Street. D 380, 394
1459 a trustee, with Ralph Westmorland, John Neville, knt., Richard Flynton and John Davy, for John Guse, merchant. D 428, 429
1462 was an executor and residuary heir of a house in Kirk lane from Thomas Ferlay
1481 his widow Margaret's executor, Robert Soles, and Richard Doughty, established a chantry for John and Margaret Darres in Holy Trinity, with two tenements in Hull Street
D 463, 464
1482 reference to two messuages and gardens in Monk gate formerly his, acquired from John Mitchell of London, released by his son Thomas
D 469; Horrox, no. 128

Thomas DAVY, merchant

dead 1443
Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1437: M. 1440
1428 with Robert Shales, licence to take 100 pilgrims to Corunna for Santiago
Treaty Roll 6 IVI M. 16

John DAY

Ch. 1458: Sh. 1463: M. 1464, 1465: M.P. 1470
1451 the council agreed that Day and Robert Marshall were owed £119 2d., incurred while serving as chamberlains, to be paid £59 10s. 6d. now, the rest later
BRB I f. 79
1463-70 collector of the customs in Hull Childs, pp. 232-3. In 1471, his widow had to answer accusations against her husband from his service as collector
Laster, p.114; C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 284
1467 commissioner to arrest a ship, with Nicholas Ellys
C.P.R. 1467-77, p. 29
1460-1 Imp. grain v. £56 13s. 4d./4 tuns
Exp. 5 cloths s.g./10 sks. 2st./5,000 foils
1467-80

John DAY/DEY, merchant of the staple

Free 1454 BRG I f. 21 v.

dead 1472
Prob. Reg. IV f. 79
Holy Trinity

Ch. 1458: Sh. 1463: M. 1464, 1465: M.P. 1470
1461 holding 3 tenements in Blackfriargate
Horrox, no. 70, 104, 109
1463 Left wife Joan £17; his house in Blackfriargate, a tenement in Monk gate, property in Oldfriargate, a garden formerly of John Grimsby. Witnessed John Titlot, John Willyate

1440 holding 3 tenements in Blackfriargate
Horrox, no. 70, 104, 109
1443 Left wife Joan £17; his house in Blackfriargate, a tenement in Monk gate, property in Oldfriargate, a garden formerly of John Grimsby. Witnessed John Titlot, John Willyate
[1473-4 Alice Day, Exp. 4 cloths s.g. E122/62/19]
1459 a trustee for John Guse D 428
1470 Left wife Alice, son John; and silverware, his house, a house and 3 tenements with gardens in Blackfriargate, a close in Newland, Cottingham; property in York which he got from John Caterick, mercer of York, and his nephew Robert Johnson to be allowed to live in one of the houses. Bequest to Cottingham church; £20 to his son for his 'exhibitor' for his schooling; a piece of silver which William Grene of London has in his custody to be given to John Middleton of Beverley. Middleton and William Eland to be executors
Prob. Reg. IV f. 79
1465 His wife 'borrowed' a girdle of red silk and silver from Elene Seymer of Hull, for 13s. 4d. and refused to return it when the agreed loan period ended. John Davy reacted to Seymour's attempt to regain the girdle by suing him for trespass and having him arrested! Seymour successfully got a writ, in Chancery, to the sheriff of Yorkshire against Day. C1/31/489

Robert DENTON of Hull
M.P. 1336, 1339, 1340
1333 Protection for his servants taking 600 qts. of wheat to sell in Aquitaine Ibid., 1330-4, p. 425
1334-5 Exp. 5 sks. E122/15/542
1336 granted custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in Hull, as agent for William de la Pole C.R. 1334-5, p. 253
1337 acting as agent for William de la Pole, to render account for supplying Berwick C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 68
May 1338 repayment of £76 18s. 5d. for supplying royal monopoly Ibid., 1337-9, p. 427

July 1343 still owed £13 12s. 2d. Ibid., 1342-5, p. 147
1339-40 to ship 3 sks. 13 st to recover above E356/8m. 31d.
1340 as controller of customs allowed to appoint a deputy, because so busy with his duties for the king C.C.R. 1338-40, p. 464
1340 as the 'king's merchant', with Hugh Uisleby buying 300 sacks of wool C.C.R.1339-41, pp.549, 554
Feb.1342 in prison, accused of dishonesty in the wool purchase
June 1342 released on bail
Ibid., 1341-3, pp.437, 490
1343 allowance for £13 12s.2d. on the Hull customs to repay 1337-8 losses
Ibid., 1343-5, p.147
1339 repaid a debt of £1,252 owed by Richard Galleweye, of Newcastle; and one of £92 owed by John de Trampton.
1340 repaid a debt of £8 owed by John Wyn and Elias de Mane of Chichester; and one of £16 owed by John Streke, knight Ibid., 1339-41, pp. 116, 226, 439, 648
1341 owed £40 by John de Coggleshale, knight, to be levied in Essex
Ibid., 1341-3, p. 249
1330 held a tenement in High Street/Bishopplane BRE 1 pp. 183-4
1335 with wife Alice claiming an interest in 'a tenement' in Hull Yorks. Fines, 1327-47, p.80

Thomas DICONSON of Hull
Free 1411 BRE 1 p. 246 dead 1447 Prob. Reg. II f. 258 'in Hull'
Bailliff 1419, 1434, 1437: M. 1444
1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths E122/61/32
1434 an executor of John Brown D 311
John DIMELTON of Hull
brother of Walter
Bailiff 1367: M. 1383
1378-9 Exp. 1 cloth/30 skis 12 st. :1*4 shipments E122/59/1,2
1381-2 Exp. 31 cloth :2 shipments E122/59/7
1388-9 Exp. 6 cloths E122/59/14
1395-6 Imp. herrings v. 1s. 8d./11 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £7 10s.
1377 repayment of collective loan to the king. See Wm. de Carleton
C.R. 1377-83, pp. 42, 60
1359 with his brother Walter acquired a plot in Monkgate
BRE 1 pp. 222-3
1363 bought a tenement in Marketgate.
BRE 1 pp. 235-6
with wife Margaret
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.93
1369 bought a tenement 'Le Towre apud le Forand' in Hull Street from Hugh de
Hastings
BRE 1 p. 234
1382 bought a messuage 'Lathegarth' in Hull, a messuage in ie Westenges, and some
land in Miton from Hugh and Katherine Cotes.
BRE 1 p. 234
1372 an executor of John de Barton
D 132A
1376 with William Bate, held Seulocestes advowson for Lady Avice Grey
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.191
1368 had custody of the earl of Suffolk's manor of Myton following his exile

Walter de DIMELTON of Hull
Bailiff 1366, 1369: M. 1381, 1387, 1399 M.P. 1381/2
1368 appointed to levy a subsidy in Hull
C.R. 1356-61, p. 348
1377 collector of the subsidy in Hull
E178/206/45
1382 appointed to implement the statute of 1353 against exporting bullion
C.R. 1381-5, p. 198
1393 appointed commissioner on obstructions in the waterways of the port of Hull
Bib., 1391-6, p. 338
1366 Licence with Wm. Bate of Hull to export 300 qts. of peas from Hull
C.R. 1384-7, p. 323
1378-9 paid ulnage on 4 cloths
Lister, p. 35
1379-80 Exp. 6 cloths E122/58/14
1390-1 Imp. 16 tuns (with Richard Taverner)
Exp. 4 cloths s.g. v. £4
E122/59/19,21
1391-2 Exp. 6 cloths v. £11 5s. :2 shipments E122/59/14,24
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £2 13s. 4d./6 tuns :3 shipments E122/59/25
Exp. cloth v. £9
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £11 15s./4 tuns :4 shipments E122/15/9/11
1377 paid 12d. tax for self and two servants
E178/206/45
1384 with Henry de Selby involved in establishing a chantry for the Corpus Christi
Guild
C.R. 1381-5, p. 390
1408 with John Birkin and Simon de Grimsby, founded a perpetual chantry in Holy
Trinity with 3 messuages: one in Monkgate given by Robert Crosse in 1395
Bib., 1408-13, p.36; Horrox, no. 116: Yorks. Chantry
Survey, II p.347
John DOUGHTY  
1468-7 Imp. misc. v. £14  
Exporting as an alien  
E122/62/10
1500-1 Exp. 1 cloth s.g.  
E122/63/8
[of Hull?]

Johanna DOUGHTY  
1489-90 Exp. 1 cloth s.g.  
E122/63/8
[of Hull]

Richard DOUGHTY  
dead 1488  
Free 1458, BRG 1 f. 22v.  
St Mary's
Ch. 1470: Sh. 1479
1468-7 Imp. 1 tun  
E122/62/9
1465 leased a tenement in High Street from the council for 28s. 4d.  
BRB 1 f. 102v.
1485 Left wife Joan, sons William, Richard; £2 14s. and silverware; property. Son William to inherit the property after Joan and Richard, to hold until he gets a benefice worth 40 marks per year. He also inherited his father's primer.  
1505 Son Richard inherited a horse (2nd best), a damask doublet from Anthony Potter, merchant of Hull  
Prob. Reg. VI, f. 213
1521 his son, Richard, a merchant, dead. To be buried next to his parents. Left wife, Agnes; 26s. 4d.; a house to St Mary's to found an obit of 10s. a year, a tenement to the Carmelitans to be used as a 'bedhouse' (almshouse), 'lands in Hull' to his grand-daughter (?) Elizabeth, daughter of Janet and William Garner  

John ELAND  
Free as apprentice to Thomas Dixonson BRG 1 f. 20
[of Hull]

1462-3 Imp. hats and iron v. £13/1 tun  
E122/62/3
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d.  
Exp. 1 h cloths s.g./misc. v. £2 15s.  
E122/62/1
1466-7 Imp. 1 tun  
E122/62/9
1470-1 Imp. grain v. £14 with Thomas Phillips and John Riddsdale  
E122/62/13
1474 his apprentice John Bull free  
BRG 1 f. 25

John ELAND, mercer  
Free 1475 per patron, with Richard Elend  
BRG 1 f. 25
Ch. 1475: Sh. 1506: M. 1510, 1517, 1525
1505 general pardon as merchant of Calais  
C.P.R. 1484-1503, p. 468

Thomas ELAND  
1430-1 Exp. 6 cloths s.g./grain v. 30s.  
E122/61/32

William ELAND  
Free 1423 BRE 1 p. 254

William ELAND  
merchant lawyer, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1432  
dead 1488  
Prob. Reg. V f. 264  
Holy Trinity
Sh. 1458; MP. 13 times between 1450 and 1484
Recorded 1458, 1460-1467.  
BRB 1 f. 65;  
V.C.H. Hull, p. 34
1454-58, 1459-1468 J.P. in the East Riding
1465 archbishop's steward in Beverley
1456-7 receiver in the Honour of Peveril
1453-7 collector of customs in Hull. Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 294; Test. Ebor., III,
acted as legal counsel to Sir Hugh Hastings  

Wedgwood, p. 278

1459, 1460 farmed the South Ferry, paying the council £24 per year

BRB 1 ff. 66v., 72v.

E122/61/74,5

1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £5

Exp. misc. v. £14 13s. 4d.

E122/62/1

1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £5

Exp. 2 cloths s.g./beer, linen, etc. v. £3 13s. 4d.

:2 shipments

E122/62/4

:2 shipments

E122/62/7

Exp. misc. v. £8

E122/62/8

E122/62/9,10

Exp. 14 cloths s.g./alabaster v. £2/lead v. £39 6s. 8d.

Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £480 with Nich. Ellis, Thomas Etton, Edmund Coppendale

E122/62/3

Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £48 with Thomas Alcock, Roger Bushell, John Whitfield

E122/62/16

Exp. 10 cloths s.g.

E122/62/19

1473-4 Imp. s.fish v. £6 13s. 4d.

Exp. 5 cloths s.g./11 sks. 13 st./700 ,ells

:2 shipments

E122/62/3

Exp. 10 cloths s.g.

E122/63/2

1484 Exp. 8 cloths s.g.

E122/69/2

1470 one of the executors of the will of John Davy, merchant

Prob. Reg. IV f. 79

His apprentices were Hugh Eland, John Yole, free in 1479

BRG 1 f. 25v.

1487 Left wife, Joan (daughter of Dionisia and John Holme of Beverley, Test. Ebor. III, p.182), 'children'; £10 10s., all his lands etc. in Hull, Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire to a group of trustees, including Richard Doughty, to enfeoff the corporation to establish a perpetual chantry in Holy Trinity

Prob. Reg. V f. 364

1545 Sir William Eland of Hull dead, will proved in London. To be buried in Holy Trinity, Hull. Left wife Rose; £800 +, goods in Calais, olemunds, wainscotts, salt and iron included in the total cost valuation. Property in Hull, Yorkshire and Lincolnshire

Prob. 11/29 f.13

John ELLYS

1401 Imp. misc. v. £27 13s. 4d.

Exp. 20 cloths + 5 coverlets v. £30

E122/60/2

Nicholas ELLYS

Free 1432, as apprentice to Robert Shackles

BRE 1 p. 265

Ch. 1441 Sh. 1444 M. 1455, 1464: M.P. 1465, 1455/6

1453 auditor and coroner, 1456 coroner, 1459 auditor

BRB 1 ff. 33, 55, 65v.

1447 appointed surveyor of customs in Hull

C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 60

1452-53 collector of customs in Hull

Childs, p.232

1457 appointed controller of customs in Hull

Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 296

Apr. 1454 With Richard Anson, commissioner to levy £50 from Hull

C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 163

June 1454 With Richard Anson, to arrest 2 ships in Hull, to search for uncustomed goods shipped to Iceland

July 1454 With Richard Anson, to arrest ship for royal service
Aug. 1454

With Richard Anson, to inquire into unlicensed trade with Iceland, to arrest sailors for king's service

C.P.R. 1452-61, pp. 175, 176, 178

1467

With John Davy, to arrest a ship

_Bid._, 1467-77, p. 29

1460-1

Imp. s. fish, woad v. £23 16s. 8d./6 tuns 1 hoggeshed

:2 shipments

E122/62/1

Exp. 6½ cloths s.g./beer and rye v. £11

1466-7

Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £480 with William Eland, Thomas Etton, Edmund Coppendale

E122/62/9

1468-9

Imp. s. fish v. £57 19s.

:2 shipments

E122/62/11

1469-70

Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £30 with Edmund Coppendale, John Whitfield

E122/62/12

1470-1

Imp. misc. v. £3 6s. 8d.

E122/62/13

1471-2

Imp. 12 tuns

E122/62/16

Exp. 3 cloths s.g.

1471-3

paid ulmage, with Thomas Bure and other unnamed men from Hull, on 295

cloths Lister, p 103

1449

owned 1/5th the Marie of Hull, with Richard Anson et al. BRG 1 f. 11

1459

granted all his lands and tenements in Hull and Cottingham to William Eland,

Sir Roger Constable et al. CQ 1 f. 6v.

1450

his apprentices, Robert Chirybech and John Snyath free

1455

Robert Ellys, and 1464 William Modson

BRG 1 ff. 20v., 22, 24

1462

son Nicholas free per patron

BRG 1 f. 23v.

[1428

Thomas Ellys, merchant, free

BRE 1 p. 255]

John de ESHTON

of Hull

E356/8, 30d.

May 1338

repayment of £182 8s. 5d. for supplying royal monopoly

1339-40

to ship 80 sks. 9 st. to recover above

July 1343

still owed £102 16s. 4d.

C.C.R. 1337-9, p. 427

E356/8m. 30d. 31d.

CCR. 1343-6, p 146

Thomas ETTON

dead 1490


Ch. 1448: Sh. 1456

alderman 1458

BRB 1 f. 6s.; coroner 1459, f. 65v.; auditor 1460, f. 72v.

1452-3

Imp. fish + iron v. £20/6 tuns

:3 shipments

E122/61/71

1459-60

Exp. 10 cloths s.g./50 ells linen + meal v. £18 5s. 8d.

:2 shipments

E122/61/74

1460-1

Imp. s. fish v. £68 6s. 8d./18 tuns

:5 shipments

E122/62/1

Exp. 23 cloths s.g./meal, beer, rye v. £18 13s. 4d.

:3 shipments

(1 shipment, 11 cloths etc. with John Curtais)

1462-3

s. fish v. £15/ misc. (including hats, kettles) v. £33 13s. 4d.

Exp. lead v. £12

:5 shipments

E122/62/3, 4

1461-5

Imp. 1 butt

E122/62/6

1465-6

Imp. s. fish v. £10/1 tun 1 pipe

Exp. grain v. £10

E122/62/7

1466-7

Imp. 4 tuns

Exp. beer, butter, linen etc. v. £480 with

William Eland, Nicholas Ellis, Edmund Coppendale

E122/62/9

1468-9

Imp. s. fish v. £43 10s.

E122/62/11

1470-1

Imp. misc. v. £1/2 tuns

:2 shipments

E122/62/13

1471-2

Exp. lead v. 6s. 8d.

E122/62/16

1473-4

Imp. s. fish v. £1 6s. 8d.

E122/62/20

_3. 1474-83_
With William Brompton and John Spicer, owned the Christopher of Hull which they freighted with goods in Calais. But Richard Coldstock had seized the ship for a debt of £7 owed to him by Thomas Etton. Spicer took action in Chancery to make Etton pay up. C 1/51/326

Spicer also took out a writ against Etton for not settling a debt when due. But when he went to Hull to deliver the writ, Etton began a counter action in Hull and had Spicer arrested! C 1/64/439

1455-1456
living in message with a room over Church Lane Staith, paying £4 per year
D 422A

1465
rented a 'great place' in High Street/Bishop Lane from the council for £5 13s. 4d. per year for 80 years
BRB 1 ff. 81v, 103, 104

1465
as 'draper', leased a shop in the Dings
BRB 1 f. 104v.

1490
administration to widow Matilda. Was previously married to Isabelle, daughter of John Northby of Hull
Prob. Reg. II f. 362

William FAcET, merchant
Free 1424 BRE 1 f. 254
1427
acting as a surety in £200 for William Britby of Hull and William Lokyngton of Beverley, in petition for safe-conducts for the Margaret of Bilbao, with iron.
Treaty Roll S H VI m. 9

Thomas FELTON, merchant
Free 1488, apprentice to BRG 1 f. 26v.
1489-90
Imp. soap, iron etc. v. £23 16s. 8d.; 2 shipments E122/63/8
Exp. 8 cloths s.g.
1496
one of the trustees of Robert Flynton's widow for three tenements and one horse mill in Old Beverleygate Horrox, p. 128
1499
occupied a corporation tenement in Marketgate Horrox, p. 149

Thomas FERLAY, merchant
Free 1420 as a mariner BRE 1 p. 253 dead 1463 Prob. Reg. II f. 479v.
Holy Trinity

Sh. 1445
1448
reference to a tenement and garden in Old Beverley Street, lately his D 373

1462
Left wife Agnes, son William; 13s. 4d., tenement and garden in Whitefriargate, another in Kirkdale, two selions and a windmill called Cawse Mill. John Darres, merchant, his residuary heir and executor Prob. Reg. II f. 479v.

Richard FERRIBY, snr
[same?] M. 1378; M.P. 1377, 1380
dead 1381 Test. Ebor., I, p. 119
All Saints [sic]

1381
Left wife Matilda, son Thomas, daughter Agnes; £11 13s. 4d.; a bovate in Wythesdale, another in Swanland, property in Paul Flete, Redenesse, Howden and Rouclyf, and in Blackfriargate, Hull. Executors William de Holme and Peter Stellar Test. Ebor., I, p. 119.

1384
his son Thomas bought land in Barton in Lyndesey from John, son of Adam Pund C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 630

Richard FERRIBY
[or snr?] M. 1378
1379-80 Exp. 5 cloths E122/58/14
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £1 19s. E122/59/8
1388-9 Exp. 5 cloths E122/59/14

Thomas FERRIBY
Free 1460 Imp. s.fish v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/1
Exp. 2 cloths s.g./misc. v. £3 13s. 4d.

of Hull
of Hull
of Hull
of Hull
of Hull
William FISHER of Hull
1352-3 Exp. 16 sks. 14 st. 3 shipments E122/58/2

Robert FISHER of Hull
brother of Robert Fisher of Beverley
Free by fine 1439, 1455 as apprentice to Simon Fisher. Beg 1 ff. 18v., 22
dead 1476 Prob. Reg. V f. 8
Holy Trinity, next to his father

Ch. 1465: Sh. 1475
There may be some confusion between Fisher of Hull and Fisher of Beverley

1460-1 Imp. fish v. £3 8s. 8d. E122/62/1
Exp. 1½ cloths s.g./misc. v. £2 15s.

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £4 E122/62/2
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £2 E122/62/9
1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £13 2 shipments E122/62/12
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £35 4 shipments E122/62/16
Exp. 21 cloths s.g. 2 shipments

1472-3 Imp. & fish v. £5 8s. 8d. E122/62/19
Exp. 1½ cloths s.g.

1468 his apprentice William Whyte free BRG 1 f. 24v.

1475 Thomas Fisher free pet rem Indi., f. 25

1476 Left wife Elizabeth, brother William, sister Elene, wife of Thomas Wycliffe; £13
and silverware, a tenement in Hedon. Bequests to brother Robert's son Robert,
to Lawrence Swatton, his wife's brother whom he released from his debts, and
their children Agnes and Robert Swatton. Lawrence Swatton and William
Fisher executors.
Prob. Reg. V f. 8

Thomas de Fysshlake of Hull
1335 [same?] master of the Mariole of Hull C.C.R. 1333-7, p. 367
1346-7 exporting grain to Portugal with Thomas Santon E122/193/14
1342 bought a messuage in Monkgate from Hugh Taverner BRE p. 156
1347 holding a plot in Mytongate Horrox, nos. 137, 138
1347 bought a plot in Hull Street from his brother Horrox, no. 137 D77A
1347 holding a plot in High Street which he got from Nicholas Greene of North
Kelsey before 1343 Horrox, no. 12
1353 indented with abbey of Meaux to build 2 chambers and 3 windows on the north
part of the abbey for a pension of 13s. 6d. per year. In the same year the
abbot owed Thomas £20 BRE 1 pp. 144-7

Robert Fysshlake of Hull
'wherever'

Bailiff 1341, 1342, 1349
1347 summoned to the royal council with others C.C.R. 1346-9, p. 380
1343 owed £5 by William Lorimer BRE 1 p. 120
1336 acquired a plot and buildings in Hull Street from Robert Rose
1347 still held it Horrox, no. 4; BRE 1 pp. 110, 114-115.
1341 from John Colyn, a tenement in Mytongate BRE p. 112
1342 from William Lorimer, a tenement in Hull Street which Robert sells to his brother Thomas in 1347

D57, 77A; Horrox no.13

1342 from William Lorimer, another tenement in Hull Street

BRE 1 p. 117; Horrox, no.14

1344 from Alice and Thomas Scallynburgh, merchant a tenement in Hull Street

BRE 1 p. 116

1346 from Alan le Keu a messuage in Hull Street, the other half of the Robert Rose property

BRE 1. p.114; Horrox no. 4.

1349 Left all his tenements in Hull to his brothers Thomas and John


John FITLING of Hull

Deed 1434 Prob. Reg. III f. 285

Free 1392 BRE 1 p. 240 wherever

Bailiff 1400: M. 1400, 1410, 1422; M. P. 11 times between 1406 and 1431

1427 with John Tutbury, Thomas Marshall, Robert Holme, William Robynson and other merchants, supervising levy on Humber shipping to pay for completion of a beacon at Spurn Head

C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 457

1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £23 18s. 4d./80 qts. grain

:3 shipments E122/55/23

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £11 10s./12 tuns

:3 shipments E122/59/25

Exp. cloth v. £16

1396-7 Exp. cloth costs. v. 18s. 8d.

E122/59/26

1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £1 5s./41 tuns

:5 shipments E122/159/11

Exp. 20 cloths s.g. v. £26 13s. 4d.

1417 owed £8 with William Holgryn, fishmonger of London, by Hugh Snaue of Barton on Humber

C.P.R. 1416-22, p. 95


1420 with Thomas Marshall, was granted all the goods and chattels of John Bilton of Hull, to pay Bilton's debts

BRE 1 p. 263

1431 one of the executors of John Wales, merchant of Hull Prob. Reg. II f. 639v.

1434 Left wife Joan son Robert (a minor), £7 and property with a sale value of £30;

i.e. 8 messuages in Monkate, 4 others in Kirklane. Escheued vainglory, requested only what was necessary for the praise of God to be done at his funeral. Hugh Clitheroe and Thomas Davy executors

Prob. Reg. III ff. 384v-385

1440 widow Joan dead, to be buried in St Mary's. Left £8. No reference to Robert

Prob. Reg. II f. 674

She had previously been married to Richard Wandesford, of Calala, who held property in York

York City R.O. B/Y f. 37v.

[1440 a John Fitting was renting a plot in Blackfriargate for 10s. per. year and land near Postgate.

Horrox, nos. 118, 154]

Walter FITLING of Hull

1321-2 Exp. 458 falls/6 dicker 12 shipments E122/56/18

William de FITLING of Hull

1306-7 Exp. 4 sks. 21 st/1,640 falls

:5 shipments E122/55/22

1304-5 Exp. 3 sks. 24 st.

E122/55/14

1309-10 Exp. 14 sks. 25 st/904 falls

:5 shipments E122/56/11

[same?]

1332-3 Exp. 1 st.

E122/58/13

Richard FLYNTON of Hull

Free 1427 BRE 1 p. 256 dead 1468 Prob. Reg. IV f. 62

Holy Trinity
Ch. 1447: Sh. 1491
1468 Left wife Alice, son Robert; £6, property in Hull and Yorkshire. Bequests included a bed [hangings] to the Holy Trinity Guild in the 'port' of Beverley
Prob. Reg. IV f. 62
1440 held a tenement in Fish Street and another in Finkle Street
Horrox, nos. 158, 164

Richard FLYNTON
son of Robert
dead 1491 
Prob. Reg. V f. 401
Holy Trinity
1491 Left Margaret, his mother, all his rights and interest in the property in Hull once owned by his father
Prob. Reg. V f. 401

Robert FLYNTON
Free by fine 1459 BRG I f. 24v.
dead 1491 
Prob. Reg. V f. 401
Holy Trinity
Ch. 1471: Sh. 1481
1471-2 Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/62/16
1491 Left wife Margaret, son Richard; 2s. 3d., land in Yorkshire
Prob. Reg. V f. 401
His widow re-married Robert Mathew by 1496 D480, 481, 488

John FOREST, merchant
Free 1425 BRE I p. 255
Ch. 1449
1449 indenture between him and William Ripplingham, who had built above part of Forest's garden, attached to his place in Vicar Lane. The agreement concerned gutters and their maintenance!

1450 with William Huet (chamberlain 1449) owed £25 and £10 9s. 2d. by Thomas Hanston (chamberlain 1450) BRG I ff. 15 (ii),v.,16

Robert FOREST
of Hull
1439 See Richard Anson for a shipment of uncustomed goods to Iceland. Forest's share was 12 barrels of beer and other goods worth £10
C.P.R. 1429-41, pp. 294-5
1441 Robert son of Robert free per patrona BRG I f. 19
1447 Henry son of Robert free per patrona Ibid. f. 20
1447 leasing a garden and pond in Chapman Street from William de la Pole for 80 years at 5s. per year
Horrox, no. 147

Ralph FORNE/HORNE
of Hull
Free 1421 as apprentice to John Gregg BRE I p. 254
dead 1446 
Prob. Reg. II f. 131
St Giles of Coughhill(?)
Ch. 1426: bailiff 1428: M. 1436, 1441
1430-1 Exp. sea coal + misc. v. £12 8s. 3d. 7 shipments E122/62/32
1440 with Richard Anson et al. seized with goods en route for Danzig and forced to serve. Claiming £600 + damages Hansereose, II, p. 545
1436 his apprentice Ralph Colman free BRG I f. 18v.
1433-1445 one of the feoffees who dealt with the land to establish John Gregg's chantry. Horrox, nos. 82, 202; BRE II f. 77; Prob. Reg. III f. 556v.
1438 his wife Alice was bequeathed a belt by Joan Gregg. Ralph was one of Joan's executors. Ibid. f. 556-556v.
1445 Left wife Alice £17, property in Hull. Prob. Reg. II f. 131
[William Forne, free as apprentice to Thomas Thomson BRG I f. 27 (ii)j.
Kemp Fowne, jr
1441 Free per patron
1465-7 [same?] Imp. 3 tuns

John Frost
Free 1394 per patron BRE I p. 240
1391-2 Exp. 9 cloths
1396-7 Exp. cloth costs v. 9s. 8d.
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £26 13s. 4d.

Walter Frost
[same?] dead by 1391

Balliff 1364: M. 1371, 1379: M.P. 1369, 1371 x 2, 1379, 1380
1370, June & Nov. 1376, 1377, 1380 appointed to commissions of the peace in Hull.
C.P.R. 1370-4, p. 104; 1374-7, p. 313; C.C.R. 1374-7, p. 465; 1377-81, p. 86;
C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 515.
1370, 1371, 1377 with others, on commissions of array in Yorkshire (1371 including
William Gra of York and Guy Roucliff, Knt. Dignity of a Peer, III, p. 652);
C.P.R. 1367-70, p. 426; 1374-7, p. 37; 1377-81, p. 37
April 1371 summoned to the king's council
C.C.R. 1369-74, p. 299
1374 bailiff of the archbishop's manor of Beverley
Arch. Reg. XII, f. 100v
Nov. 1377 steward of the manor of Brustwyk and other lands in Holderness, for life,
for the king's aunt Isabella
C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 141
1379 appointed to defend the sea coast and collect a subsidy for that
C.D.R. p. 355
Dec. 1387 appointed with the bailiffs of Hull to arrest Michael de la Pole, earl of
Suffolk
C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 395
1385-88 collector of the customs in Hull
C.P.R. 1385-9, pp.247, 425; C.C.R.1385-9, pp.242, 504
1391 when customer with William Pundt, owed £60 by Peginaid Aleyn, merchant of
London. Still owed in 1393
C.P.R.1388-91, p.453; 1391-6, p.398
1392 when collector with John Colthorpe, owed £30 by Robert Bentley of York
C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 253
1388 as royal steward in Beverley to deliver steers from the king's park there
C.C.R. 1385-9, p. 512
1364 Licence to export cloth to Gascony and elsewhere and to import wine etc. with
Geoffrey de Hanby, Henry de Hornby, Henry and Robert de Selby, all of Hull
C.P.R. 1361-4, p. 491
1371 Licence to ship 400 qts. of wheat from Hull to Gascony for John, duke of
Lancaster
C.P.R. 1370-4, p. 118
1378-9 Exp. 2 sks. 19 st.
1383-4 Imp. 12 tuns woad/1 tun wine 2 shipments
E122/59/8
1388-9 Imp. 84 tuns 16 shipments
E122/59/14
1387 Bought captured St Mare of San Sebastian from the king for £100
C.P.R. 1385-8, p. 308
1374 with wife Elena bought part of Little Smeaton Manor, and part of 12
messages, 8 tofts, 200 acres in Snaith, Kirk Smeaton Campell etc.
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.165
1375 bought 4 tofts, 4 bovates, 20s. rent in Garton and Skipsea
Ibid., pp.179-80
1376 bought more land (236 acres, £12 18s. 2d. rent plus) in Kirk Smeaton etc.
Ibid. pp.194-5
1377 In Hull Street paid 4s. tax for self, wife and servants
E179/206/45

Eleanor Frost
1379-9 Exp. 3½ cloths s.g.
E122/59/1
1390-1 Imp. 2 tuns
E122/59/19
John FFURNAS, merchant
Free 1463 BRG 1 f. 23v.
1462-3 Imp. 1 tun 1 hogshead Sp. E122/62/3,4
Imp. 6 tuns Sp./2 tuns vinegar v. £2 with Robert Mason
1465 leasing a tenement in High Street from the council for 23s. 4d.
BRG 1 f. 102v.

Robert GARNER of Hull
Free 1483 as apprentice to Robert Marshall BRG 1 f. 26

The obit to be registered in the Mass Book. The preamble dedicated her soul
to 'God Almighty Wicze creadit it and redymed'.
Test. Ebor, V, pp. 39-40; Prob. Reg. VIII f. 105

Stephan GYLDHOU of Hull
Free as apprentice to John Gregg BRE 1 p. 256
CH. 1443
1452-3 Imp. 2 tuns E122/61/71
1453 his apprentice Thomas Allerton free BRG 1 f. 21v.
[John Gyldhous, merchant, free by fine 1445 BRG 1 f. 20]
1437 given silver worth £2 by John Gregg
1438 with William Arnold, another Gregg apprenice, given
share in Joan Gregg's ship the George. Was one of her executors.
Ibid., f. 550-556v.

Edmund GYLL of Hull
Free per patrem 1469 BRG 1 f. 24v,
1470-1 Imp. 3 tuns E122/62/13

John GYLL of Hull
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £4/1 tun 2 shipments E122/62/3,4
1470-1 Imp. 1 tun E122/62/13
Exp. 6 cloths s.g.
1471-2 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. E122/62/16

John GYLL, mercer of Hull
Free 1483 BRG 1 f. 26 dead 1506? Prob. Reg. VI f. 175

Holy Trinity
1502 an executor of Ralph Langton

Prob. Reg. VI f. 22v.

1506 Left wife Isabella, brothers-in-law William Welesme (John Welesme apprentice to Langton), Edmund Stevenson; £8 8s., wine to John Baynes of Doncaster

Prob. Reg. VI f. 175

His widow gave Sir Edward Medeson a garden called the old oil mill in 1527 on condition that he paid for an obit for John Gyll at 8s. in costs

Peter GYLL

Free 1437 BRG 1 f. 18v.

1449 part owner of the Margaret, with Robert Michelson

BRB 1 f. 11

1460-1 Imp. 3 tuns 1 pipe

E122/62/1

1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £2

E122/62/2

Exp. 1½ fother lead

William GYLL

1470-1 Imp. 5 tuns

E122/62/13

Betholomew/Bartram GILYOT

Free 1456 per patriam BRG 1 f. 21

Ch. 1473: Sh. 1483

1460-1 Imp. 4 tuns 1 pipe

E122/62/1

1465-6 Imp. 1 hoggishead

E122/62/7

1465-7 Imp. 9 tuns

E122/62/9,10

1492 reference to a tenement of his in Mytongate

Hofcex, no. 140

Richard GILYOT

Free 1454 appr. to Hugh Clitheroe

BRG II f. 21v.

Ch. 1484

1462-3 Imp. s. fish v. £4

E122/62/4

1466-12 Exp. brass etc. v. £20

E122/62/9,10

17 sks. 8st. / 670 falls

1469-70 Exp. oil & fruit v. £7

E122/62/12

Exp. 2 sks. 1 cl. / 400 falls

1471-2 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.

E122/62/17

2 sks. / 2076 falls

1472-3 Exp. 2 sks. 4st. / 100 falls

E122/62/19

Richard Gillyon of Hull died Prob. Reg. II f. 285: 1464 Thomas Golding,
William GOLDSMITH of Hull
1470-1 Exp. 5 cloths s.g. E122/62/14
1471-2 Exp. 6 cloths s.g./lead v. £6 13s. 4d. E122/62/17

Robert GOODKNAPP [of Hull?]
1489-90 Exp. 250 fells E122/63/8

William GOODKNAPP of Hull
dead 1504 Prob. Reg. VI f. 107
Free 1488 BRG 1 f. 26v. ‘in a holy church or churchyard’

Ch. 1490: Sh. 1493: M. 1497, 1503 (in Calais when elected BRG 1 f. 29v.)
M.P. 1495
1495 auditor: 1498 coroner BRR 1 ff. 151v., 155v.
1489-90 Imp. iron and fruit v. £4 10s. E122/63/8
Exp. lead v. £3 6s. 8d./19 sks. Sst./1,652 falls: 7 shipments
His apprentice William Taylor, free 1500. BRG 1 f. 28v.

1501 Left second wife, un-named, son William and daughter Margaret Thoby, and
three other un-named children, brothers John, Geoffrey, sister Margaret,
brother-in-law — Curtais; £299; a house. Requests to churches at Barton,
Bentrope, North Summercotte, Drypool, Hessay, Skeldibreck, Sutton, two in
Grimsby (and friars there). Het ‘t, and the abbey of Helforth, Ferriby,
Grenfield, Lебurn, Coton, Freyn. Requests included £5 6s. 8d. towards building
a steeple on St Mary’s, Hull, cash to his god-daughter Margaret Bushell and her
brother Roger; £30 to his daughter Margaret ‘of her part’ on condition that her
father-in-law William Thoby settle such land on her and her husband, as will
satisfy Goodknapp’s wife and brother. Prob. Reg. f. 107

1509 Roger Bushel jr. appointed guardian to Goodknapp’s children. See Bushel.
1529 son (?) William, Mayor.

John GOSE*/GUSE of Hull
son of Thomas Prob. Reg. IV f. 242
Ch. 1458
1452-3 Imp. 19 tuns 3 shipments E122/61/71
1459-60 Exp. 11 cloths s.g. E122/61/74
5th & 6th Nov, 1450 owed £15 by Thomas Redmar, merchant of Hull and Thomas
Chamber of Elfin, Linncs.; and another debt of £5 D 387, 389
4th Nov, 1450 purchased a tenement in Blackfriargate, with John Whetely and John
Killingholme from John, son of Robert Redmar
1498 his son Thomas Goose, a cleric sold the property to John Merwyn D 386-9, 401, 483

Thomas GOOSE of Hull
Free 1543, per patrem. BRG 1 f. 22
1460-1 Exp. 1, 320 fells E122/62/1
the same Thomas, chaplain, son of John? D 483

Thomas GRANTHAM of Hull
1466-7 Imp. 11 tuns
Exp. 4 cloths s.g./34 sks. 22 st. 7 shipments E122/62/10
E122/62/9,10
[1460 William, son of William Grantham of Acomb near York, free as an apprentice
baker BRG 1 f. 23]
John GREEN
1399 Exp. 26 sks. 17 st. 2 shipments E122/160/1
1400 Exp. 59 sks. 12 st. 6 shipments
1401 Exp. 4 sks. 1 st.
1404 Exp. 63 sks. 21 st. 5 shipments E122/177/34

John GRENE alias Robinson
1462 described as John Robinson, merchant of Boston, alias John Grene merchant of Hull, alias late clerk of Richard Anson collector of customs in Hull Wedgwood, p. 392

Free 1448 BRG 1 f. 20v

Ch. 1452; sheriff 1454; M. 1463; M.P. 1461
1450 elected alderman BRB 1 f. 76v.
1461, 1463 collector of customs in Hull Lister, p. 114; Wedgwood, p. 392
1448 described as a 'clerk' smuggled 8 sks. wool * 400 fells out of Hull with William Humbleton of Hull Bronnen, II, p. 882
1450-55 acted a surety for Thomas Ward of York, in a deal with Bordeaux merchants to buy wine. Not the full amount was delivered to Thomas, who paid £85 of the agreed £225. John was then sued for the full amount before the justices of Common Pleas in London. C1/15/163
1453 leaving a tenement in Hull Street from the priests of Holy Trinity for 90 years at £1 Horrow, no. 86; D 431
1464 Left wife Isabelle, son Richard (free 1463, BRG 1 f. 23v.), brother William; £2 3s. 4d., silverware; 2 tenements in Fleshmarket to go to the corporation of Hull after his wife's death, and the 4s. rent from them to pay for an obit. Prob. Reg. IV ff. 230v., 235

His widow Isabelle complained she was being harassed by Robert Davison and claimed he was bringing false actions of debt and trespass against her because he had long wished to marry her. C1/41/171

John GREGG
Free 1398 BRE 1 p. 241
1421; M.P. 1425, 1426, 1432 Holy Trinity
1391-2 Imp. wax v. £8 E122/5/9/23
Exp. 264 cloths v. £35 6s. 8d. E122/52/22
1400 Exp. 38 sks. 16 st./518 fells 6 shipments E122/160/1
1401 Imp. misc. v. £30 3s. 10d. 5 shipments E122/60/2
BRE 1 pp. 246, 252, 254, 256, 258
1411 sold 4s. rent from 2 tenements in Monkgate to John Wyden D 213
1430 gave his daughter Agnes property in Marketgate, leased from the earl of Suffolk at 18s. 8d. per year, 12 silver spoons, and £80 as her portion SKE I p. 285
1437 Sept. bought 3 tenements in Marketstreet D316
1437 Nov. Robert Kirckton, merchant, given power of attorney to deliver seisin of D 316 to Greggs's feoffees, Ralph Forne, Stephen Glidhous, merchants. Thomas Merflete and John Wilde, chaplains. D 317
(chantry endowed 1446)
1437 Oct.
Left wife Joan; £181 and silverware v. £14; property in Hull including a rented tenement in Hull Street, a 4s. rent in Whitefriargate, 3 acres of meadow in Myton, 4 crofts of St Michael's convent near Hull. The annual income from the latter to pay for 1 mass from each of the 4 orders of friars in York and the 2 in Hull. Bequests included £1 each to 8 religious guilds in Holy
Trinity and St May’s guild in St Bridget’s, London; £1 to buy grain and 6d. per week for 5 years to buy food for the Carmelites and the Austin friars in Hull; £43 6s. 8d. to the poor in Hull, i.e. 20d. weekly for 10 years paid by his wife and the same paid by John Harpham [after her death?]; £21 13s. 4d. to the poor in Beverley for 5 years on the same basis; £4 for a window in Brantingham church; £19 for roads Hull – Beverley, Drypool – Hilton and the causeway Hull – Anlaby. As well as small individual bequests, he asked that his servants should be treated well by his executors, who were Ralph Forne, John Harpham, Thomas Merflete chaplains, and his wife Prob. Reg. III f. 507v.

widow Joan died. Left £240 and silverware and 1/3rd share of the George, her boat to Stephen Gilghous and William Arnold; property once belonging to John Grimsby, more property, once John Bilton’s, to be given by her husband’s feoffees, Stephen Gilghous, Ralph Forne, John Wilde, Thomas Merflete, to the mayor and citizens of Hull to pay £5 per year for a chantry priest (to be John Wilde), and 2s. weekly to each of the 13 poor people in the maisondie, built by her in Old Kirkland. Bequests included £1 each to 3 religious guilds in St Mary’s, 9 in Holy Trinity, and St Mary’s guild in St Bridget’s, Fleet Street London; £40 on funeral expenses; £40 for robes for 13 pavers and 26 torches to carry with her coffin (any remaining to buy wood for the poor); £20 to buy linen cloth and £20 to buy woollen cloth for the poor; a further £6 13s. 4d. to be distributed to the poor; £5 to Wyghton church to buy vestments; £9 to repair the same roads as her husband chose; £20 towards building a conduit for soft water into Hull; goods and money to her executors and their families. Executors Ralph Forne, Stephen Gilghous, Thomas Merflete, John Harpham, John Brig, Thomas Bynham Prob. Reg. III ff. 555v.-556v.

Gregg’s chantry founded with 3 tenements in Marketgate, a messuage and 9 tenements in Kirkland. The Mayor and corporation to maintain a maisondie whose 13 inhabitants were to receive 60s. 8d. each year, i.e. 14d. each Sunday. They were to be people in Hull fallen from good estate to destitution.


The maisondie was probably that built by Joan Gregg in Old Kirkland

V.C.H. Hull, p. 343

Edmund GRENELY/GRYNGLAY, merchant of Hull
dead 1497


St. Mary’s

Ch. 1482; Sh. 1496

1464-5 .Imp. herrings v. £1 E122/62/5

1465-7 .Imp. 1 tun, 1 pipe 1 hogshead E122/62/9

1467-8 .Imp. s. sfish v. £31 E122/62/11

1470-1 .Imp. s. fish v. £5 1 hs. 10 tuns s3 shipments E122/62/13, 14

Exp. 5 cloths s.g.

1471-2 .Imp. 17 tuns 1 pipe E122/62/17

Exp. 1 cloth s.g.

1472-3 .Imp. s. fish v. £5 6s. 6d. E122/62/19

Exp. 9 cloths s.g.

1489-90 Imp. Bay salt v. £6 E122/63/8

Exp. 15 cloths s.g. + butter, meal, horseshoes, kettles, bonnets etc. v. £66 with Henry Minsham, William Todd et al.

1485 with wife Agnes, inherited (?) a message in Hull from Nicholas Sheffield, gent. of Notts. C.P.R. 1476-85, p.428

1497 Left wife Agnes, sons John, Edmund, Robert; £11; debts to be paid with his goods; 2 houses at St Mary’s west side, others in Holy Trinity parish. If no heirs, all to be given to the two churches for masses for self and two wives Alice and Agnes. John Sheffield to act as supervisor of the will and to "strengthen my wife in her necessity". Given a green damask doublet + fox fur gown for his labour. Prob. Reg. V ff. 501-501v.

1517 his son Robert, a tailor, granted a tenement in High Street to John Eland.
John GRIMSBY, gentleman of Hull
son of Simon BRE 1 p. 273 [same?] dead 1437,
Bailiff 1430: M. 1433, 1434
controller of customs in Hull C.C.R. 1422-9 p. 260
owed Thomas Kirkeby £10 C.C.R. 1429-35, p. 301
26 April 1433 owed Ralph Forne £200, to repay 31st May D 306
May 1432
granted a garden next to Holy Trinity to William Alcock, merchant (reference to 2 other gardens of his near Old Beverley Street) BRE 1 p. 273

Dec. 1432

to William Ripplingham and John Brig chaplains, 3 tenements in Marketgate (later part of Gregg's chantry) D 303

1436 had property in Blackfriargate D 315

[same?]


[same?]

1440 holding tenements in Blanket Row, High Street, Marketplace/Church Lane, and the garden next to Holy Trinity with William Alcock Horrox, nos. 59, 120, 149, 202

Peter GRIMSBY of Hull
father of Simon dead 1379 Arch. Reg. XII f. 60v.
Holy Trinity

M. 1361: M.P. 1362, 1368, 1371
1367, 1370, 1371 appointed commissioner of the peace in Hull.

C.P.R. 1364-7, p.234 1367-70, p.418; 1370-4, p.106; 1374-7, p.313; 1377-81, p.47

1367 appointed to inquire into uncocketed exports C.P.R. 1364-7, p.438
1367, 1370, 1371 appointed a commissioner of array in Hull C.P.R. 1364-7, p.432;
1367-70, p.425; 1370-4, p.107
1352 shipping 50 sks. for the king to Flanders with Adam Fund C.C.R. 1349-54, p. 440
1358 Licensed to ship 200 qts. corn to Gascony C.P.R. 1358-61, p.13

Simon GRIMSBY of Hull
M. 1360, 1402, 1405, 1411: M.P. 1381/2, 1385, 1388, 1394
1376 a keeper of the peace in Hull C.C.R. 1374-7, p.485
1384, 1390, 1397, 1415 controller of customs in Hull C.P.R. 1381-5, p.456;
1388-92, p.336; 1396-8, p.270; 1413-16, p.333
1401 deputy butler in Hull Ibid., 1401-5, p.6
1401 appointed to detain ships of 30 tuns and over in Hull harbour Ibid., 1399-1401, p.488
1378-9 paid dungage on 6 cloths
1389-90 Exp. 49 sks. 13 st. v. £124 2s. 5d. 17 shipments E122/59/15
1391-2 Exp. 14 cloths E122/59/24
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £5 13s. 4d.
1403 acting as surety for William and Thomas Rolleston of Beverley C.C.R. 1402-5, p.286
1406 owed £42 to Robert de Stavely and Thomas de Stavely, esqs. of Cheshire Ibid., p. 487
1409 being sued by Richard Grove of London for debt C.C.R. 1405-9, p.226
1390 reference to his garden in Mytongate BRE 1 p. 173
1391 renting property in High Street from Michael de la Pole
1394  his wife Agnes had property in Newcastle  
Horrox, nos. 59, 60  
C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 531

1401  with John Liverseage and Thomas and Alice Gra of York, executors of John de  
Calthorpe's will, pursuing a debtor  
Ibid., 1401-5, p. 74

1408  see Walter de Dimeton re founding a chantry for Robert Casse, in Holy  
Trinity

1412  had lands in Hull & Newcastle v. £20  
Feudal Aids, VI, p.546

[1465  a Simon Grimsby rented property in Kirkdale for £4 per year from the  
corporation  
BRB 1 f. 103v.]

John HADELSAY, merchant  
of Hull
Free 1444  BRG 1 f. 20
Ch. 1456; Sh. 1462; M. 1470; M.P. 1477/8, 1469
1460  Bailiff of the Tripet  
BRB 1 f. 72v.
1460  appointed to arrest weapons and supplies for the Grace Dieu  
C.P.R. 1459-61, p. 554  
Ibid., 1461-7, p. 20
1467  appointed to arrest ships for the king's use  
Ibid., 1467-77, p.29
1460-1  Imp. 5 tons 1 pipe  
Exp. 32 cloths s.g./1,540 falls/lead v. £27  
:2 shipments  
E122/62/1
:4 shipments
1462-3  Imp. misc. v. £70 13s.  
Exp. lead v. £2  
:8 shipments  
E122/62/3,4
1464-5  Imp. oil + iron v. £16 6s. 8d. /10 tons  
1 pipe  
Exp. corn v. £30 6s. 8d./lead v. £11 6s.8d.  
:5 shipments  
E122/62/5, 7, 8
:3 shipments
1466-7  Imp. 11 tons  
Exp. lead v. £25 6s. 8d.  
E122/62/9, 10
1469-70  Exp. 7 cloths s.g./lead v. £40  
:2 shipments  
E122/62/12
1470-1  misc. v. £13  
Exp. lea.d v. £37 6s. 8d.  
:2 shipments  
E122/62/13,14
Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £48 with Thomas Alcock, William Eland, Roger  
Bushel  
E122/62/13.14
1471-2  Exp. lead v. £70  
:2 shipments  
E122/62/16
1473-4  Imp. s.fish v. £4  
E122/62/19
1475/85 his executor John Thomlyson, taken to court for refusing to hand over 50  
roundlets of Malmesey to the executor of Andrew Hill, late grocer of London.  
Haddesey had agreed to keep the Malmesey and to deliver it to Hill on an agreed  
day, but Hill died intestate before that day.  
C1/59/112
1461  when the council dug up and sold the town's conduit, he was repaid a debt of  
£13 6s. 8d., with 3 fathoms of lead.  
BRE 2 f. 94
1460-7  accused of receiving stolen figs and raisins, shipped in a Rouen boat for  
William Chattock and William Braybook, fishmongers of London  
C1/472/28

Robert HADELSAY, I  
of Hull
1377  paid 12d. tax in Hull Street; another of the same name paid 8d. tax in  
Blackfriargate  
E173/2/106/45
1400  entered an obligation in Calais that he owed John Beauieu of Bruge £4  
sterling  
C1/7/11

Robert HADDISLAY, merchant, II  
of Hull
Free 1425  BRE 1 p. 225
Ch. 1430; bailiff 1433
1430-1  Imp. herrings v. £2/8 cloths alb. + 26 cloths s.g.  
:3 shipments  
E122/62/32
1426  shipping 816 falls free of subsidy in compensation for shipments lost due to  
enemy action
1429 occupying Elwad’s Place in High Street, leased from the town
Horrox, no. 42

Geoffrey de HANBY
Bailiff 1351; M. 1353
1352, 1353 appointed commissioner of the peace for the Statute of Labourers in Hull
C.P.R. 1350-4, pp. 281, 449, 451
1364 with Walter Fromel et al. licence to export woollen cloth and import wine from Gascony
Ibid., 1361-4, p. 491
1365 complaint of trespass against him in Norway
Ibid., 1364-7, p. 231
1340 See Gilbert Birkin re loan to king
1355 granted a £10 rent by William de la Pole, snr and jnr
C.C.R. 1354-60, p. 197
1360 grant by the king to him and Thomas Hanby of the land of Thomas de Daneby forfeited in Yorkshire
Ibid., 1360-4, p. 144
1358 owed £14 10s. by William Monyer of Newcastle, and £17 by Robert Alcock of Chesterfield
C.P.R. 1358-61, p. 38; Ibid., p. 112
1363 owed 40 marks by Roger Parmenter and James Welleborn
Ibid., 1361-4, p. 404
1378 his executor, Hugh Hanby, took action against Adam Tuttby, once receiver of Geoffrey’s monies
Ibid., 1377-81, p. 103
1345, 1346 acquired 3 messuages and a tenement in Hull Street
BRE 1 pp.106,197,198,119
1347 acquired a plot and buildings in Hull Street
Ibid., p.124
1372 Adam, son of William Coppendale of Beverley, Hugh Hanby and Richard Chesterfield endowed Hanby’s chantry at St Mary’s altar in Holy Trinity church with 6 messuages in Hull

D 133; Horrox, nos. 74, 94, 135, 159; Yorks.Deeds IX, p.102
Another chantry at St James’ altar in the same church, for Geoffrey Hanby,
referred to in 1440
Horrox, no. 141
1350 with Thomas Santon, Robert de Tirwhit of Beverley, permitted to go abroad as a pilgrim
C.C.R. 1349-54, p. 272
1418 Katherine Swynflete, daughter of John Hanby, snr., to be buried next to
Geoffrey Hanby’s tomb in Holy Trinity. Left son John, dead in 1426 heir of
Geoffrey (BRE 1 p. 271); land in Hull and York.
Arch. Reg. XVIII f. 371

Hugh de HANBY
Bailiff 1360; M. 1365
dead by 1377
C.C.R. 1377-81, p. 103
1351 as underbailiff assaulted Crown men taking away felons in the keeping of the bailiffs
C.P.R. 1350-4, p. 102
1370, 1377 (x2) appointed to commission of array in Hull
C.P.R. 1367-70, p. 429; 1374-7, p. 502; 1377-81, p. 37
1377 paid tax for self and wife and 6 others in Hull Street
E179/206/45
1378 an executor of Geoffrey Hanby
C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 103
1413 his cousin and heir, Katherine, wife of Thomas Swynflete, and her son John,
confirmed in possession of property in York, once Hugh Hanby’s.
C.C.R. 1403-19, p. 107

Richard HANBY
Ch. 1395; bailiff 1397
1379-80 Exp. 4 cloth
E122/58/14
1383-4 Imp. 14 tun
Exp. 9t shipments E122/59/8

William HANBY
of Hull

1347-9 Exp. 9t shipments E122/60/8

1348-9 Exp. 9t shipments E122/60/8
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. 20 8s. 4d./23 tuns 34 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. 53 cloths + 3 single beds v. £74 55 shipments

1396-7 Exp. cloth casks v. 11s. 6d. E122/59/26

1398-9 Imp. 10 tuns 3 shipments E122/159/11

John HAYNSON/HANSON of Hull [same?] Free, as mariner. BRE 1 p. 254 dead 1459 Prob. Reg. II f. 393v.
Holy Trinity

Balliff 1437: M. 1445

1453 auditor BRB 1 f. 33

1450-1 Exp. 10 cloths/grain v. 20s. E122/61/32

1452-3 Imp. iron v. £3 6s. 8d./12 tuns 1 hoghead 2 shipments E122/61/71

1455 acquired a messuage in Hull Street next to King's Straith from Katherine, the widow of John Seford of Beverley D 422 A

1456 ordered to repair the staith of his tenement, as far as 'Les Stakes' in the water of the Hull BRB 1 f. 48

1459 Left wife Margaret, daughter Alice Seford and her children John, Katherine, Beatrice and Elizabeth, brother Thomas of Menschapel [?], kinsman Thomas; £69; his house next to Northgate, 4 tenements and 1 garden next to the Newpostern, 5 gardens next to the Tillery (outside the walls), a messuage next to King's Straith with a solar built over the staith. After Margaret's death, the King's Straith property to the corporation for a £5 per year chantry in Holy Trinity. Requests included cash to the churches of Fulton Marsh, Tetney, Humberton, Norecostes, all in Lincs. His grandchildren were minors, and their money was to be kept for them by his wife, until they came of age. Richard Anson was to have £18 to support Margaret "in necessities and negotiations".


John HAPSAM, merchant [in will] of Hull Free 1466, as mariner BRG 1 f. 24 dead 1482 Prob. Reg. V f. 59 wherever

1460-1 Imp. 1 pipe E122/62/1 [same?]

1462-3 Imp. herrings v. £1 6s. 8d. E122/62/3 [same?]

1470-1 Imp. a. fish v. £1 10s. 8. /1 tun 1 hoghead 2 shipments E122/62/13, 14

1480 Leased a tenement in Marketgate from the Charterhouse for 20 years, at 28s. 4d. per year Horrox, no. 81

1481 Left wife Margaret, children; 2s. Residue to his executor, Margaret to pay his debts and then to dispose a part of his goods to pray for him and to bring up and govern his children, as she thinks proper Prob. Reg. V f. 59

1506 his son Thomas, merchant, gave his own son Robert, merchant, a tenement and garden in Whitefriargate, which he had been given by his parents John, a mariner, and Margaret BRE 2 f. 132; Horrox, no. 185

John HARDY, merchant of Hull Free mariner, 1454 BRG 1 f. 21v. dead 1481 Prob. Reg. V f. 95 wherever Ch. 1476

1452-3 Imp. 5 tuns 4 pipes 2 hogheads 2 shipments E122/61/71 [same?]

1480 Left wife Joan, her son George; 18s. Prob. Reg. V f. 95

John HARRISON/HENRYSON of Hull Free 1493 as a walker BRG 1 f. 27b. dead 1526 Prob. Reg. IX f. 328
St. Mary's

Ch. 1593; sh. 1515

1525 Left wife Agnes, son John; £60, included £30 owing to him from France for the Peter. Property in Miton, in High St., an oil mill. Bequests included horses and mares, cisterns of lead + the property to his son, he to pay his mother 26s. 8d. p.a. + ½ the oil made from the seed I have this year and she to pay ½ the costs. Left William Henson, carver 'at the next arrival of the hubels out of Danesko', 100 wainscots.


Robert HARRISON, merchant
from Skidbrooke, Lincs.

of Hull

of Hull

Ch. 1592; Sh. 1507; M. 1512

1517 reference to land of his in High Street

Horrox, no. 9

1520 left wife Katherine (widow of John Dalton), sister's children John, Agnes, Isabel, Margaret Rowse; £91; 2 tenements in Salthouse Lane, a croft called Sedyke. The latter to go to Our Lady's Guild, Skidbrooke, after wife's death.

Bequests of £10 to the Staple Chapel in St Mary's, Calais, and £5 to St Botolph's, Skidbrooke, Lincs., where he was born.

Prob. Reg. IX f. 112

Thomas HAWTHORNE/HAWTON, merchant
Free 1445 ? BRG 1 f. 69
Ch. 1458; Sh. 1457

1450 a joint owner of the Gregory

BRB 1 f. 20v.

1450 owed John Forest and William Huest £25 and £10 9s. 2d. Registered 31 Oct. to be repaid at 25 Dec.

BRB 1 ff. 15(ii)v., 16

1457-8 repaid 30s. + lead v. £4 13s. 4d. as old debt by Fountains Abbey

Mem. Fountains, III, pp. 76, 88

1458-9 sold Fountains wine v. £2 14s. 4d.

Ibid., p. 88

John de HEDON, merchant
of Hull

Bailiff 1391 M.P. 1378, 1386

1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See William de Carleton

1378-9 Exp. 19 sks. 20 st. 14 shipments E122/59/2

1381-2 Exp. 7 sks. 22 st. E122/59/7

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £211 16s. 8d. + 22 tons 13 shipments E122/59/8

Exp. 300 calf hides v. £2 1s. 8d. + cloth v. £19 4 shipments

1391-2 Imp. cloth [selv. £11 1s. 8d. + 12 tons E122/59/22, 23

1387 owed £2 by John Frost of Lincs.

C.F.R. 1385-6, p. 293

1369 leased a tenement, lane and smith in High Street from the de la Poles for 80 years at £3

Horrox, no. 39

1380 acquired 2 messuages and land in High Street from Newland helm, with John de Dimelton, and acquired it outright from Dimelton in 1383

D 145, 147; Horrox, no. 40

William HEDON, merchant
son of John of Hull

dead 1427 Prob. Reg. II f. 523

Holy Trinity next to parents

1427 Left wife Elone, brother Thomas; 6s. 8d., a message, share in a tenement and 51s. per year rent. His capital mesuage, next to his brother's, to be sold and the money to be used to build a recessus in Holy Trinity. Robert Holme and John Garton to supervise the sale, but wife was the sole executor

Prob. Reg. II f. 523

Adam HELLEWARD
of Hull

dead 1321 BRE 1 p. 122

M.P. 1314

Holy Trinity

1303-4 Exp. 3 sks. 11 st. E122/55/10
Walter HELLEWARD of Hull
M. 1342, 1349; M.P. 1341
1319, 1321, March and Oct. 1322
Protection to take his ship 'South' for Victualls for York and Newcastle
C.P.R. 1317-21, p. 376; 1321-4, pp. 86, 109
1336 Shipping 400 qts. wheate, peas and beans for Gascony with Roger Swerd. To
join the fleet at Portsmouth
C.P.R. 1334-6, p. 345
1339 with Roger Briste, Rob. Draper and Alan Cook, owed £400 by the king for
service overseas
Ibid., 1338-40, p. 401
to be repaid from the 1/9th in the archdeaconry of Richmond
C.C.R. 1339-41, p. 423
Oct. 1342 had to find sureties, William de Tickhill and James de Kingston of Yorkshire
and Alan de Boys of Sussex, against the seizure of his property for not appearing
to answer trespass and contempt
Ibid., 1341-3, p. 670
Dec. 1342 as mayor, ordered to sell a ship and use the money to pay for victualls for
Brewick and keep the change for the king
Ibid., p. 701
Feb. 1343 to be arrested for contempt because ordered to arrest ships for the king's
use [and did not?]
Ibid., 1343-6, p. 90
1343 complaint against him preventing Richard de la Pole from holding a court in
Aton fee, lead to commission of ayre and terminer
C.P.R. 1343-5, pp. 91, 95
1347 reference to 4 tenements in High Street, and 3 in Church Lane, lately his
Horrox, nos. 42, 48, 53, 56, 196
1351 renting 10 shops in Kirke Lane, from the council for 58s. 4d. per year
BRE 1 p. 144
John HERYNSON of Hull
1440 seized with a ship the George of Hull, and forced to serve with it for 16 weeks.
When finally arrived at Danzig, licence to trade was out of date
1449 with Rob. Seales owned the Anne — BRB 1 f. 11

**William Hewet/Howet**

Free 1423, as spicer — BRE 1, p.254

1439 with Nich. Stubbs and others exported 20 barrels beer and other goods v. £40 to Iceland, uncustomed — C.P.R.1436-41, pp.194-5

**John Hugeson**

Free 1464 BRG 1 f. 24

Sh. 1474

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £3 10s. — E122/62/5

1467-8 Exp. lead v. £33 6s. 8d. — E122/62/11

1470-1 Imp. 6 tunns — £2 shipments E122/62/13

Exp. 2 cloths s.g.

1471-2 Imp. misc.v. £9/1 pipe — £4 shipments E122/62/16

Exp. lead v. £13 6s. 8d. — E122/62/17

1472-3 Exp. 10 cloths s.g.

1479 was living in a tenement in High Street — D 458, 459

**Robert de Hokenal**

of Hull

1379 appointed searcher in Hull and in the Humber — C.F.R. 1377-83, p. 169

1383-4 Exp. cloth v. £4 2s. + leather v. £1 — £4 shipments E122/59/6

1389-90 Exp. cloth v. £5 5s. — E122/59/15

1390-1 Exp. 240 fells

1391-2 Imp. misc. v. £9 15s. 8d. — £3 shipments E122/59/23

Exp. 84 cloths + 100 dickers (v. £5 16s. 8d.) + misc. v. £10 15s. + 937 fells — £11 shipments E122/59/23,24

1398-9 Imp. misc. v. £17 13s. 4d. (Sp. iron v. £13 6s. 8d.) — £4 shipmen s E122/159/11

**Robert Holme**

of Hull

Free 1415 BRE 1 p. 252 — dead 1449 Prob.Reg. II f.213

M. 1424, 1428, 1437; M.P. 1421, 1422, 1423, 1427, 1431, 1435

1426 shipping 25 sls. 21 st. free of subsidy in compensation for a shipment lost through enemy action with Richard Seales, Thomas Gare, William Ormeshead, Robert Hadesay, et al. — C.P.R. 1422-9, p. 385

1436, Feb. complaint that he, John Bedford et al. wrongly seized a Dutch ship. Their arrest ordered May, 1437. Cl/11/196; — C.P.R. 1438-41, p.87

1436, May Licence to arm 'Leonard' and 'Mary' of Hull — C.P.R. 1429-85, p.510

1449 repaid £36 he had paid the city to clear its debts — BRB 1 f. 9; CQ: 1 f.11v.

1425 [of York?] owed £10 by Ubertinus de Barde — C.C.R. 1429-35, p. 371

Apprentice William Dalton free 1452 — BRG 1 f. 21v.

1435 gift of all his goods to daughter Joan and husband Hugh Clitheroe, Robert Hadesay, Thomas Kirkby — C.C.R. 1435-41, p.40

1449 Left son John; c. £775 + silverware; 4 lots of property in Hedon, including 2 crofts; 7 marks rent from properties in Hull. That rent for a perpetual chantry in St. Mary's, Hull for self, wives Beatrice and Alice, and Richard Kirkby. Rents from Hedon for a chantry in Hedon church for self, wives and Matilda and William Preston. Hedon property to Robert, Hugh and Ann Clitheroe, Bequests included £100 each to Hugh Clitheroe and Edmund Coppendale, £66 13s.4d. to son John Holme. £100 for a new lead conduit from Anlaby to Hull, if the council start it before November; £46 for road repairs, Hull-Anlaby, Hull-Cottingham, cloth v.£4 10s. + hides v. £2 11s. 3d. — £4 shipments

July 1377

Licence to buy 1,000 barrels of ale in Grimsby to sell in Hull — C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 4

May 1378

Licence with John Leget, snr., to buy 2,000 barrels of ale in Grimsby to sell in Hull — Ibid., p. 145

1383 an executor of Walter Speer of Hull — D 156
Lees Summargans in Holderness. Requests to Ferraby Priory, Thornton Abbey, the Austin Friars and Carthusians in Hull, the 2 orders of friars in Beverley, and 4 orders in York. £100 debt owed by Thomas Sanderson, to buy land for St. Mary's, plus £2 to St. Mary's guild, £2 for land for St. Mary's, £10 for St. Mary's bell-tower, if commenced within 3 years! £3 10s. per year for his almshouse. 5 marks for a window in St. Mary's, Calais. Executors Hugh Clitheroe, Thomas Preston, Edmund Coppendale. Prob.Reg.II ff.211-2

1463 daughter Joan gave 3 tenements in Finke St. and other property inherited from Robert, to her son Hugh Clitheroe D433

William HORNE of Hull merchant, Bronnent, I, p. 865

1449 owner of a ship (lighter) and accused of aiding a Dutch merchant to smuggle goods out of Hull from William Hedon's staith Bronnent, II, p. 866

John HORNSEE, merchant of Hull dead 1398 Prob. Reg. III f. 11 St Mary's

1398-9 Imp. 10 tuns E122/159/11

1398 Left wife Elizabeth, sons Thomas (born of Agnes Barowe), Richard (born of Joan le Ceaf), and daughter Agnes (born of Amicia Swallow); £15 15s. Prob. Reg. III f. 11

Richard de HORNSEA/HORNSEE of Hull Bailiff 1379; M.P. 1384

1379 & 1389 appointed subsidy collector in Hull C.P.R. 1377-83, pp. 171, 188

1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £13 8s. 4d. (oil v. £6) :2 shipments E122/59/8

Exp. cloth + grain v. £10 12s. :3 shipments

1388-9 Imp. wainscots v. £7 16. 8d E122/59/14

1390-1 Imp. 2 tuns E122/59/19

Exp. 3 sks. 3 st. E122/59/16

1401 Imp. misc. v. £29 :2 shipments E122/60/2

1413 with others including Walter Barbow of Beverley, lost 'La Marie' of Beverley + cargo of textiles, total v. £134 19s. 2d. C.P.R. 1413-16, p. 19

1405 leased a lane, with a right of passage from Hull street. next to his tenement, from the council for 2s. per year BRE 2 ff. 52v.-3

1413 with his son Robert, acquired land in Denton Lane from John Holme of Barton on Humber D 218

1428 Robert referred to as a clerk BRE 1 p. 213

Robert HOUILL/HOWLE, merchant of Hull dead 1513 ? Prob. Reg. VIII f. 109 Holy Trinity 'as near as possible to wife Margaret'. Ch. 1486: Sh. 1490: M. 1498


Richard HOvingham, draper of Hull dead 1423 Arch. Reg. XVIII f.382 Holy Trinity 1422 Left wife Margaret; 2s. 6d. property in Denton Lane. Executors Thomas Barton and John Newark. Arch. Reg. XVIII ff.381v.-2

John HUMBLETON of Hull Free 1368 BRE 1 p. 227 M. 1408
1378-9 Exp. 7 cloths  
1381-2 Exp. 1 cloth s.g.  
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. 320  
1387-8 Imp. madder, oil etc. v. £16.  
1390-1 Imp. 3 tun  
1391-2 Imp. 21 tun  
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £65/30 tun  
1399-10 Exp. cloth v. £26  
1401 Imp. misc. v. £20  
1409-70 Exp. 2 cloths s.g.  
1403 Leased a tenement in Hull Street from the council  
1409 and another (?) for 40 years  
1492 reference to a mill near Blackfriargate, lately occupied by him  

Henry Johnson  
Free 1489, as a beer brewer  
Ch. 1493  
1489-90 Exp. 34 sks. 7 st. + 2628 fells  
John Kelk  
(related to the Beverley Kelks?)  
Free 1441, as apprentice, no master or occupation  
1445 Prob. Reg. II f. 120  
1445 administration to his wife Margaret and executors  

William HUMBERTON, merchant  
Free 1441 BRG I f. 19  
1448 smuggled 8 sks. wool + 400 fells with John Grene of Hull  

Bronnen, II, p. 882  
1446-5 Exp. 4 cloths s.g.  
1466-7 Exp. 3 tun 1 hogshead
Thomas LEDALE

1470-1 Imp. 4 tuns E122/62/13
1489-90 Imp. herrings, litmus etc. v. £1 10s.

William Wood et al.

Expedition 12 cloths

[Thomas Ledale free 1493 BRG 1 f. 27(ii)]

John LIVERSEGE

1394 bailiff according to Frost’s list; this must be an error.

M. 1394, 1396, 1399, 1403, 1406, 1407; M.P. 1407?

Tweed.

Prob. Reg. XI f. 600

Thomas LEDALE

1470-1 Imp. 4 tuns E122/62/13
1489-90 Imp. herrings, litmus etc. v. £1 10s.

with Wm. Fisher et al. 340 bundles of linen v. £17

Exped. 1 cloth s.g. + 5½ ‘virga’ cloth

1475 Shipped 10 sks. Lincolnshire wool, in 4 ships, to Vere and not Calais against the statute, with John Jackson, John Stubbs also merchants of Hull.

Bromen, II, p. 116

1489-90 Imp. misc. v. £1 10s., flax v. £17 with

William Wood et al.

:2 shipments E122/63/8

Exp. 61 cloths

[Thomas Ledale free 1493 BRG 1 f. 27(ii)]

John LIVERSEGE

1394 bailiff according to Frost’s list; this must be an error.

M. 1394, 1396, 1399, 1403, 1406, 1407; M.P. 1407?


1386 appointed to a commission of the peace in Beverley C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 728

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £5 10s. 4d.

:3 shipments E122/58/14

1391-2 Imp. 4 tuns Exp. cloth v. £1 (6 coverlets)

:2 shipments E122/58/23

1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £1 (6 coverlets)

:2 shipments E122/58/24

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £2/7, 120 fells

:2 shipments E122/58/25

1397 smuggled goods into Danzig with Thomas Siford and Adam Tutchbery

1399-9 Imp. 6 tuns 1 pipe

:2 shipments E122/159/11

1400 Exp. 78 sks. 24 st.

:8 shipments E122/160/1
1401 Exp. 85 sks. 5 st. 7 shipments E122/160/1
1401-2 Exp. 164 cloths E122/158/2
1412 Elena Livensge had lands in Hull, Cotingham, Beverley v. £20 Feudal Aids, VI, p. 546

Thomas LORIMER of Hull
1447 shipped 1,000 fells, v. £20, and 7 sks. v. £4 13s. 4d. each, out of Hull, uneasted Bronnen, II, p. 849

William LORIMER, mercer of Hull
Free 1424 BRE 1 p. 254
1464-5 Exp. 8 cloths s.g. E122/62/5
1471-2 Imp. Liege iron v. £8 E122/62/17
Exp. 5 cloths s.g.

Thomas LOVERSALL, merchant of Hull
dead 1439 Prob. Reg. III f. 587
Holy Trinity, next to wife Margaret
Ch. 1429
1439 Left wife Katherine, kinsman Robert Loversall of Beverley, 6s. John Sleford of Beverley an executor Prob. Reg. III f. 587
1440 Katherine re-married to John Sleford. She had a life interest in a mesuage in High Street which was to remain to Thomas Loversall jun., and his wife Margaret, and then to her sister Alice.
1455 Sleford was dead and Katherine leased the property to John Hayson, for £4 per year.

John LYNDESEY of Hull
Free 1492 BRG 1 f. 27v.
1489-90 Imp. herrings v. 5 £ Exp. 4 cloths s.g. E122/63/8

William MARSON of Hull
dead 1472 Prob. Reg. IV f. 87
1466-7 Imp. 8 tuns. 1 pipe E122/62/9
1470-1 Imp. s. fish v. £1 13s. 4d. [Marson] E122/62/14
1471-2 Imp. herrings v. £4 E122/62/17
1472 Admin to wife Marion Prob. Reg. IV f. 87

Thomas de MALTON of Hull
1379 appointed tax collector in Hull C.P.R. 1377-83, p. 151
1378-9 Exp. 2 sks. 1 st. E122/59/2
1381-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. oil v. £7 E122/59/8
Exp. 5 cloths v. £8
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £11 12d. E122/59/14
1379 had a tenement in Scale Lane D 135B
1385 with John Byrken, owed £11 3s. 4d. by John Person, administrator of the goods of Thomas de Shafeld, kn. C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 28

Robert MARSHALL of Hull
Free 1447, as apprentice to John Northey. BRG 1 f. 20
Ch. 1459: Sh. 1470
1454 brogger; 1460 bailiff of the Trippet BRG 1 ff. 37v., 72v.
1458 leased a shop in the Dings from the council for 10 years at 10s. per year D 423

Thomas MARSHALL of Hull
Bailiff 1416: M. 1420, 1423, 1429, 1432; M.P. 1421 [same?]
1398-9 Imp. linen cloth v. £8 10s. E122/159/11
petitioning, with Richard Thwaytes of Hull for 2 year safe-conduct for the
'Notre Dame' of Bilbao with iron

E28/49

1430-1 Exp. misc. v. £16
E122/61/32

1447 reference to a dovecote and garden lately his near Dagger Lane

Horrox, no. 147

His apprentices were Nicholas Daston, free in 1420, Nicholas Stubbs, free in
1423, and John Seales, free in 1429.

BRE 1 pp. 253, 254, 257

Robert MATHEW, merchant
Free 1489 per patron  BRG 1 f.28v.  dead 1503  Prob. Reg. V f.56

Holy Trinity next wife.

1503 Left brother William, sister Margaret Inkersall+ £2 6s.

Prob. Reg. V f.56

Peter MERFLETE, merchant
Free 1397  BRE 1 p. 241  dead 1434  Prob. Reg. III f. 400

1434 Administration to Isabell Cotingham of Hull  Prob. Reg. III f. 400

Roger MERWYN/MYRWYN
of Hull/Holderness

[same?] dead 1472  Prob.Reg.IV f.76

1448 shipping 6 sks. + 1, 000 hides, uncustomed from Dripton, with Mankhaye
Cordwener Bronnen, II, p. 926

1449 arrested with John Champion of Hull, for smuggling Bronnen, II, p.868

[1425 Thomas Merwyn, mercer, free  BRE 1 p. 255]

1454 Robert and Richard, free per patron.  BRG 1 f. 21v.

[1489-90 Richard Myrwyn Exp. lead v. £1 13s.4d.  E122/63/8

Robert MICHELSON
Free 1463, as mariner.  BRG 1 f. 23v.

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £2/2 tuns 1 pipe

:2 shipments  E122/62/5

1465-7 Imp. misc. v. £8 6s. 8d.

:2 shipments  E122/62/9

Exp. oats & lead v. £7 6s. 8d.

1470-1 Imp. herrings v. £1

Exp. 2 cloths s.g./2 fother lead

1449 part owner of the Margaret with Peter Gyll et al.  BRB 1 f. 11

1466-7 owned the Christopher

E122/62/9

1471-2 owned the James

E122/62/17

July 1471 grant of £5 annuity from Hull customs because served Edward IV as 'odesman'
when he sailed from Zeeland

C.F.R. 1467-77, p. 266

Feb. 1473 grant of £60 from Hull customs, as master of the James, part payment for
ransom for self and other merchants, captured by the French

Ibid., p. 368

Apr. 1475 grant of £80 from Southampton customs in lieu of above because Hull customs
already granted elsewhere Ibid., p. 513

May 1475 to take ship to carry 4,000 qts. wheat to victual the army in France

Ibid., p. 526

Feb. 1485 annuity for life of £10 from Hull customs.

Ibid. 1477-85, p. 509

1489-90 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. + misc. v. £16 with

E122/63/8

Richard York, John Pykard, Wm. Staffley in his own ship the Peter

[a William Michelson free in 1493.  BRG 1 f. 27 (ii)]

John MINDRAM

1477-8 Imp. s.ish v. 10s.  E122/62/20

Henry MINDRAM, mercer


of Hull

Holy Trinity next to master Whitfield

Ch. 1482: Sh. 1489: M. 1496, part of 1505, 1506: M.P. 1497
1497 coroner, 1498 auditor BRB 1 ff. 154v., 155v.
1470-1 Imp. s.fish v.£5 6s. 8d. E122/62/13
1472-3 Imp. 17 tuns E122/62/16
1482-3 Exp. 90 cloths s.g. with John Beverley, Edmund Coppendale, Thomas Foleney, William Todd, Robert White E122/63/1
1486-90 With Richard York, Ralph Langton et al.
Exp. 44 cloths s.g./misc. v. £80 10s. :2 shipments E122/63/8
1484 bound to keep the peace towards Robert Hall in £20 BRB 1 ff. 138
1473 he, John Mathewe and other Hull merchants were imprisoned in France. Edmund Mathewe, brother of John, sent the money on condition that Henry was bound to repay him. Minram petitioning against the subsequent action for debt. C1/48/204
1497 Thomas Dalton left him 2 furred, crimson gowns Prob. Reg. VI ff. 51
His apprentice John Clerkson free in 1504 BRG 1 ff. 31

Nicholas MOLDE of Hull
Free 1465 as a mariner BRG 1 f. 23v. dead 1475 Prob.Reg IV 126v.
Holy Trinity
1466-7 Exp. metalware? [fabarum] v. £5 in his ship Valantyne E122/62/9
1471-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. Imp. osmonds, cork etc. v. £5 E122/62/17
1475 Left wife Alison, sons Nicholas and William; 2s. 2d.; 1/4 of the Valentine which God sendeth home again from Calais'. Sons to bear the full charge of their share Test. Ebor. I p. 215; Prob.Reg IV f.126v.

John NELESON of Hull
Free 1458 BRG 1 f. 32v. E122/62/9
1466-17 Imp. salmon v. £4 Exp. brass v. 28
William de NEWTON, burgess of Hull
dead 1347 Arch. Reg. X, f.308
Holy Trinity
1346 Left no relations: 2 ships, some goods, a place in kirk lane. Main beneficiaries were Walter and John de Cellar, and Alan de Newton. Arch. Reg. X f.308

John NORTHBEY, merchant of Hull
Holy Trinity next to wife Ch. 1440: Sh. 1447
1437 owned a statione in Hull Bronnen. II, p. 690
1437 accused of owning smuggled wool Ind.
1440 joint owner with the Leonard of Gainsburgh, seized and made to serve for 17 weeks. Cargo v. £891 spoiled. Hansereoses, II. p. 544
1449 owned † of the Marie ... of Hull with Nicholas Stubbe et al. BRB 1 f. 11
His apprentice Robert Marshall, free in 1447 BRG 1 f. 20
1457 Left daughter Isabelle, wife of Thomas Etton; £19, a tenement in King Street, and a house in 'Aldhall'. Prob. Reg. II f. 362 p. 1443-50/1450s

Action against him by Nicholas Eleston, that Northbev had 'by subtle and strange means', prevented the repayment of a debt to Eleston; even though he had legal judgement in his favour, Eleston could get no remedy through the customs of the town. C1/17/96
William NORTHBY
Free 1414 BRE 1 p. 252
Ch. 1430: bailiff 1437
1422 shipping, uncustomed, 6 sks. + 800 falls to Antwerp. His servant Peter Lower
had responsibility for all his business there. Bronnen, I, p. 604
1426 Lost shipment of wool at sea
1431 he informed the collectors of smuggled goods at Eastborough!
Bronnen, I, p. 644
1430-1 Exp. 10½ cloths s.g.

John OTTAY
of Hull
1377 repayment of collective loan, through exports. See William de Carleton
1378-9 Exp. 29 sks. 16 st. 5 shipments E122/59/2
1381-2 Exp. 44 sks. 3 st. 5 shipments E122/59/7
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £49 6s. 8d. (canvas £36 6s. 8d.) 2 shipments E122/59/8

Henry PANNELL
of Hull
Free 1406, as a mariner. BRE 1 p. 242
1430-1 Exp. hides v. 13s. 4d. E122/61/32
(1443 Thomas Pannell free per patrem. BRG 1 f. 20)

John PARKER
of Hull
2-1383 assasted in Prussia Hansestages, p. 409
1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £4 15s. E122/59/23

John PARDALE
Free 1417 apprentice to John Waleys. BRE 1 p. 252

William PATERYCK/PATRYK
Free 1459, apprentice to John Weston BRG 1 f. 23
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £43 3 shipments E122/62/3
1474 acquired a lease of three tenements in Finkle Street, for 89 years at 5s. per
year, from Hugh Clitheroe snr., gent.D 446

Thomas PATRINGTTON, merchant
of Hull
Free 1435 BRG 1 f. 18v. dead 1472 Prob. Reg. IV f. 80
Ch. 1445: Sh. 1453 St Mary's
1452-3 Imp. 7 tons E122/61/71
1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £18 13s. 4d.
Exp. meal & butter v. £9 8d.
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £23 6s. 8d./5 tons 3 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 8 cloths s.g./linen, seal etc. v. £14 13s. 4d.
2 shipments E122/62/13
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £10
Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £200, with Robert Benington, William Brompton, John
Whitfield
1451 with his wife Matilda, and John Kellingholme, gent., acquired property in
Chapel Lane from Agnes, widow of Simon Baker; gave her a life interest in
1453, and in 1457 granted the property to Robert Benington, mariner, John
Spencer, merchant, and Agnes Harrison, widow, to hold in trust as a marriage
settlement for Agnes Harrison.
1474 his widow Agnes granted it to her daughter Katherine and her husband William
Brompton
Horrox, pp. 26–7
1470 Left wife Agnes, brother James; £7, property in Hull, a tenement in Hedon,
and one in Paul. Requests to the church of Paul, to John Thorne his kinsman and merchant of St Albans (D 449), to William Brompton, husband of his wife's daughter (D 448). Brompton and Robert Benington his executors.

Prob. Reg. IV f. 80

1482 widow Agnes dead. To be buried next to John Killingholme, once her husband. Left her daughter Katherine Brompton; £10 16s. and silverware

Prob. Reg. V f. 64

His apprentices were Richard Copeland, free 1455, John Tippling, free 1456.

BRG 1 f. 22

Thomas Percy

Bailiff 1393

1391, 1393 appointed controller of customs in Hull

C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 464

1390-1 Exp. 36 sacks 11½ st. 4 shipments E122/59/16

1391-2 Exp. 4 sacks 10 st. E122/59/24

1407 with his wife Elena, leased a tenement in Scale Lane, and land outside Hull, to John Raghon of York, for 40 years. For the first 8 years at 22s. per year; thereafter 42s.

1440 holding a tenement in Church Lane and the above property

Horrox, nos. 173, 197

Thomas Philips merchant

Free 1458 BRG 1 f. 23 dead 1497 Prob. Reg. V f. 493

Holy Trinity, next to wife Margaret

Ch. 1469; Sh. 1477; M. 1483, 1491; M.P. 1491-2

1462-3 Imp. herrings v. £2 E122/62/2,3

Exp. lead v. £4

1464-5 Imp. misc. v. £26 10s. /1 hogshead 5 shipments E122/62/5,7

Exp. lead v. £3 6s. 8d.

1468-7 Imp. misc. v. £11 10s. :3 shipments E122/62/9

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £7 :2 shipments E122/62/12

Exp. 5 cloths s.g./lead v. £20 :2 shipments

1470-1 Imp. grain v. £14 with John Eland, John Riddesdale Exp. lead v. £13 6s. 6d.

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £44 11s. :8 shipments E122/62/16

Exp. 4 cloths s.g./lead v. £52 13s. 4d. :8 shipments

1472-3 Exp. lead v. £10 :3 shipments E122/62/19

1471-2 owned La Gynase of Hull E122/62/16

1478 his son John, mercer, free per patrem

BRG 1 f. 25v.

1479 with wife Margaret, acquired the messuage he then inhabited in Hull Street, from George Box

D 458-9

1479 supervisor of the will of John Redesdale, merchant


1492 dispensation to marry Agnes Benson, 4th degree relation

Test. Ebor, III, p. 356

1497 Left (third?) wife Joan, daughter Elizabeth, wife of Peter Thwayte; £20 and silverware; a 3s. rent from a tenement in Lely Street to the corporation for 'an annual mass with the great bell ringing solemnly'. Bequests to his granddaughter Elizabeth Clifton and Joan Thwayte; £1 to repair the belfry in Holy Trinity

Prob. Reg. V f. 493

His apprentices were Henry Wolhous, free 1474, Thomas Gale, free 1491

BRG 1 ff. 25, 27(i)

Richard and William De la Pole

of Hull

This brief account of the de la Poles is included for information and is derived from the following:

A.S. Harvey The de la Pole Family of Kingston upon Hull, East Yorks. Local Hist. Soc. (1957)

R. Horrox The De la Poles of Hull, East Yorks. Local Hist. Soc.
E.B. Fryde

William de la Pole, Merchant and King's Banker (1988)

The de la Poles were probably a trading family and three brothers, John, Richard and William were visibly active in the Hull area from 1314, when Richard was shipping wool through the port. In 1316 Richard was importing vintages during the famine, and he and William were renting a house in Hull from John Rotenhering for 54 per year. The following year they were deputy royal butlers in Hull and Richard was purchasing wine for Edward II in 1318. Neither appears to have been active traders through Hull; Richard's trade was as follows:

- 1310-11 Exp. 27 sks. 10 st. 3 shipments E122/56/13
- 1311-12 Exp. 10 sks. 15 st. 2 shipments E122/56/15
- 1312-13 Exp. 10 sks. 2 shipments E122/62/11
- 1332-3 Exp. 42 sks. 12 st. 3 shipments E122/58/2

Trade was not their main interest. Richard was acting as a financial surety for 7 Lubeck merchants in 1319, partnered by John Rotenhering and William Barton of Hull, and Nicholas Calthor of York, C.C.R.1318-22, p.170. The financial affairs expanded rapidly thereafter and by 1333 Richard and William were investing in land in the East Riding. By 1325 William was dealing in foreign currency and lending money on a national scale. He and his brother were poised for the launch of the most remarkable careers of their generation.

In 1327 he and Richard loaned Edward III money against the customs of Hull, possibly undercutting the Bardi by asking for only 2% instead of 46% interest.

In 1328 Richard served as a collector of customs in Hull, and was effectively the king's agent there for the next six years. Horrox, p.9. He and William served as town chamberlains in 1321-2 but Richard's interest was already attracted elsewhere. In 1327 he was appointed King's Butler until 1331, and again in 1333. He had bought a house in Lombard Street, London in 1328 and in 1330 had become an alderman and was describing himself as 'of London'. The following year, he and William divided their partnership; William to become the king's major English factor, rival to the Italian bankers, Richard to become a Northamptonshire gentleman, but active in raising the finances for his brother's schemes.

Even though William was moving rapidly into the world of international finance, he retained his connection with Hull. In 1330, he and Richard were given the reversion of the manor of Nyton and the custody of the town after Robert de Hastings' death. They acquired the keeper's great house in Lowgate and it remained William's base and a family possession until the early 16th century. He may have been the Borough's first mayor in 1331, and was definitely mayor in 1332, 1333, and 1335. Richard's son William sat as M.P. for Hull in 1338, but he focused his interests in Northamptonshire. William's exploits as royal financier, and dominant figure in the 1337 wool monopoly and again in the English Company which formed the customs between 1343 and 1345 are well known. Similarly his downfall at the hands of Walter Chirton and Thomas Swarland in 1355, brief recovery and slow withdrawal from business are also familiar. Richard died in 1345 and William in 1366 and had by then laid the foundation for the family's spectacular social and political elevation to the earldom of Suffolk in 1385 through William's branch.

Although Hull continued to regard the de la Poles as patrons, they never dominated the town as Richard and William had in the 1330s and 1340s when they were the major landowners in and around Hull. The Lowgate house was extensively refurbished by William's son Michael in the 1340s, when he also extended the Charterhouse. Several de la Poles were buried in the Charterhouse and the family's patronage was continual and beneficial. The town periodically supplied gifts of food or wine to the family when it was 'in residence', but by the fifteenth century, the de la Poles regarded Hull primarily as a source of income. Both exploited the relationships most noticeably in 1440, when Hull succeeded in purchasing its county charter with the aid of William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk then at the apex of his political career. It cost the town a 200 mark gift to William as well as meals and small payments to his servants, BNF 27 fl.12-12v.

The de la Pole presence persisted in Hull, as much through their ownership of the
most remarkable private property in the town (by 1388 their house was extensive and
had three gardens each with a fishpond, Horrox, p.39; Cal.Inq.Misc. V, pp.67-70), as by
the powerful legend of their dramatic rise.

John PORTER, merchant
[Free 1454 of York?] [as mariner?] dead 1481
of Hull
Prob. Reg. V, f.105
wherever

1467-8 owned the Anne
Imp. & fish v. £16 13s. 6d.
E122/63/11

1470-1 owned the Trinity
Imp. 7 tuns
E122/63/13

1471-2 Exp. 8 cloths s.g.
E122/62/16

1480 Left wife Agnes, son John. Best gown to Ferriby church. 3 tofts + land in
Dripped to John for life.
Prob. Reg. V f.105

Anthony POTTER, merchant
Free 1498, apprentice to Roger Bushell BRG 1 f. 27(ii)

of Hull
dead 1505
Prob. Reg. VI f. 213

Holy Trinity

1505 Left wife Margaret; £1 18s., 2 horses, 4 of the Thomas of Hull. Bequests
included 4 ship and its 'apparel', his best horse and apparel to Roger Bushell;
second best horse and a damask dublet to Richard Doughty; clothes to William
Goodnapp; his sword to Thomas Warner; his clock to his servant Lawrence;
cash and their wages to his other three servants. Bushel to supervise the
executor (his wife Margaret). Prob. Reg. VI f. 213

Robert PRESTON, draper (D21)

of Hull
dead 1347
Arch Reg. X f. 322v.

Bailiff 1342: M. 1345
St Mary's
1321-2 Exp. 11 ska. 2 st. 2 shipments E122/56/20
1322-3 Exp. 13 ska. 2 st. 5 shipments E122/56/21,22
Temp. E II Exp. 2 st.
E122/57/13

1338 Exp. 2 carratt(?) lead
E122/58/4

1340-1 Exp. 21 ska. 16 st.
E122/57/12

1340-2 Exp. 1,000 fells
E122/58/5

1346-7 Exp. uncustomed goods 2 shipments E122/193/14

1340 with Robert Upsale, owed £200 by the king for service overseas
C.P.R. 1338-40, p. 328

1346-7 Exp. 1,124 quarters of grain, with others to Portugal in three shipments
E122/193/14

1325 leased land and buildings in Whitefriargate from Hugh le Taverner for 4s.
D 21

1347 Left wife Alice, daughters Agnes, Katherine; brothers Peter, Henry and his son
John £110; his main house, 2 tenements in Hull Street, a garden in Aldgate, 2
cellars and solars in Bishopplane, a tenement in Northferry, a crop at Barton on
Humber. Mayor and bailiffs were the residuary heirs. Bequests included his
horse for his mortuary; £10 and £5 to Robert and Alan de Upsale, his

Thomas PRESTON, merchant

of Hull
dead 1451
Prob. Reg. II f. 225

From Hedon
Austin Friary

1451 owed £2 remaining of debt of £24 by John Ricard
owed £6 + by William Sage of Scarborough
Prob. Reg. III f. 235

1451 Left niece Margaret, daughter of his brother Robert, now dead; £361, £30 in
obligations, cloth, silverware and 1 pipe of wine; 2 tenements in Hedon,
another called Colehowse on the Fliete. The real estate was left to his niece
and Hugh Clitheroe's wife Joan. Bequest included £80 for a new window above high altar at St Augustine's church, Hedon; £3 6s. 8d. to buy lead and carpentry for the Austin Friary in Hull; money to the chapels of St James and St Nicholas in Holderness; £4 13s. 4d. for a chantry for one year for his parents in Hedon. Prob. Reg. II f. 228

William PROCTOR, merchant

of Hull

Son of Robert

Free 1432, as an apprentice BRG 1 f. 18 dead 1445 Prob. Reg. II f. 108v.

Ch. 1448: Sh. 1443

Holy Trinity

1445 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, daughters Joan and Agnes, father Robert, brother Alan, sisters Margaret and Joan; £70, a ship, debts, merchandise and goods overseas. Bequests included £5 worth of woolen cloth to be given to a convent in Iceland by Nicholas Stubbs. Stubbs and John Spencer both executors. Prob. Reg. II ff. 108-108v.

Jan 1447 son Thomas dead. To be buried in Holy Trinity. Left all his portion of the goods of his father, to his mother and sisters. Prob. Reg. II f. 150


Adam PUND

of Barton (D 46)

dead 1369 D 126

St. Mary's

Bailiff 1344: M. 1352; M.P. 1351, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1366, 1368

1344, 1347, 1350 deputy butler in Hull C.P.R. 1343-5, pp. 368, 369; 1345-7, pp. 277, 420, 421; 1350-4, pp. 6, 58

1352. 1353 appointed commissioner to enforce the Statute of Labourers in Hull Bid., 1350-4, pp. 281, 449, 451

1354 with Peter de Grimby, appointed fawners of the alien priory of Burstall C.C.R. 1354-69, pp. 121, 126

1367 appointed commissioner of the peace in Hull C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 434

1367 appointed to a commission of array in Hull Bid., p. 432

1346-7 Exp. 300 quarters of grain, with Richard de Santon, to Portugal E122/193/14

1349 with Alan de Upseale licence to export wool to Flanders C.C.R. 1349-54, pp. 34, 59

1350 attorney for Tideman de Limbergh Bid., 1349-54, p. 180

1351 with 3 others appointed custodian of goods of Hanse merchants in Yorkshire Hansarenace, I, p. 87

Nov. 1357 licence to export 260 qts. of grain from Hull to Holland C.P.R. 1354-6, p. 625

1364 licence to export 200 short cloths to Calais and elsewhere except Flanders Bid., 1561-4, p. 496

1360 owed 20 mks. bt Sir Thomas Ughtred C.C.R. 1360-4, p. 117

1361 bought 40 sks. of wool of illegal weight Yorks. Sessions, pp. 14, 15, 85

1340 acquired a house in Hull Street from Richard de la Pole, for £2 per year, which he gave to his son John in 1355 D 46, 93

1344 acquired 2 houses in Beverley Street from Hardolph de Barton D 68

1345 acquired land in Pole Street from William de la Pole and had a house there, on the corner of Pole Street/Hull Street in 1350 D 73, 83

1355 bought a 40s. rent in Hull from William de la Pole Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.51

1356 acquired, with his wife Margaret, another property in Hull street, which his son Thomas inherited and transferred to his other son William in 1385. Horrox, no.4

1364 acquired a house and land in Old Beverley Street, held gardens there in 1367, and gave Adam Tutbury a 1s. per year rent from a tenement there in 1369
D 118, 124, 131

1368 Left wife Alice, sons William, Thomas, John, daughters Katherine and Margaret; £53; property in Pole Street, Hull Street, Oldfremantle, a 14s. rent in Coney Street, York, for 40 years (a gift from Robert de Selby), a rent in York for 18 years from John Fox, to pay 40s. for 7 years to Thomas Horne of Alvingham to whom Pund was indebted for Fox’s debts. The residue of Fox’s rents to pay to support constance Fox and children. Bequests included £20 each to the priorities of Bridlington, North Ferby, and Thornton, Lincs. His son William was to inherit the main house on the corner of Pole Street, which had 2 cellars and 4 messages adjoining, but if he entered the church, the property was to go to Thomas.

D 126

1377 widow Alice, remarried to John de Rypon of York, holding property in Coneystreet, York M.B. I, p. 25


1385 son Thomas was a cleric Horrox, p. 13

Walter POUND, merchant of Hull

son and heir of William, D 248


St Mary’s

1423 acquired a messuage, land and tenements in Pole Street and Hull Street from his mother Elizabeth; he to pay her 10 marks per year. D 262, 263

1464 Left wife Agnes, son John; 1s. 8d 4 tenements and gardens in Hull Street to be sold to pay debts, one tenement in Hull Street to Agnes.


1478 His nephew Robert, son of Robert Pund, merchant of London, released his interest in the Hull Street property, acquired by Adam Pund in 1356

Horrox, no. 4

*or the nephew of Walter, II, his (?) son, free per patrem in 1441, the same year as Robert Pund became a freeman. BBG 1 f. 19

1447 with John Bedford et al. granted Thomas Pund of London, an annual rent of 10 marks in Hull. D 360. Was this the same as the 1423 allowance to Elizabeth, Robert’s grandmother/mother?

William PUND

son of Adam D 159

Bailiff 1388: M. 1395: M.P. 1388, 1399

1391, 1399 deputy butler in Hull C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 501; 1389-9, p. 590

1389 with John Colthorpe collector of the subsidy in Hull C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 85

1391 customer of wool in Hull with Walter Frost Ibid., p. 453

1393 owed £60 as customer of wool in Hull with Walter Frost Ibid., 1391-6, p. 398

1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £25 16s. 8d./16 tuns :4 shipments E122/58/14

1390-1 Imp. 4 tuns E122/58/19

1391-2 Imp. 2 tuns E122/58/23

Exp. cloth v. £24 :2 shipments

1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £2 8s. 3d./13 tuns :2 shipments E122/59/25

Exp. cloth v. £24

1398-9 Imp. 30 tuns :5 shipments E122/158/11

Exp. cloth v. £60 8s. 8d. :4 shipments

1387 with William Page of Hull, bought ‘La Christopher’ of Stettin, forfeited at Sluys, for £20 C.P.R. 1385-9, p. 412

1403 with Simon de Grimsby mainpner for William Rolleston of Beverley C.C.R. 1402-5, p. 286

1412 captured ‘La Goddesknight’ of Scotland with Simon Grimsby Ibid., 1409-15, p. 291

His apprentices were Adam Blith free 1396, Richard Scoles and Thomas Maram, free
1408
1441 his son Robert (or grand-son: see Walter Pound), free per patrem. GR1 f. 19.
Moved to London by 1458 when was described as citizen and grocer of London.
Retained an interest in a property in Hull, which his son Robert gave up in
1478.

Robert PYLATE/PYLLET, merchant
Free 1450 as Pellat? GR1 f. 20v.
Holy Trinity

Ch. 1476
1464-5 Imp. iron, madder etc. v. £6
Exp. 6 cloths s.g.
1466-7 Imp. oil etc. v. £1
E122/62/5

1479 as executor of William White, was left £1
Prob. Reg. V f. 161

1479 as executor of John Redesdale, was left 10s.
ibid. f. 167v.

1483 Left wife Alice; 6s. 8d.
1482 Son? Robert Pylate free per patrem
BRG 1f. 27(0)

John RADCLIFFE, merchant
of Hull

Dead 1463 Prob. Reg. II f. 481
Holy Trinity, under the bills.

1453 Imp. s. fish v. £6
E122/61/71 [same?]
1463 Left wife Alice, son William: 6s. 8d.
Prob. Reg. II f. 481

John REDESDALE
Free 1460, apprentice to Roger Bushell
GR1 f. 23

Ch. 1478
Holy Trinity

1464-5 Exp. 13 cloths s.g.
E122/62/5
1466-7 Exp. mae.v.
E122/62/10
1469-70 Exp. lead v. £10
E122/62/12
1470-1 Imp. grain v. £14 with John Eland, Thomas Phillips
Exp. nuts and pots v. £1 6s. 8d.
E122/62/13
1471-2 Exp. lead v. £20
E122/62/14
1479 Left wife Margaret, mother Anne Baxter, brother William and 2 sisters; £8
17s. and the debts owed by Robert Pycline of Newcastle. Robert Pylate an
executor; 'venerable men' Roger Bushel and Thomas Phillips supervisors

Thomas REDMAR
of Hull
[William Redmar free in 1404 GR1 p. 244]

1413 smuggled wool from Hull to Holland. To have a servant there for one year and
other merchants to have his services at the staple. Bronnen, I, p. 589

1425 grant to him and wife Margaret of a messuage in Monigate, from John Waley
D 270; Horrox, no. 102

1450 John, son of Thomas Redmare, granted the messuage to John Goose of Hull and
others Horrox, no. 102

John RICARD/RECARD, merchant
of Hull

Free 1448 GR1 f. 19v.
Holy Trinity next to Robert Shakles

Ch. 1464: Sh. 1469: M. 1476
1452-3 Imp. s. fish v. £8 6s. 8d. /3 tuns
2 shipments E122/61/71
1460-1 Imp. s. fish v. £6 13s. 4d. /5 tuns
2 shipments E122/62/1
Exp. 4 cloths s/g/beer, meal v. £7 6s. 8d.
1464-5 Imp. s. fish v. £4 13s. 4d.
E122/62/7
1466-7 Imp. 1 pipe
E122/62/9
Exp. 3 cloths s.g./hides v. £1
1469-70 imp. 10 tuns E122/62/12
1470-1 imp. misc. v. £7 1s. 8d. E122/62/13
Exp. 3 cloths s.g./lead v. £10 E122/62/13
Exp. barley, beer etc. v. £100 with Ralph Langton, John Swann, John Stubbs
1471-2 Exp. barley, beer, etc. v. £240 with Thomas Alcock, William Brompton, Roger Bushell E122/62/16
1472-3 imp. s. fish v. £3 6s. 8d. E122/62/20
Exp. 3 cloths s.g. E122/62/19
1459 John Steton, merchant of Hull, left Richard his silverware, a gown and belt, and instructions to deliver his bequest of a piece of silverware to the prior of Swayne.
Prob. Reg. II f. 394
1478 Left wife Elizabeth, son Thomas; 3s. 4d. and silverware. Robert Shakes was his master. Roger Bushell to supervise his will.
His apprentices were Henry Smart, free 1451; Thomas Elyson, free 1468; John Symond and Robert Crathorn, free 1477.
BRG 1 ff. 23, 24v., 25.
Thomas RICARD/RECARD
1409-4 Exp. 25 ska. 9 st. 1 elve 8 shipments E122/177/34
Thomas RICARD
son of John
Free 1478 per patron. BRG 1 f. 25v.
[same?]
1472 3 Exp. 2 ska. 14 el 12 shipments E122/62 19,20
John RICHMOND
1439 accused of piracy against a Danaig ship, with others. See William Cokerham of Beverley
Bronnen, II, pp. 714-5
William RIPPINGHAM, mercer
of Hull
Ch. 1439Holy Trinity
1430 acquired a messuage near the Common Hall, with 5 shops in Marketgate and 3 in Mytongate
D 298; Horrox, no. 131
1442 acquired a tenement and garden in Marketgate, which passed with above, to his son Thomas, and thence to Robert and John Rippingham, clerics in 1482
Horrox, no. 129
1448 Rippingham owned a sizeable estate in Mytongate, Vicar Lane, Lisle Street
Horrox, no. 133
1464 Left 7 daughter Alice wife of John Dalton: £5, Alice to have all his 'unertals' except pledges of money. Many small bequests to named monies in York, nunns in Clementhorpe, to each friary, St. Peter and the guilds of St. Christopher and Corpus Christi in York; and to his god-daughter Joan, daughter of Sir William Neville. Will was dated in York. Executors 2 chaplains and Alice Dalton.
1476 reference to Joan Swan's son Master Robert and John Rippingham, in her (2nd?) husband, John Swan's will
Prob. Reg. V f. 7
William ROBINSON
of Hull
Free 1451, as mariner BRG 1 f. 21
1449 master of a boat owned by William Horne of Hull Bronnen, II, p. 866
1462-3 imp. nuts v. £3 E122/62/2
1464-5 imp. s. fish v. £2 13s. 4d. E122/62/7
1470-1 imp. 3 tuns E122/62/13
Robert ROTENHERING, merchant of Hull

1340 with Thomas Pashake and others of Hull, appointed to a commission to search for uncustomed goods
C.P.R. 1340-3, p. 94

1322 safe conduct to buy wool
Bids., 1321-4, p. 195

1327 protection to go to Aquitaine on the king's service for 2 years
Bids., 1327-30, p. 7

1336 as of Ravensere, owned the Radegunde
Bids., 1334-8, p. 338

1340 had been on king's service in Scotland
Bids., 1340-3, p. 5

1326 owed £39 by William Mese of Pickering
C.C.R. 1327-30, p. 95

1320, 1347 held property in High Street
Horrox, nos. 23, 39

John SANDERSON, merchant of Hull

dead 1418?
Prob. Reg. III ff. 608-9

1418 Left wife Alice, sons William, Edmund, a bastard son William, daughters Agnes and Joan, sister Isabella, wife of John Muston, brother Thomas; £37, his dwelling in Hull Street and 6 houses in Monkgate which he got from Walter Dimelton, a tenement in Hull Street, 1 in Mytongate, 3 houses in Hale Street, 2 houses and gardens leased from the earl of Suffolk for 30s. per year, property in Finkle Street which he got from John Dimelton. Bequests of £1 to William Alcock and Robert Thorhall and of £2 to his executors John Gregg, Richard Swan, Thomas Barton
Prob. Reg. III ff. 608-9

His apprentices were Adam Marshall, free 1409, Thomas son of Edward Osteler, free 1417, Robert Thorhall and William Alcock, merchants, free 1419
BRE 1 pp. 246, 252, 253

Son Thomas free per patrem in 1436. BRE 1 f. 18v. He must have been a baby when his father died.

John SANDERSON, II of Hull

1324-5 Exp. 1 sk. 24 st.

1308-11 keeper of the manor of Myton

1303 Exp. 1 last hides

1304-5 Exp. 3 sks. 15 st./645 fells, 2 lasts 4 dicker 5 hides

1307-8 Exp. 1 sk.

1309-10 Exp. 5 sks. 10 st./52 fells

1308 Safe conduct whilst trading throughout the kingdom

1314 Bardi merchants used his ship to transport their wool from Hull

C.P.R. 1313-17, p. 169

1319 with Richard de la Pole and William Barton of Hull, and Nicholas Caffton of York, acting as surety for seven Lubeck merchants

C.C.R. 1318-22, p. 170

1293, 1320 — death held property in High Street

Horrox, nos. 61, 71

1343 until his death held property in Finkle Street, at Blackfriargate, and had another tenement in Blackfriargate up to 1320

Horrox, nos. 107, 112, 113, 166

June 1328 Licence to him to alienate 8 marks rent for a chamber in High Trinity.

William and Richard de la Pole and chaplains to administer it

C.P.R. 1327-30, p. 304; BRE 1 p. 180


William to be guardian to Alice until her marriage
BRE 1 p. 83

1329 'John de Gisburgh, son of John Rotenhering mercer' freeman of York

York Freeman, p. 26

1333 Elene paid 13s. 4d. tax on chattels v. £5

E179/202/23

John ROTENHERING of Hull

Dead 1328? BRE 1 p. 83

Holy Trinity
Free 1451, apprentice to Seman Burton  BRG I f. 21
1452-3 Imp. wine unspecified  E122/61/71

Robert SANDERSON  of Hull
Free 1433  BRG I f. 18  dead 1470  BRB I f. 114v.
Ch. 1453: Sh. 1460: an alderman when he died
1449 owned 1/3 the Marie Bedford, with John Swan and Henry Barby

1459-60 Exp. 1 cloth s/g. meal v. £2 15s.

Thomas SANDERSON  of Hull
son of John, I D 439
Free per patrem 1436  BRG I f. 18v.

1437 accused of smuggling Lincolnshire wool v. £134 and fells v. £10, loading into a ship near Grimsby
Bronnen, II, pp. 689-91

1439 shipped 3 sks. v. £12 + 200 fells v. £4, from Stanynghume (on the Humber) to Vere, uncustomed
Bronnen, II, p. 735

1441 owed 100 Marks to John Bedale, John Carlton and William Cateryk of York
B/Y f. 86

1448 with wife Isabell, granted land in Scale Lane, inherited from her father Robert Kirkby
Horrox, no. 32

1450 had recently held property in Pinkle street, inherited from his father John
Horrox, no. 168

1463 had held property in Hull Street, once John's
Bld., no. 65,66

1470 released 3 tenements in Old Beverley Street, inherited from John
Bld., no. 158

John de SANCTON, merchant  of Hull
Bailiff 1343,1344
1350? Arch Reg. X f. 314v.

1343 Shipping wine with other Hull merchants  C.C.R. 1341-3, p. 621
1345-7 Exp. 433 quarters grain, with other, to Portugal  E122/193/14
1347 held a tenement in High Street  Horrox, no. 20
1350? Administration granted to 'deputy' executors, William de Ferby and William Martyn of York
Arch. Reg. X f. 341v.

Richard SANTON  of Hull
1346-7 Exporting grain to Portugal  E122/193/14

Thomas de SANTON  of Hull
Ch. 1351: M. 1355, 1356
Temp. E II Exp. 3 sks. 3 st.
1324-5 Exp. 5 sks. 1 st. :2 shipments  E122/57/13
1346-7 Exp. 1,124 quarters grain, with others including Adam Pud, to Portugal :2 shipments  E122/193/14

1347 Licence to ship 300 qts. of any corn from Hull with William de Stremsale and William Bate  C.P.R. 1345-6, p.281
1350 with Geoffrey Hanby, of Hull, licensed to go abroad as a pilgrim  C.C.R. 1349-54, p. 272

1352 owed £14 by Richard de Castell of Scarborough  Ibid., p.465
1353 [same?] pardoned for selling ungaged wine and for exporting to Gascony  C.P.R. 1350-6, p. 479

1349 reference to his tenement in Hull Street  D 81

John SCALES, I  of Hull
1396-7 Exp. 1, 432 fells :2 shipments  E122/59/26
1400 Exp. 1,072 fells :2 shipments  E122/160/1
1401 Imp. misc. v. £15 6s. 2d. :3 shipments  E122/60/2
John SCALES/SCOHES
Free 1429 as apprentice to Thomas Marshall BRE 1 p. 257
of Hull
dead 1467 Prob. Reg. IV f. 242
Holy Trinity, next to wife
Bailiff 1458: M. 1449, 1458: M.P. 1444, 1447, 1460
1458 coroner, 1452, 1454, 1458, 1460 auditor BRB 1 ff. 15(ii), 23, 37, 62, 72v.
1453 Deputy Admiral BRB 1 f. 33v.
appointed to a commission of ditches and dykes and to another to press men
and ships for the Crown
alderman of the Corpus Christi Guild
C.P.R. 1452-61, p. 220
Complaint that with Robert Auncell, his goods and the ship 'Lyon', owned by
John Pendleton were stolen at sea
C.P.R. 1446-52, p. 41
a dispute between him and Thomas Patrington, merchant of Hull, settled in his
favour by the mayor and alderman. Scales to be paid £15 in satisfaction of all
quarrels BRB 1 f. 79
married to Mary, sister of Hugh Clitheroe, widow of John Thwaites
D 342
Aug. 1448 to him and wife Marion, a messuage, 3 tenements, a large garden, and
dovecote, pond and 8 small adjacent gardens in Old Beverley Street
D 373
Nov. 1448 leased [his] great garden, [the] dovecote and the pond to Lawrence
Tubberly for 3 years at 1d.
D 374-5
Left wife Joan; £2 13s. 4d., a messuage and garden in Aldwider [?] Street, 2
tenements in Oldkirk Lane and one in Champagne Lane, and another occupied
Prob. Reg. IV f. 242
His apprentice John Smyth free BRG 1 f. 25
Ch. 1339: bailiff 1340
1351 lent 10 marks to the king
C.P.R. 1350-6, p. 144
still owed 5 marks to be recovered from customs allowance on his wool exports
through London
Bailiff 1354-60, p. 53
His father was William, dead 1327, to be buried in Holy Trinity, who left a
'place' to each of his children Thomas, Margaret, Richard, and William, and
one to his wife Agnes. Agnes left her property in Aldgate to Richard in 1337
BRE 1 pp. 84, 85, which he still occupied in 1347
Horrox, no. 177
His uncle John Skayl, dead in 1303 left considerable property interests
Horrox, nos. 172, 173, 174; D 3A

Richard SCALES, I
Free 1408, apprentice to William Fund BRE 1 p. 245
CH. 1427: bailiff 1431: M.P. 1439: alderman 1440 Wedgwood, Biographies, p. 749
1436 shipping 29 sacks, 13 st. free of subsidy in compensation for a shipment lost due
to enemy action, with Robert Holme et al
C.P.R. 1432-3, p. 385
E122/61/32
It is impossible to separate I from II

Richard SCALES, II
Free 1415, apprentice to Hugh Clitheroe BRE 1 p. 252

Robert SCALES
Free 1441 per patern BRE 1 f. 19
CH. 1469: Sh. 1476
1452-3 Imp. wood v. £5
E122/61/71
1449 joint owner of the Marie, with Richard Anson et al.
BRB 1 f. 11

Henry de SELBY
of Hull

Balliff 1353: M. 1363, 1372, 1385: M. P. 1373
Dec. 1372 - Oct 1374 with William de Swynton appointed to levy money and build a barge for the king C.P.R. 1370-4, pp. 227, 358; 1374-7, p. 54
1353 Sold ungaged wine and exported illegally to Gascony bid., 1359-4, p. 479
Aug. 1364
Licensed to export cloth to Gascony and to import wine and other merchandise with Geoffrey de Hanby, Walter Frost, Robert de Selby of Hull bid., 1361-4, p. 491
Aug. 1364
Licence, as vintner of Hull, to take £100 in his ship 'La Katherine' to buy wines in Gascony C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 387
1383-4 Import herrings v. £36 10s./4 tuns 6 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. 15½ cloths + 100 ells v. £28 3 shipments
1377 paid 2s. tax for self, wife and household in Blackfriargate E179/206/45
1384 Licence to found a chantry in Holy Trinity with John de Denton and Adam Tuttbury, for the Corpus Christi Guild, with 20s. rent per annum from 5 messages C.P.R. 1381-5, p. 390
Robert de SELBY
of Hull dead by 1390 C.P.R. 1388-92, p. 239
1385 asked for and was granted the post of lieutenant (deputy) of the chief butler in Hull SC8/226/11272
1353 selling ungaged wine and illegally exporting to Gascony against the proclamation C.P.R. 1359-4, p. 479
Apr. 1364
Licence to export cloth to Gascony and elsewhere with Geoffrey de Hanby, Henry de Selby and Walter Frost bid., 1361-4, p. 491
July 1364
Licence to export 40 cloths, dyed, to Calais and Gascony. Sureties to ensure he brings wine and goods back by Easter 1365 C.P.R. 1364-7, p. 522
Oct. 1364
Licence, as vintner, to export 60 qts. wheat, 100 qts. of beans, 40 tuns ale, from Grimsby to Flanders and 100 qts. wheat from Hull to Gascony to buy wine bid., p. 324
Dec. 1364 Licence to ship 200 qts. peas and beans from Hull to Flanders bid., p. 36
1377 Repayment of collective loan, through exports. See William de Carleton C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 494
1377 paid 200 marks for a ship: compensation for goods pirated at sea by men from Normandy C.P.R. 1374-7, p. 494
1378/9 licensed to ship 1,000 qts. grain to Scotland C76/1im.2; Prowen, I, p. 755
1378-9
Exp. 44 sks. 1st 4 shipments E122/59/2
1383-4 Import misc. v. £177 13s. 4d. (woad £42)/26 tuns 12 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. cloth v. £77 5 shipments
1380 with Robert Wakerden of Lyne, captured a Lymburgh boat en route for Scotland. Can keep the goods, return the boat C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 414
1377 leasing tithes of Merfleet for 6 years at 24 marks per annum C.P.R. 1377-81, p. 618
owed £38 by Robert Gisburn
still owed £48 by Gisburn, and a further £10 by Walter Frost
Bib., p. 566

Bib., 1381-5, p. 152

his executors owed £16 by Robert Homesby, William Holland, and John
Lymbergh of Grimaby
Bib., 1388-92, p. 259

sold 3 tuns wine to Durham Priory. By water to York and thence by packhorse.
Moromoto, English Wine Trade and Durham, Negona Gakuin University
Review, X (1973), pp. 87-146

reference to his message near Lowgate
D 133

paid 2s. 10d. tax for self, wife and household in Hull Street
E179/206/45

endowment of a hospital and a chantry in Holy Trinity for Robert and wife
Emma, and his brother Richard de Ravenser, late archdeacon of Lincoln
C.P.R. 1391-6, p. 153

John SETON/STEON, merchant
of Hull
[same?] Free as a clerk 1418  BRE 1 p. 253  dead 1459
Bib., p. 566

St Mary's
Ch. 1423: bailiff 1427: M. 1447: M.P. 1429?

1451 collector of customs in Hull
Childs, p. 232

1453 Imp. s.fish v. £4/6 tuns 3 shipments
E122/61/71

1440 reference to a tenement of his in Hull Street
D 335; Horrox, no. 17

1453 [as feoffee?] granted property in High Street, once John Tutberry's, to the
corporation, to endow Tutberrry's chantry in Holy Trinity.
Horrox, nos. 19, 38

Left wife Alice; £2 10s. and silverware, his house in Hull. Bequests included a
piece of silverware which he got from Robert Shakles, which requested John
Richard to deliver to the prioress of Swayne. The house to Alice, but if she sold
it, her portion to go to William Arnald's daughters Alice and Agnes, and to

Thomas Richard's sons John and Thomas
Prob. Reg. II. 394

widow Alice dead
Prob. Reg. f. 247

Thomas SETON
Free 1401 BRE 1 p. 242

1401 Imp. misc. v. £9 11s. 8d.
E122/60/2

Robert SHAKLES
from Hedon
of Hull
dead 1446
Holy Trinity
Free 1395 BRE 1 p.240

Bailiff 1403; M. 1414

1396 Peter Stellar left 4 of the Katherine to his 'servant' Robert Shakles.
Prob.Reg.I f.98

1395-6 Imp. 9 tuns :2 shipments
E122/59/25

1399-9 Imp. 15 tuns
E122/159/11

exp. cloth v. £23

1401 Imp. misc. v. £35 11s. 8d.
E122/60/2

Oct. 1420 acting as an arbitrator in Rouen, see John Fitting

1428 with Thos. Davy of Hull, licence to carry 100 pilgrims in Shakles' boat, to
Corunna, for Santiago
Treaty Roll BH VI m.16

1430-1 Exp. 10 cloths v. £15
E122/61/32

petition, with Thos. Yole, for licence to ship grain to Bordeaux
SC8/179/8943

1445 owed money by Nich. Ellis

His apprentices were John Yole, free 1415, John Liversinge, free 1421, BRE 1
pp.25, 254; Nich. Ellis, free 1432, BRG I f.18.

1480 John Richard asked to be buried next to his master Robert Shakles.
Prob.Reg.V f.175
1446 Left £88 and silverware; 2 crofts near Hedon and other lands and tenements. Bequests included £5 to St. Augustine's Church, Hedon; all his real estate to Margaret and Alice, daughters of Richard Wyldeby of Hedon; £3 6s.8d. each to Wyldeby, John Hadas and John Hileard, his executors; to Robert, son of Nicholas Ellis, all the debts Nicholas owed Shakeles. Nicholas was his 4th executor but was left nothing. Peter and Seman Shakeles were left £2 each.


William SHARPAROWE of Hull

Free 1453, appr. to Rob. Sharparowe, BRG I f.21v.

Ch.1473

1459-60 Exp. 16 cloths s.g. :2 shipments E122/61/74, 75

1470-1 Imp. m. sc. v. £5 :2 shipments ) E122/62/13

Exp. 6 cloths s.g. :2 shipments )

William de SHEFFIELD of Hull

1390 apptd. trowager of wool in Hull C.P.R.1386-92, p.188

1378-9 Exp. 24 cloths s.g. E122/59/1

1383-4 Imp. Madder £3, woad + canvas v. --

+ 1 tunn 1 pipe :3 shipments ) E122/59/8

Exp. 1 cloth v. £2 13s.4d.

William SNAYTON of Hull

Bailiff 1357; M. 1366

1358/60 collector of customs in Hull C.P.R.1358-61, p.331

1360 appointed to levy a subsidy in Hull Bid., p.348

1373 appointed to levy money to build a barge for the Crown

Bid., 1370-4, p.355

June, July 1377 on a commission of array Bid., 1374-7, p.502; 1377-8, p.37

1378-9 Exp. 6 cloths + 3 single beds custs. v. 7s.1d.

:12 shipments E122/59/1

1383-4 Imp. herrings v. £33 / 10 tunes

:4 shipments ) E122/59/8

Exp. cloth v. £48 3s. + Hides v. £1

:5 shipments )

1389 owed £10 by the owner of 'the Peter' of Waynflete C.P.R.1385-9, p.490

1386 bought a message and shop in Hull from Joan and William de Holme Yorks.Fines, 1347-77, p.117

1377 paid 3s.4d. tax for self, wife and household.

E179/206/45

1401 Joan de Snyatton of Hull, dead. Left land to pay for masses for 14 years for self and William de Sn./ton. William son of Robert de Snyatton her main beneficiary and Thomas de Snyatton, chaplain, was her execut.


[1412] John Snyatton free as apprentice to John Tutton. BRE I p.244


John SOUTHCOUP of Hull

1309-10 Exp. 6 sks. 13st./858 fells :2 shipments E122/56/11

1310-11 Exp. 15 sks. 15 st./70 fells :3 shipments E122/56/13

1311-12 Exp. 27 sks. 2 st./417 fells :5 shipments E122/56/15

1312-13 Exp. 9 sks. 1 st./140 fells E122/6/11

1313-4 Exp. 8 sks. 5 st./1,935 fells :3 shipments E122/56/16

1314-15 Exp. 7 sks. 8 st./1,278 fells :5 shipments E122/56/7

1320-1 Exp. 11 sks 15 st./19 dicker 3 hides :3 shipments E122/56/17, 57/7, 8

1321-2 Exp. 1 sk. 22 st./12 dicker 8 hides :2 shipments E122/56/18
William SPENCER of Hull

1439 shipped uncustomed 12 barrels of beer and other goods v.£10 from Hull with Nicholas Stubbs and others. Described as "of Hull", but probably is of Beverley.

C.P.R.I.1439–41, pp.294–5

John SPICER, I of Hull

1393–4 Exp. 3 cloths v. £4

E122/59/8

John SPICER, merchant, from Winterton, Lincolns.

Free 1488, as merchant of the Calais Staple BRG 1f.26 v.

dead 1494


Augustinian Friary (at St. Ninian's altar)

Ch. 1489: Sh. 1491

[same?]

1471–2 Exp. 8 ska. 12 st./606 fells x 2: shipments E122/62/17

1473–4 Exp. 23 ska. 16st./2,000 fells x 6: shipments E122/62/20

1489–90 Exp. 750 fells

E122/63/8

Exp. as Spaysar, with William Todd et al. 15 cloths s./g./buter, bonnets, kettles etc. v. £66

1493 Left wife Katherine (not an executrix), sons William, John, Thomas, daughter Cicely Hall; £1; 3 oxgangs, 2 tofts and other lands and rents in Winterton, and land in Askby left to Thomas and John but if either of them disputes the arrangement, to get nothing. His house in Hull to his wife, lands in Melton, Yorks., and Awkebarowe to Richard and John, sons of John Spicer of Winterton.


Peter STELLAR of Hull

dead 1396

John SPENCER, merchant

1453 coroner; 1454 auditor

BB1 f.33, 37.

1449 with Rich. Anson, shared in the Marie of Hull, i each.

BB1 f.11

1452–3 Imp. iron v. £13 6s.8d.

E122/61/71

1459–60 Exp. 1 cloth s./g./brass(? ) v. £2 3s.4d.

E122/61/71

Feb. 1455 with William Spencer, snr., merchant of Beverley, owed £30 6s.8d. by John Grantham, merchant of Lincoln.

Nov. 1456 still not paid

C.P.R.1452–61, pp.185, 266


His apprentices were Thomas Sproxton, free 1452; John Baker, free 1460.

BRG f.21v., 23

1464 Left wife Joan, sons Simon, Thomas, Nicholas, Edmund, daughter Joan; £17, property once Simon and Margaret Bedale's, which was to provide money for an obit for them, John and his wife Katherine, property in Salthouse Lane, and another tenement in Hull, a 5 marks annual rent in Bilton, and property in Beverley, the last two to his daughter.
Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1379: M. 1392, 1393.

1388 controller of the customs in Hull
1393 appointed to a commission to inquire into obstructions in the harbour.
1382 one of the brothers of the Corpus Christi Guild
1379-80 Exp. 12 cloths
1383-4 Imp. misc. v. £31 6s.8d./11 tuns/pipe 14 shipments ) E122/58/6
                      Exp. 60 cloths v. £114       12 shipments )
1387 with William Terry, John Tutberry, Walter de Wele of Grimsby, licensed to
              equip a large ship, a ballinger and a barge, to return fishmongers, merchants
              and others at sea, and for the destruction of the king's enemies in Scotland and
              France.
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £17/34 tuns 1 pipe 13 shipments ) E122/59/14
                      Exp. 12 cloths
1391-2 Imp. 29 tuns 12 shipments ) E122/59/22, 23
                      Exp. 60 qts. grain v. £10/cloth v. £3 10s.
1394-5 paid ulnage on 10 cloths
1395-6 Imp. 24 tuns 3 shipments ) E122/59/25
1381 one of the executors of Richard Ferraby, snr.
1379 one of the executors of Richard Ferraby, snr.
1377 paid 2s.4d. tax for self, wife and household in Hull Street
       E179/206/45
1383 his wife Joan dead, to be buried in St. Mary's. Left her son Thomas Witte, a
       minor; £15
       Arch.Reg.XII f.64
1383 leased 2 shops, 1 tenement, 1 message from the council for 30 years at 6
       marks.
       BRE 1 p.163
1396 Left wife Katherine, son Walter, daughter Elene; 1 ship, £93; a tenement and
       garden in Mytongate, property in Hull had from John de Beverley, walker, a
       tenement in Hull from Amicie Howson, a tenement and garden in Beverley,
       and other property in Hull, Beverley, Swanland, Brystwick, and Holderness.
       Left his ship the Katherine to his servant, Robert Shakles. Executors
       included William Frost, Simon de Grimsby, John Liversedge.

Prob.Reg.I f.98

John STUBBS, mercer
son of Nicholas
Free, 1458, per patrem
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £1 13s.4d.
1465-6 Imp. s.fish v. £3
1466-7 Imp. 1 tun
                      Exp. 4 cloths s.g.
1469-70 Exp. 14 cloths s.g.
1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £4 6s.8d. 12 shipments ) E122/62/13
                      Exp. beer, barley etc. v. £160 with Ralph Langton,
                      John Ricard, John Swann
1671-2 Imp. 13 tuns
1460 to be fined 3s.4d. for not keeping his watch in his ward
       BRB 1 f.76

Nicholas STUBBS
of Hull
Free 1423, appr. to Thos. Marshall
Sh. 1450; M. 1461
1451 appointed to a commission into piracy
1439 shipped flour and misc. goods v. £33 6s.8d. uncustomed with Wm. Spencer et
       al. to Iceland
       C.P.R.1436-41, pp.294-5
1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £8
                      Exp. 3 cloths s.G./meal v. £5 10s.
1460-1 Imp. s.fish v. £30/1 tun 3 shipments  E122/61/74
Exp. 6 cloths s.g. / linen etc. v. £40

1462-3 Imp. s.fish v. £18 6s.8d. E122/62/4

1438 joint owner of the Martin of Hull

1449 owned 1 of the Marie... of Hull

1451 an executor and guardian for Richard Bille's sons
His apprentice Robert Kirkland, free 1454

1475 [his son?] Nicholas free per patrem.

Robert STUT
dead 1347 D57A
Holy Trinity

1341 appointed to a commission to search for uncustomed work
C.P.R.1340-3, p.323

1321-2 Exp. 1 last 1 dicker 1 skin E122/56/18

1326 acquired a plot of land with buildings in Blackfriargate from Robert Middleton D23

1343 His brother? John dead, to be buried in St. Mary's. Left wife Alice, daughter of Nicholas Puttra; £38, property in Hull. Bequests to John and Alice, Richard Skaxil's children, and to Joan his wife; to Nicholas Stut, Robert's son.
BRE p.99

1432 Robert left wife Matilda, son Nicholas, daughter Joan; £7, the Goodyear and the Wylifare, a tenement in Munkgate, tenements in Kirklane, and the property once Robert Middleton's (Probate 1347) D 57A

1436 wife Matilda dead, to be buried in Holy Trinity. Left sons Richard, Nicholas, daughter Joan; £24, Abbotgarth in Munkgate, left to her by Michael Box (her father?) and to be sold for Michael's widow Matilda to pay his debts, including £216 to Robert Stut. D 67A

1437 son Nicholas dead. Left wife Joan and 'children'; 11s., 1/2 the Goodyear, a share in the Allhalloweast, property in Chapelgate, Hull Street, Monkgate and Kirklane. The last 2 to go to the fraternity of the Guild of Corpus Christi after death of Joan and children. D 81
See also Horrox, nos. 4, 16, 73, 98-103, 185

John SWAN, stapler of Hull
from Felton, Northumberland
Free 1440 as an apprentice.

dead 1476 Prob.Reg.V f.7

Holy Trinity

Ch.1450 : Sh.1455 : M.1465, 1474

1455 bailiff of the Tippett; 1460 elected alderman BRG 1 ff.45, 76v.

1452-3 Imp. s.fish v. £30/5 tuns 2 shipments E122/61/71

1459-60 Imp. s.fish v. £12 6s.8d.

1460-1 Imp. 8 tuns E122/61/72

1462-3 Imp. madder etc. v. £13 E122/62/3

1465-6 Imp. misc. v. £5 6s.8d./2 tuns 2 pipes 2 shipments E122/62/5, 7
Exp. 31 sks. 21 st./2,072 fells 2 shipments

1466-7 Imp. iron v. £2
Exp. 55 sks. 12st./1,240 fells 5 shipments

1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £20 E122/61/11

1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £12 E122/61/12
Exp. 12 sks. 21 st./4,000 fells 3 shipments

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £7 1s.8d.
Exp. beer, barley, linen etc. v. £160 with Ralph Lentgon, John Ricard, John Stubbs

1471-2 Imp. fish v. £6 13s.4d.
Exp. 22 sks. 24 st./1,800 fells 5 shipments
Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £80
with Ralph Garton, Ralph Langton,
John Whitfield

1472-3 Exp. 52 sks. 4st./2,850 fells 6 shipments E122/62/19, 20
His apprentices were John Scott, free 1459; John Dalton, free 1475.
BRG 1 ff.23, 25v.
His first wife was Agnes, daughter of Agnes Bedford
1476 Left wife Joan, daughter Joan, wife's sons Master Robert and John
Ripplingham; £164 and silverware. Bequests included £10 debts to the debtor
Robert Marshall of Hull; £2 and a vestment to the church at Felton,
Northumberland, his birthplace, £11 for a new window over St. Eligius window
(in Holy Trinity?); 5 marks for the bells of St. Mary's; 5 marks for a marble
tombstone; £50 for a 10 year chantry for self and wives; the goods left by
Agnes Bedford, to Agnes, once his wife, and his son John, to remain to
daughter Joan and then his kinswoman Margaret, wife of Robert Marshall.
Daughter Joan to inherit, only if she's governed and ruled by his executors
until her marriage. Bequests also to Nicholas Wetwang and Thomas Swan of
Newcastle and of his goods overseas to his executors Joan Whitfield, Ralph
Langton and Edmund Coppendale.
Prob.Reg. V f.7

Richard SWAN, no occupation known
Holy Trinity
Bailiff 1415
1415 release of a property in Pavement, to him and wife Agnes, from Cecilia,
widow of Robert Sutton
D 272
1425 Left son Ralph, sister Joan; £28, a share in the Trinity of Hull; tenement in
Bishopsgate another in Drax, all to be sold for debts. Bequest of 20 marks to
his son, 3s.4d. to the Guild of the Resurrection

Robert SWANN, no occupation known
Ch.1355; Bailiff 1361
1347 held a tenement in Finkle Street paying 1s. to the king
Horrox, no.165

Thomas SWAN
1383-4 Imp. 18 tuns 2 pipes 5 shipments E122/55/8
Exp. cloth v. £5
1388-9 Imp. misc. v. £8/18 tuns 2 shipments E122/58/14
1391-2 Exp. 6 cloths/ fat v. £3/ 6 dickers
1396-7 Exp. cloth custa. v. 4s.1d.

Lawrence SWATTOCK, apothecary
Free 1454, per patrem BRG 1 f.21v.
dead 1492 Prob.Reg.V f.411
Holy Trinity, middle aisle, next to
Robert Fisher

Ch.1441; Sh. 1445; M. 1488
1489-90 Imp. rape oil v. £1
Exp. 7 cloths s.g. 2 shipments E122/63/8; Hull
Exp. 20 cloths s.g. with others, see Customs Accts., p.218
Edmund Waleme
Imp. misc. v. £80 10s. as above
1485 one of John Tylot's executors
1492 Left wife Janet, daughter Agnes, now being married in London, sister's son
Thomas Fisher; £7 and silverware, a gold ring and 2 books of physic called
Nicholas, to his servant.

His sister married Robert Fisher, merchant of Hull, and his daughter Elizabeth married Thomas Dalton of Hull.

His apprentice Henry Coldon, was free in 1489 [a Thomas Swuttoke free per patrem 1465].

Roger SWERD

dead 1369 D 129

Bailiff 1352; M.1357; M.P. 1351, 1358, 1360 Holy Trinity

1335 owned La Marie; was shipping, wheat, peas and beans, to Gascony with Walter Helleward. C.P.R.1334-8, p.345

1343 pardon for attacking a ship on the Flemish coast and for stealing goods and for a homicide. C.P.R.1343-5, p.214

1351 with 2 Cottingham merchants, agreed a bond to pay, in London, £15 12s.5d. customs on wool shipped through Hull. D 84

1367 held a messuage called Lathgate BRE 1 p.234

his daughter Elizabeth married Hugh de Sieford of Hull BRE 1 p.276

1369 Left wife Joana; £8, his messuage in Hull left to John Roudyf D 129

William TAILLOR, stapler

Free 1500, apprentice to William Goodknapp

dead 1500 Prob.Reg. VIII f.81v.

Holy Trinity

Ch.1501; Sh. 1505

1500 Left wife Isabella, daughter Elizabeth; £88. Elizabeth to receive 100 marks, but if his wife remarries then to find a good and sufficient surety within the town of Hull to the mayor and my custum, by obligations that the 100 marks will be paid when she comes of age or is at the point of marriage and she can be found honestly of the increase of the said sum. Isabella the sole executor.

Prob.Reg.V f.410v.-11

Test.Ebor. Ill, p.228n.

BRG 1 f.27

BRG 1 f.24]

Hugh le TAVERNER

Son of Roger D 3A

dead 1336 D 38

1344 Mayor

1322 Protection to go south to buy corn and victuals to carry to York and Newcastle with Walt. Helleward and Rob. de Upsale C.P.R.1321-4, p.109

1319 acquiring property in Hull Horrox, nos.4,7,20 22

1336 Left wife Eline, sons Henry, Robert, daughter Eline; his messuage (in Aldgate?), a tenement in Monkgate, 2 in Hull Street, 2 in Beverley Street. Monkgate to be sold and the money to go to his daughter D 38

1342 Monkate tenement sold to Thomas Flishlake by widow Eline and co-executor Walter le Taverner BRE 1 p.156

1347 son Henry still held Aldgate messuage Horrox, no.173

1343 grandson Richard, Henry's son, alive D 60-1; Horrox, no.135(d)

[A John Taverner bailiff 1346; M.1357 He or another paid tax in 1377 E179/206/41]

Walter TAVERNER

(Hugh's brother?)

Bailiff 1334

1336 Hugh's executor

1347 held a property in Lowgate once Roger le Taverner's Horrox, no.79

John TERRY

Free 1364, as apprentice

of Hull
Richard TERRY
Free 1394, as apprentice
Bailiff 1409, 1410
1395-6 Exp. cloth v. £32
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £3 10s./10 tuns
 1 pipe :2 shipments ) E122/159/11
  Exp. cloth v. £7 6s.8d.
1401 Imp. Sp. iron v. £2 6s.8d.
1401-2 Exp. 10 cloths s.g. v. £15
1434 reference to land of his near Marketgate

Thomas TERRY
son of William
Free 1397, per patron.
1399-9 Imp. 4 tuns
  Exp. 8 cloths v. £11 6s.4d.
1401 Imp. misc. v. £12 6s.8d.
1401-2 Exp. 4½ cloths s.g. v. £6 15s.

William TERRY
M.1397, 1401; M.P. 1397, 1399
1398 appointed to a commission with Liversedge et al. to assemble boats and men to
  patrol for pirates etc.
1378 9 paid ungale on 9 cloths
1383 4 Imp. 56 tuns
  Exp. cloth v. £110 1s.10d. :8 shipments ) E122/59/8
1389-9 Imp. misc. v. £3 6s.8d./44 tuns
  Exp. cloth v. £11 6s.8d. :5 shipments
BRE 1 p.240
E122/158/2

1391-2 Imp. iron v. £61 / 23 tuns :3 shipments
  Exp. cloth v. £67 13s.
E122/59/14
1395-6 Imp. misc. v. £6 / 9 tuns :3 shipments
  Exp. cloth v. £22 3s.4d.
E122/59/23
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £4 16s.8d./22 tuns
  Exp. cloth v. £19 10s.
E122/159/11
1401 Imp. salt v. £7
  Exp. cloth v. £17
E122/60/2
1401-2 Exp. cloth v. £30 10s.
E122/158/2
1400 Owner of a balinger or a ship 'le George'
C.P.R.1399-1401, p.352
1402 Owner of 'le Janet' and 'le George'
Ibid., 1401-5, p.55
July 1397 with Peter Stelling and John Tutbury licensed to equip vessels for the
  protection of merchants against France and Scotland.
Ibid., 1385-9, p.339
June 1400 Licence to take his balinger and ship to sea, privateering in defence of the
  realm. To keep 1/3 of gains to self. SCB/254/12686;
Ibid., 1399-1401, p.352
March 1400 same licence with 40 mariners to fight
Ibid., 1401-5, p.55
June captured, with John Tutbury et al., the Hulke de la Buke, laden with rye and
  other goods. They had to deposit an equivalent security, with the sheriff of
  Yorkshire and mayor of Hull, against the possibility of the ship etc, having to
  be returned in law.
Ibid., 1399-1402, p.333
Oct with John Tutbury ordered to deliver to a Dænike merchant, the cog Laurence
  of Lubeck, which they had seized laden with supplies for Berwick. First had to
  check the Dænike man's credentials that the goods belonged to no-one but
  Prussians.
Urkundenbuch, V, p.328,
C.P.R.1402-5, pp.1-2
Feb. 1403 the above goods had already been distrubuted.
Ibid., p.42
1402-3 with John Tutbury, goods arrested
Hanseatiken, pp.189-90,
March a dispute between Terry, Tutbury and Thomas, earl of Arundel removed from
  the court of the Admiral of the North to the king's council
Feb. 1404 and back again.
1406 Terry and Tutbury captured the ship and cargo of Martin Gashowre of Lubeck to value of £178 5s. Ordered to make restitution, but argued that they had settled with Martin but certain soldiers and sailors who had had some of the cargo, should settle with them! Henry IV agreed. C.P.R.1405-8, p.302

Sept. Prussian merchants petitioning that Terry and Tutbury withheld goods worth 500 nobles, contrary to the treaty agreed with Prussia. Nicholas Blackburn of York, as admiral of the North, to enforce the repayment. C.C.R.1405-8, p.60

1409 with Tutbury to receive £2 nobles compensation from Prussian merchants. Urkundenbuch, V, p.483.

18 Nov 1392 granted all his goods and chattels in England and abroad to John de Burton, Robert de Garton, Thomas Terry clerk.

19 Nov granted to the same, a charter with warranty of all his lands, rents, services, in the fields and town of Hull, Kyrkeletham and Yorkshire C.C.R.1392-6, pp.99, 160

1402 as tenant of land in Coningsby, Cruly and Gunnegos, Linca. granted free warren there to John Boys C.P.R.1401-5, p.176

1407 wife Elena dead, to be buried in Mount Carmel, Lincoln. Left son Richard, son John Boys, William's daughter Aloe Terry £2 8s. cd; land in Coningsby. Arch.Reg.X f.318

His apprentice was John Arnold, free 1413, BRE 1 p.252

James THOMLINSON

Free 1404 as apprentice to William Eland. BRG 1 f.24
Sh. 1480 : M.P. 1489, 1491
1464 5 Exp. 1 sk. 8st. 120 falls E122/62/7
1470-1 Imp. iron v. £4 10 tuna 2 shipments E122 61/13
1471 2 Imp. misc. v. £4 6 tuna 2 shipments E122 62 16
Exp. 17 cloths s.g./lead v. £6 13s.4d. 2 shipments

1472-3 Exp. 1 sk. 13st/lead v. £6 13s.4d. 1 & 2 shipments E122/62/19
clerk to John Day, collector for customs Wedgwood, Biographies, p.862

1470 Day left Thomlinson his real estate, to pay for an annual obit. Prob.Reg.IV f.79


John THOMLINSON

Free 1445 as a tailor, BRG 1 f.20

Ch. 1461

1464-5 Imp. herrings v. £4 E122/62/5
1466-7 Imp. salt v. 30s. E122/62/9
1469-70 Imp. salt + linen v. £4 E122/62/12
1470-1 Imp. herrings, linen, iron v. £6 E122/62/15
Exp. 6 cloths s.g.

1465 as draper, leased a shop in the Dyngs from the council BRB 1 f.104v.

St. Mary's next to wife Janet

Ch.1441

1440 With Rich. Anson and other merchants of Hull, seized with the George, and forced to serve with it for 16 weeks. When finally arrived in Danzig. Licence to trade was out of date. Hamperesce, II p.545

[1441 Edward Thorne free per patronem BRG1 f.10]

1453 Left son Robert, daughter Maud Bilston 30s. and to the Great George; his dwelling in Seithouse Lane. Robert to have the ship and to pay all the costs that belong to it. "If he gets home safely. If God sendes ought but good," his share to go to Maud. Witnessed by Thomas Patrington, Walter Fuld, Thomas
Fesay, merchants, John Person, mariner "and other of my good neighbours".

Richard THWAYTES

Free 1415, apprentice to John Humberton.
BRE I p.252
1412 reference to a tenement in Hull Street which he lately held.
Horrox, no.72

1427 petitioning for a 2 year safe-conduct, with Thomas Marshall, for the
'Notre-Dame' of Bilbao, with iron.E28/49
[See John Scales, for Mary, Hugh Cliffthoe's sister, and John Thwaites widow, fl 1441]

John TYTLOT, draper
of Hull
Holy Trinity
Ch. 1446 : Sh. 1449 : M.P. 1453
1445 sold cloth to the corporation for livery M479/22, 23
1452-3 Imp. s. fish v. £6 13s.4d./3 tons :2 shipments E122/61/71
1443 witnessed Thomas Darry's will Prob.Reg.II f.66v.
1450 with John Darry's, acquired a tenement in Finkle Street.
Horrox, no.108
1453 granted 1 a garden and dovecote, by Margaret Masham, Richard Bate's heir.
Horrox, no.154

1456 reference to a shop in the Dynys which he once rented BRB I f.104v.
1484 left wife Alice; £4, 5 tenements with gardens in Old Kirklane, 2 in Finkle Street, 1 in Monkgate and another there, in which he lived. The latter to Edmund, son of Thomas Brakenburgh after Alice's death and he to pay 3s.4d. annually for masses, then to Alice's assigns, then to Laurence Swatock. Executors were Swatock and James Thomlinson. Prob.Reg.IV f.246v.

Robert TORKISHYE

Bailiff 1361, 1363 [same?]
1383 collector of customs in Hull
1383-4 Imp. herrings v. £1 10s.
Exp. 11 cloths v. £2
1377 paid tax for self and daughter Margaret

Adam TUTBERRY/TUTBURY

son of Richard (dead 1389). Prob.Reg.I f.3 dead 1400
Prob.Reg.III f.40
Holy Trinity
Bailiff 1372; M.P. 1386
1391-2 Imp. 4 tons E122/59/24
1395-6 Imp. 16 tons :3 shipments E122/59/25
1398-9 Imp. herrings v. £10/3 tons :4 shipments E122/15/9/11
Exp. 20 cloths v. £24
1397 smuggled goods into Danzig with John Liversege and Thos. Sleforth.

1378 Geoffrey Hanby's executors trying to get him to give account of when he was
Hanby's receiver of monies.
C.P.R.1372-81, p.103
1366 acquired a £5 rent in Hull Street
D121
1367 acquired 6s.8d. rent, and
D122
a messuage and dovecote and 1 messuage and 4 gardens in Old Beverley Street
D123, 124
1368 leased a hall, brewhouse and land between Beverley Street and Marketgate for
10 years @ 5s. per year for 4 years, then @ 7s.
D127
1369 acquired a 2s.8d. rent and a garden Old Beverley Street D128A
tenant and 2s. rent in Beverley Street D130
1370 a 12s. rent in Old Beverley Street from Adam Pund D131
1372 with John de Denton a messuage in Beverley Street D132A

Handsetage, IV, p.594
with Thomas Baker bought a strip of land on the north side of Oldburgh Staith from Hull Street to the River Hull, from the council

D133A

1379 released a £5 rent in Hull Street to John Hedon and John Dimelton

D136

1379 a messuage in Monk gate, possibly part of the Corpus Christi Guild endowment

D143

1380 with John Dimelton land in Bedford Lane, became part of the endowment of the Corpus Christi Guild

Horrox, no.203; D147, 148

1382 his chantry founded in Holy Trinity

York Chantry Survey, II, p.344

1386 from Walter Dimelton et al. 4 messuages and 20s. rent

D160

1387 a tenement in Old Beverley Street

D162

1390 a garden in Old Beverley Street

D167

1394 conveyed all his property in Hull to Thomas de Waghen and John Wodehouse, chaplains, Laurence Tutberry, John and William Rawlynson of Derby, and others of Lincolnshire.

D176

1397 Left son Laurence; £15, 'property' in Hull, one messuage and garden to the

Prob.Reg.III ff.39v.-40

Corpus Christi guild.

[1377 Roger and Thomas Tutberry paid tax in Hull Street. Listed after Adam.

E173/206/45

John TUTBERRY/TUTBURY

of Hull

deck 1433


Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1393s M. 1398, 1412, 1417, 1426

1412 collector of customs in Hull

C.C.R.1422, p.367

1379-9 Exp. 30 cloths

:2 shipments E122/58/1

1381-2 Exp. 35 cloths

:4 shipments E122 59/7

1383-4 Imp. msc. v. £30 10s.

:4 shipments E122/59/8

:2 shipments E122/59/8

1389-9 Imp. iron v. £14/49 tuns 1 pipe

:3 shipments E122/58/14

1391-2 Imp. 92 tuns

:5 shipments E122/58/22, 23

Exp. cloth v. £34

1395-6 Imp. msc. v. £15 6s.8d./40 tuns

:6 shipments E122/58/25

1399-9 Imp. herrings v. £27/16 tuns 2 pipes

:5 shipments E122/159/11

1401 Imp. salt v. £14

:2 shipments E122/60/2

Exp. 6 cloths s.g. v. £6 10s.

1401-2 Exp. cloth v. £5

E122/158/2

Oct. 1420 acting as an arbitrator in Rouen. See John Fitling

C.C.R.1398-9, p.165

1397 Owner of the 'Petre' with Rob. de Sneyton

C.P.R.1399-1401, p.352

1400 Owner of the 'Petre', 'Le Gabriell' & 2 ballingers

Ibid., 1401-5, p.55

1402 Owner of 'Le Gabriell' and 'Le Seint Saviour'

C.C.R.1405-9, p.175

1407 Owner of 'Le Cristofer'

Ibid., 1408-13, p.376

1413 His 'Peter' involved in the capture of a Schus ship

Rot.Parl.IV, 86,103

1415 His 'Le Cristofer' abandoned by the rest of the fleet when attacked by Spanish

pirates

See William Terry for extensive privateering, 1400-1409

1424 His ship seized by Harse

Urkundenbuch, VI, pp.305, 388.

1398 with Thos. Pygot of Lincoln and Nich. Lyster of Alman owed £48 7s. to the

king

C.C.R.1398-9, p.363

1398 owed £4 6s. by Thos. Dawson of Hull

Ibid., p.382

1402 owed £2 by Wm. King of Webbe

Ibid. 1401-5, p.141

1412 owed £2, with others, by Wm. Ruglyn of Whittby

Ibid.1408-13, p.341

His apprentices were John de Holme and Laurence atte Hall, free in 1398; Wm.

York, John Sneyton, John Chirat, Nich. Durem free in 1412

BRE 1, pp.241, 244

1391 acquired 1 tenement, fronting High Street, and a right of way in 1392, through

the east gate of Barton Lane

Horrox, no.38(a)

1392 acquired 2 tenements in Hull Street from John de Colthorpe

D173
wife Katherine (widow of Peter Stellar, merchant) dead. To be buried next to Peter. Left daughter Elizabeth, gold beads and bell Arch.Reg.XVIII, f.357


Left Lawrence Tutbury, cousin and son [in-law] John Bate; £140 and silver and gold ware, the Cogane, James and Gabriel, of the Peter, tar, iron, timber etc. in the former, iron in the Gabriel; a tenement in Chapel Lane, one in Paulfleet, his capital messuage in Hull Street and 2 others. The Hull Street properties to trustees John Bedford, John Snyaton, John Steton, to pay for masses, 12 marks per year for 2 years then to enfeoff the council. If cannot be made legal, sell the property and use proceeds for his soul. Requests included £20 to the recluses in Hull, 3s.4d. to each baptised boy, £10 for poor on his burial day; to Lawrence Tutbury all the debts owed to John by him through the duke of Norfolk. The Gabriel to John Bedford, the James to kinsmen John and Thomas Steventon, the Cogane to Lawrence Tutbury and William Raby, of the Peter to John Steton and John Snyaton. Bedford, Steton, Snyaton and William Rop, chaplain, executors.


Bedford and Steton gave 2 of Tutbery's messuages to the council C.P.R.1441-6, p.366 D409

his chantry in Holy Trinity founded by the mayor

Lawrence TUTBERY
son of Adam D197
Free 1399 BREi p.241
1399-9 Imp. 4 tunns E122/159/11
1404 leased a tenement and garden in Beverley Street for 20s. per year D197
1440 holding property in High Street, probably a life interest in 1 celler with inn above and 2 chambers over

Robert TUTBERY
1472-3 Exp. lead v. £5 E122/62/20

Alan de UPSALE
1307-8 Exp. 8 sks. E122/56/5
1308-9 Exp. 2 sks. 20st./600 fells/29 dicker 3 shipments E122/56/8
1309-10 Exp. 6 sks. 23 st. 3 shipments E122/56/11
1310-11 Exp. 23 sks. 12st./366 fells/3 dicker 6 shipments E122/56/13
1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. 5st./202 fells 3 shipments E122/56/15
1322-3 Exp. 3 sks. 16st. 2 shipments E122/56/21,22
1332-3 Exp. 15 dicker E122/58/2

Alan de UPSALE, senr
1347 held 2 tenements in Whitefriargate, 1 in Silver Street Horrox, nos.179,191-193

Alan de UPSALE, jnr
Bailiff 1340: M.1348 (or senior?); M. P. 1344
1344,1345 attorney for Thomas de College, controller of customs in Hull C.C.R.1342-6, pp.206,519
1349 with Adam Pund, licensed to export wool to Flanders. Ibid, 1349-54, pp.34,59
1369 reference to a tenement in High Street, lately his Horrox, no.39 [1347 Alan, son of Thomas Upsale, held a tenement in Silver Street. Horrox, no.178]

Geoffrey UPSALL
1381-2 Exp. 4 sks. of Hull
wife Katherine (widow of Peter Stellar, merchant) died. To be buried next to
Peter. Left daughter Elizabeth, gold beads and bell Arch.Reg.XVIII, f.357

wife Agnes died. To be buried in Franciscan Priory, York. Left daughter
Agnes Hecheste; £38


Left Lawrence Tutbery, cousin and son [in-law] John Bate; £140 and silver and
gold ware, the Coganne, James and Gabriel, \( \frac{1}{4} \) of the Peter, tar, iron, timber
etc. in the former, iron in the Gabriel; a tenement in Chapel Lane, one in
Paulfleet, his capital messuage in Hull Street and 2 others. The Hull Street
properties to trustees John Bedford, John Snyeton, John Steton, to pay for
masses, 12 marks per year for 2 years then to enfeoff the council. If cannot
be made legal, sell the property and use proceeds for his soul. Requests
included £20 to the recluses in Hull, 3s.4d. to each baptised boy, £10 for poor
on his burial day; to Lawrence Tutbery all the debts owed to John by him
through the duke of Norfolk. The Gabriel to John Bedford, the James to
kinsmen John and Thomas Steventon, the Coganne to Lawrence Tutbery and
William Raby, \( \frac{1}{4} \) of the Peter to John Snyeton and John Snyeton. Bedford,
Steton, Snyeton and William Rop, chaplain, executors.


Bedford and Steton gave 2 of Tutbery's messuages to the council

C.P.R.1441-6, p.366

his chantry in Holy Trinity founded by the mayor

D409

Lawrence TUTBERY

son of Adam

Free 1399

Imp. 4 tens

1399-9

1404 leased a tenement and garden in Beverley Street for 20s. per year

D197

1440 holding property in High Street, probably a life interest in 1 cellar with inn
above and 3 chambers over

Robert TUTBERY

1472-3 Exp. lead v. £5

E122/62/20

Alan de UPSALE

1307-8 Exp. 8 sks.

E122/56/5

1308-9 Exp. 2 sks. 20st./600 fells/29 dicker :3 shipments

E122/56/8

1309-10 Exp. 5 sks. 23 st.

E122/56/11

1310-11 Exp. 23 sks. 12st./366 fells/3 dicker :6 shipments

E122/56/13

1311-12 Exp. 8 sks. 6st./202 fells

E122/56/15

1322-3 Exp. 3 sks. 16st.

E122/56/21,22

1332-3 Exp. 15 dicker

E122/58/2

Alan de UPSALE, senr

1347 held 2 tenements in Whitefriargate, 1 in Silver Street

Horrox, nos.179,191-193

Alan de UPSALE, jnr

Bailiff 1340 : M.1348 [or senior?]; M.P. 1344

1344, 1345 attorney for Thomas de College, controller of customs in Hull

C.C.R.1343-6, pp.206,519

1349 with Adam Pund, licensed to export wool to Flanders.

Ibid., 1349-54, pp.34,59

1369 reference to a tenement in High Street, lately his

Horrox, no.39

[1347 Alan, son of Thomas Upsale, held a tenement in Silver Street.

Horrox, no.178]

Geoffrey UPTSTALL

1381-2 Exp. 4 sks.

of Hull
John Upsale
son of Alan, Jnr.
Bailiff 1353

1353 appointed commissioner for the peace re Statute of Labourers in Hull.
C.P.R.1350-4, p.449

1353 selling ungualled wine and exporting illegally to Gascony
Ibid., 1350-4, p.479

1344 owned a rent of 2s. from a tenement in Bedforde Lane BRE 1 p.99

1352 acquired 2 messuages in Blackfriargate from Robert Swanland D89

1377 paid tax in Hull Street for self and John, William and Richard Upsale and Katherine Berweke, his children E179/208/45

[355 A Nicholas de Upsale chamberlain]

1346-7 Richard Upsale exported uncustomed goods with William Upsale et al.
E122 193 14]

Robert de Upsale
M.1339; M.P. 1341

Protective to go south to buy corn and victuals to carry to York and Newcastle with Walt. Helles and Hugh le Taverner.
C.P.R.1321-4, p.209

1346-7 Exp. 1044 quarters of grain, w. others inc. Ad. Fund, Thos. de Santon, to Portugal 12 shipments E122/193/14

1340 with Robert Preston owed £200 by the king C.P.R.1338-40, p.528

1347 held a tenement in High Street, 1 in Scale Lane, 1 in Blanket Row, 2 in Marketgate.
Horrox, nos. 65, 87, 93, 121, 145, 171

Thomas de Upsale
of Hull

Bailiff 1344

1343 shipping wine together with John de Santon, Wm. Upsale and John Cock of Hull C.C.R.1341-3, p.261

1320 renting a plot in Silver Street for 5s. BRE 1 p.85; Horrox no.178

1342 leased land in Salthouse Lane and a messuage in Aton Lane from the council BRE 1 p.193; Horrox nos.416

1347 Alan, his son renting the Silver Street plot.
Horrox, no.178

William de Upsale, senr. and Jnr.
of Hull

Bailiff 1352

1346-7 Exp. 433 quarters grain, w. others, to Portugal E122/193/14

1343 shipping wine, together with John Cock, John de Santon, Thos. de Upsale, of Hull C.C.R.1341-3, p.261

1347 William, snr., held a tenement in Posterngate, and another in Finde Street.
Horrox, nos.154, 169

1345 William, Jnr., leased land and buildings in Hull Street for 18s. per year from William de la Pole

1347 leased another for 18s. in Hull Street BRE 1 p.120

1344 with wife Joan sold 1 messuage to Thomas de Beverley
Yorks. Fines, 1347-77, p.100
Thomas WAGHEN/WAWEN

1383-4 Imp. msc. v. £12 5s. 2 shipments E122/59/8
Exp. 31 cloths v. £5 10s.

1391-2 Exp. cloth v. £3 4s 5s. 2 shipments E122/59/22

1395-6 Imp. 2 tunas Exp. cloth v. £21

1396-7 Exp. cloth costs v. £1 1s.

1399-9 Imp. 1 tun 1 pipe 2 shipments E122/158/11

1401-2 Exp. 2 cloths s.g. v. £2 14s.4d. E122/158/2

Sept 1385 surety with Henry Wyneflete, John de Shaw, Thos. Swynflete of Hull, that Henry Wyman (of York) will stay in England, ready for a case against him as a Hanseatic merchant

C.C.R.1385-6, p.2

1385 Nicholas de Waghen acquired a tenement in Blackfriargate

1415 the same property's boundaries defined by a tenement late of Thomas Waghen [his son?]

Horrox, no.102

John WALES/WALYS, burgess


Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1400 : M.1413, 1416

1414 controller of customs in Hull C.C.R.1413 1B, p.244

1409 as 'merchant', accused with John Birken et al. of seizing a ship of Edmund, late earl of Kent.

C.C.R.1408 1B, pp.101, 139

1415 with wife Alice, acquired a messuage in Monkgate from Robert Rudstone

1425 gave it to Margaret and Thomas Redmar D336, 270

1430 Left wife Alice, daughter Margaret, wife of Thomas Redmar and their son John £1 6s.8d.; a tenement in Finklestreet, one with a garden in Old Bailey [York?] since this was probably part of Alice's dowry from Thomas Brereton


Nicholas WALSH

1470-1 Exp. 600 calf skins E122/62/13

Thomas de WALTON, vintner

1364 Licence to take £50 cash from Southampton or Dover to Gascony to buy wine C.P.R. 1364-7, p.17

Richard WANSFORTH


1464-5 Imp. 3 tunas, 1 pipe, 1 hogshad E122/62/7

1469-7 owned the Marie E122/62/9

1469-7 Exp. lead v. £1 13s. 4d. E122/62/9

1473 Admin to wife Margaret Prob. Reg. V f.193

John WARDE

1470-1 Exp. 4 cloths s.g./lead v. £6 13s.4d. 2 shipments E122/62/14

Thomas WARNER, merchant

Free 1491, apprentice to William Brompton BRG 1 f.27(1) dead 1500? Prob.Reg.VI, f.173

St. Mary's, next to his wife

1489-90 Exp. 112 fells E122/63/8

1506 Left wife Margaret, kinsman Robert Frothingham, kinswoman Anne Warner; £8. Bequests included a gown to John Brompton Prob.Reg.VI, f.173

John WARTER

Free, as mariner, 1467

of Hull
Nicholas de WARWICK, vintner

1364 Licence to take £50 cash from Southampton or Dover to buy wine in Gascony

C.P.R. 1364-7, p.17

John WELBOURN, merchant

dead 1479 Prob.Reg.V f.141
Holy Trinity, next to his wife

Ch.1487
1459-60 Exp. 3 cloths s.g./lead v. £3 6s.8d. E122/61/74
1460-1 Exp. 4 cloths s.g. E122/62/1
1462-3 Imp. s. fish v. £2/garlic v. £2 6s.8d. :2 shipments E122/62/3
1465-5 Exp. lead v. £10 E122/62/5

Edmund WELESME, jnr.

Free 1486 apprentice to Ralph Langton

BRG 1 f.26v.

Free 1486 Exp. 29 cloths s.g. with Ralph Langton, Henry Mindram, Laurence Swattock, Richard York et al. E122/63/8

Imp. goods v. £80 10s. with the above

John WELESME, I

Free 1456

BRG 1 f.24

:2 shipments E122/62/10
1467 Imp. max. v. £3 E122/62/11
1470-1 Imp. fish v. 10s. [?] E122/62/14
1471-2 Imp. max v. £1 E122/62/16
1467-7 owned the Mary E122/62/9
1467-1 owned the Julian E122/62/17

John WELESME, merchant

Free 1474, apprentice to Ralph Langton.
Ch. 1481; Sh. 1486; M. 1493

BRG 1 f.25

1498 auditor
BRB 1 f.155v.

His apprentices were John Hunter, Richard Welesme, free 1493BRG 1 f.27(ii)

William WELESME

Free 1461
Ch. 1494; Sh. 1508

BRG 1 f.26

1469-90 Exp. 3 cloths s.g.

E122/63/8

brother-in-law to John Gyll, merchant

John WELLS

of Hull

Will dated May 1405 at Gravesend, proved in November. He left £8 which included £2s. for a pilgrimage to St. John's Beverley, 10s. for a pilgrimage to St. Mary's by Canterbury, silver ware to Ralph, Alice and Joan Fforne. To be buried at Myton.

Thomas WELLS/WELLES, merchant

dead 1429 Prob.Reg.II f.555
Holy Trinity

Bailiff 1421 : M. 1427

1429 Left wife Eleen, daughter Margaret and other un-named children, mother Joan Yugilwood [?] and brother William Yugilwood, sister Agnes Waghen; £79 and silverware; 1 of the Laurence, to go to Ralph Ffome, property in Hull to wife Eleen. If she remarries not to have them. After her death 1 to eldest son and the other children to get 1/3 of the other 1. Ralph Ffome executor.

Prob.Reg.II f.555
his heirs held tenements in High Street, Lowgate, Whitefriargate, and a rent in Blanket Row.
Horrox, nos. 36,79,126,193

Robert, son and heir of Thomas and Else Belwood, held the High Street property. His mother was the daughter and heir of Christopher Welles, merchant.

[1463] Thomas Welles of Hull dead, administration to his widow Agnes
Prob.Reg.II f.482]

John WEST
appointed tax collector in Hull
C.F.R.1377-83, p.232
Exp. 18¼ cloths s.g.
E122/59/1
Exp. 10⅛ cloths s.g.
E122/59/7
Imp. misc. v. £5 13s. 5d. 5 shipments
E122/59/8
Imp. osmunds v. £5
E122/59/22, 23
Exp. cloth v. £57 12s. 2 shipments

John WESTON
Free 1452, per patrem, BRG 1 f.21 of Hull
dead 1474 Prob.Reg.IV f.208 Holy Trinity
Exp. 11 cloths s.g.
E122/62/1
Imp. misc. v. £4 2 shipments
E122/62/2, 3
Exp. lead v. £12
E122/62/7
Imp. 3 hoggshedd
E122/62/8
when the council dug up and sold the town's conduit, he and John Whitfield, as former chamberlains, were repaid a debt of £110 8s.6d. BRE 2 f.94

1473 Left wife Joan, son John, daughter Joan, sister Agnes; £1 and property in Hull
Prob.Reg.IV f.208

Robert WESTON, merchant
of Hull

Free 1415 as mariner BRE 1 p.252
dead 1455 Prob.Reg.II f.305v. St. Mary's
Ch.1434; bailiff 1436
1447 elected alderman CQ 1 f.1v.
1454 Left wife Alice, 13s.4d. Will drawn up by Robert Bera, notary
1483 Alice remarried, died as Alice Barker widow.
Left £14 10s. to be buried next to Robert Weston in St. Mary's 'under his marble stone'. Executors Joan and Edmund Coppendale.
[1409 Richard Weston free BRE 1 p.246]

Alexander WHARTON, merchant
Free 1488. BRG 1 f.27 of Hull
dead 1506 Prob.Reg.VI f.216 St. Mary's Magdalen, by Old Fish Street, London
Ch.1496; Sh.1503; M.1505 (died in office)
1506 Left wife Alice, son Thomas, daughter Elizabeth, brother Gilbert; £99.
Bequest of £5 to St. Mary's Hull.
Prob.Reg.VI f.216

William WHYTE
Free 1468, apprentice to Robert Fisher BRG 1 f.24v. of Hull
Ch.1475
1464-5 Imp. iron v. £1, misc. v. £16 13s.4d. 2 shipments E122/62/6, 7
1466-7 Imp. misc. v. £20 3 shipments E122/62/9
Exp. lead v. £18 6s.8d.
1467-8 Imp. misc. v. £24 E122/62/11
1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £4
1470-1 Exp. 4 cloths s.g.  
1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £5 10s.  
Exp. lead v. £8 15s.  
1472-3 Imp. misc. v. £5  
Exp. 6 cloths s.g.  
1479 Left wife Margaret; £9 6s. Executors Richard Doughty and Robert Pyllate  
Prob.Reg.V f.161

John WHITFIELD of Hull
Free 1451, apprentice to William Katerynson
Dead 1479  
Holy Trinity
Ch.1460; Sh. 1465; M.1472
1459-60 Exp. 4 cloths s.g.  
1460-1 Imp. 4 tuns 1 hogshead 1 pipe  
Exp. 19 cloths s.g./beer & linen  
v. £5 10s.  
1462-3 Imp. misc. v. £58 3s.4d./2 tuns  
Exp. lead v. £4
1464-5 Imp. fish v. £26 13s.4d./misc. v. £21 13s.4d./17 tuns 1 hogshead 1 pipe  
:8 shipments  
Imp. fish v. £20 with Thos. Alcock, Roger Bushell, Wm. Eland  
Exp. 8 cloths s.g.  
1469-7 Imp. misc. v. £34/15 tuns 1 hogshead 1 pipe  
:3 shipments  
Exp. 23 cloths s.g./lead v. £23 6s.8d.  :6 shipments  
1467 8 Imp. fish v. £115 13s.4d.  
1469-70 Imp. misc. v. £11  
Imp. 62 tuns with Rob. & Thos. Alcock, Wm. Brompton

E122/62/12  
Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £80 with  
Edm. Coppendale, Nich. Ellis  
Exp. beer, barley, butter etc. v. £240 with  
Rob. & Thos. Alcock, Wm. Bennington

E122/62/16  
:3 shipments  
Exp. lead v. £80  
:2 shipments  
Exp. beer, barley etc., with Rob. Bennington,  
Wm. Brompton, Thos. Patrington

E122/62/18, 20  
E122/62/13, 14  
Exp. 3 cloths s.g./lead v. £138 13s.4d.  
:7 shipments  
beer, barley etc. v. £60 with Ralph Barton,  
Ralph Langton, John Swann

E122/62/19, 20  
Exp. lead v. £5 with Ralph Langton

1461 when the council dug up and sold the town's conduit, he was repaid a debt of  
£3 6s.8d. and other money, with 14 fother of lead and with John Weston as  
former chamberlains, was repaid £110 9s.6d. with 27 fothers  
BRG 2 f.94
His apprentices were Thomas Jenkinson, free 1478, John Crawford, free 1480.  
BRG 1 ff.25v, 26

1476 an executor for John Swann  
Prob.Reg.V f.7

1479 Left wife Joan, daughters Elizabeth, Joan, Margaret, step-sons John and  
Thomas Dalton; £61, a windmill in Hull and property in Hull, Myton, Myton  
Carr and Holderness.  
His widow re married Sir Richard York of York. Dead 1506, to be buried next  
to John Whitfield in Holy Trinity. Left daughter Margaret wife of Henry  
Mindram, a pipe of wine to Gisburgh Priory, property in Hull, Myton, and  
Patrington (See Appendix 6, family tree)
Alan WILCOCK, merchant

dead 1408

St. Mary's

1408 Left sister Matilda, mother Cecily Wilcock; £50. Bequests included Spanish iron to the rector of St. Mary's, £1 fother of lead and £5 for a window in Holy Trinity and a sword to St. George's chapel in Holy Trinity; £2 to Joan Gregg; £2 to John Burton, dyer of Hull. His executors were John Burton, John Gregg and Robert de Wood.

John WILFLETE

[not merchant] of Hull

Ch. 1395; bailiff 1399

Thomas WILFLETE [draper ?]

Free per patrem, 1452.

(George Wilfete free per patrem, 1452)

1450 John, George, Thomas and Richard Wilfete leased a shop, with a chamber over, in the Dings (the drapers' quarter), from the council for 20 years at 10s.

Horrox, no.89

1472 Thomas owed Robert Johnson, dyer of Beverley, £6 13s.4d.

John WILSON, merchant

of Hull

dead 1479

Ch.1477

1469-70 Exp. lead v. £8 8s.8d. 

1470-1 Imp. misc. v. £14 6s.8d. 

Exp. 20 cloths s.g./lead v. £15

1471-2 Imp. misc. v. £8 (200 lbs. hope) 

Exp. 6 cloths s.g./lead v. £3 6s.8d.

1472-3 Imp. s.fish v. £13 6s.8d.

1479 Left wife Elizabeth; £19.

John WOOD/WODE

of Hull

1470-1 Imp. fish & fruit misc. v. £313 6s.8d. 

(1 ship v. £240)

1471-2 Exp. 560 fells

Thomas WOOD, draper

of Hull

dead 1491

Ch.1454; sh.1472; M.1479, 1487

1460-7 Exp. 1 cloth s.g.

1459 an executor of John Hayson, alderman and merchant.

1485 leased a shop in the Dings from the council.

1490 Left cousin Thomas, a priest to sing for him in Hull, or in Cambridge, kinsmen John and William and John's nine children; £26 and silverware; 2 hundred of Spanish iron; 3 yards of cloth of gold to Alice Kelstone, once his servant.
is work to Holy Trinity, to cover his grave at the anniversary of his
...and to be hung among other worshipful beds at the feast of St. George.
Executors William Wood draper, Ralph Langton merchant. Soul to "almighty

William WOODS

Free 1489 apprentice to Thomas Wode BRG 1 f.27
1489-90 Imp. herrings v. £1 10s.
2 shipments E122/63/8
linen v. £17 jointly with others
Exp. 2½ cloths s.g.
9 cloths s.g. + butter, bonnets etc. v. £18 jointly with John Armstrong et al

Thomas de YAFFORD

Bailiff 1337, 1339; M.1340, 1343
1341, 1343 appointed commissioner to search for uncustomed wool.
C.P.R.1340-3. p.323; 1343-5. p.133

As senior?
1322 Protection to go south for victuals for York and Berwick.
C.P.R.1321-4. p.109
1324-5 Exp. 3 sks. 3 st.
3 shipments E122/56/26; 57/11
1332-3 Exp. 19 sks. 18 st.
5 shipments E122/58/2
1334-5 Exp. 12 sks. 12 st.
E122/155/42
See Henry Goldbeter for partnership 1343, 1344
1347 held a plot in High Street, a tenement in Marketplace and one in Marketgate.
Horrox, nos.10,83,131
1351 with wife Margaret, sold 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 8½ bovates, 24½ acres 30s.6d.
rent in South Cowton, Richmond Yorks. Fines, 1347-77. p.30

Thomas YORK, merchant

of Hull
NOTES ON THE TABLES

? before the date = date written and no date of probate given. It is assumed that, as probate was generally granted within 6 months, that the ? date can be taken as the year of death.

+ = 'funeral expenses at the discretion of my executors'
nil = no cash but wax for candles and/or a gown for mortuary

+ debts = debts unspecified but bequeathed
depts = debts bequeathed and sums incorporated in the total
+ rents = rents unspecified and additional to the total
rents = rents bequeathed and incorporated in total
cloth/iron etc. = ells of cloth/quantities of iron etc.
silver = silver or silver-plated items such as spoons or bowls. These rarely had a value ascribed to them
gold = as silver

U = urban property
R = rural property
gen. = a general reference to property; e.g. 'all my property in York/Hull/Beverley'

pp = perpetual chantry
1, 2 yrs. = two obits for 1 year and 2 years
ADM = administration act for an intestate or the grant of probate for a missing will

Arch.R. = archbishops' registers
Dec. & Cap. = dean and chapter registers
Bnv. Shed. = wills in the Beverley Town Records
BRB, BRE = wills enrolled in the Hull Bench Books
I, II, III etc. = probate registers of the exchequer and prerogative courts of York
D138 etc. = copies in Hull Corporation Deeds
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Proved</th>
<th>Religious Cash</th>
<th>Total Cash</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Chantry</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard de Huntington</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>£28</td>
<td>£126 10s.</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>&amp; Cap. I f.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Harom/Yarom</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>4s.</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td>buried</td>
<td>London Arch.R.X f.30-320v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fribois</td>
<td>1362</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£35</td>
<td>U3 + shop</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Crome</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>£54</td>
<td>£74</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva, widow</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td>£49 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.96v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de Goldesborough</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£35</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2yrs.</td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.64v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Talvas</td>
<td>1382</td>
<td>£1 8s.</td>
<td>£11 8s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Helmeslay</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td>£49</td>
<td></td>
<td>buried</td>
<td>Dordrecht Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Bilby, mercer</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td></td>
<td>at discretion</td>
<td></td>
<td>pilgrimage</td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dunsock, son of Rob.</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
<td>buried</td>
<td>Dansk I f.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Romonody</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td></td>
<td>at discretion</td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Appilby</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>none</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>I f.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Selby</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td></td>
<td>pasture v.£40</td>
<td></td>
<td>buried Calais I f.11v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger de Moreton, snr. mercer</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£38</td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Gisburn</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>£242</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td></td>
<td>pp.*</td>
<td>I f.15 v.-16:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen, widow</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>£71 10s.</td>
<td>£142 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>III f.283v.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Proved</th>
<th>Religious Cash</th>
<th>Total Cash</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Chantry</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Duren</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£23 10s.</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>I ff.20-20v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, widow</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>a) £18</td>
<td>£48 13s. Ad. silver</td>
<td>II.3b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b) £17 10s.</td>
<td>£28 19s. silver</td>
<td>II.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Appendix 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Etton</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>9s.</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>I 1.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife of William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Appendix 4</td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cleveland</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£82 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>I f.34v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rumlay</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Yarum, draper</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>£113</td>
<td>£390</td>
<td>U1+R</td>
<td>pp.</td>
<td>I f.57v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Waghren</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>I f.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grantham, mercer</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£12 herrings</td>
<td>U<em>R</em></td>
<td>buried London I f.45v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Pynache</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>£59</td>
<td>£97 + £40 debts</td>
<td>U<em>R</em></td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>I f.47-47v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Yarum</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>£3 10s.</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.48v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bridestall</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td>£9 debts</td>
<td></td>
<td>I ff.50-50v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan de Quixlay</td>
<td>1393?</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.51</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife of Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, widow</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>£33</td>
<td>£44</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>I ff.89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger de Burton</td>
<td>Jul 1393</td>
<td>£36</td>
<td>£43</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>£15 masses</td>
<td>I f.55v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice de Ripon</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John del Care</td>
<td>Aug 1393</td>
<td>£4 10s.</td>
<td>£6 jewels</td>
<td></td>
<td>buried Calais I f.58v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Randolph</td>
<td>Sep 1393</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.59v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, wife</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>£2 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£2 13s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.26v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ward</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>£4 10s.</td>
<td>£4 10s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>f.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Taunton</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>£66</td>
<td>£86 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Aton</td>
<td>Jun 1394</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Strykill</td>
<td>Jun 1394</td>
<td>16s. 8d.</td>
<td>16s. 8d.</td>
<td>rents v.£25</td>
<td></td>
<td>f.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beverley, mercer</td>
<td>Sep 1394</td>
<td>£1 3s.</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>U2+</td>
<td>f.72b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Santon, clothier</td>
<td>Aug 1394</td>
<td>£35</td>
<td>£98 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.71-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, widow</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>£39</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.76v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tykhill</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.80v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Tudden</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>£2 6s.</td>
<td>£2 6s. 7d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2+</td>
<td>f.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolde de Acastre</td>
<td>wife of John, merchant</td>
<td>£181</td>
<td>£264 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bolton, snr., mercer</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>£2 5s.</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketta Burton</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>£47</td>
<td>£97 + debts</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>f.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Penton</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Levesham</td>
<td>wife of William</td>
<td></td>
<td>£45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stillington</td>
<td>1396</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>U6 + rent</td>
<td>pp. (£400)</td>
<td>f.100v-103v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Holme</td>
<td>1396</td>
<td>£963</td>
<td>£2148 debts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barden</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2 + 9R + manor</td>
<td>f.95v., 100-100v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella, widow</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>£8 10s.</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Bryne</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>£8 10s.</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.13v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Kent</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>none</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Seybarn</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>16s. 8d.</td>
<td>£42 debts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Tutbake</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>£17 10s.</td>
<td>£44 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>goods in Yarmouth</td>
<td>f.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Duffield, bro. of Wm.</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>£63</td>
<td>£138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.99v.-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabelle, widow</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>£36</td>
<td>£67 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>pack horses</td>
<td>f.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de More, mercer</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.12 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hamstwayte</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.7 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erm Wrench</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.12v.-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Willestrop</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td>£86 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osbaldwyke</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>£8 12s.</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erm Savage</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.27v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smyth</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td>£86 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1 + shop</td>
<td>f.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Newland</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>£8 12s.</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Duffield</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>£48</td>
<td>£88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Spencer</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>f.45 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan widow</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2 + 2 shops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripon, wife of John</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dent</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Storrur</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. f.126 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, widow</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1.14s.</td>
<td>£1.14s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. f.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Besnygby</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife of John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brigenhale, B</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>buried Nostell</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>III f.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard de Acastre, draper</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>U4 + rent 2 Selby 1yr</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1401</td>
<td>£4+</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td></td>
<td>U4 + rent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Charters, draper</td>
<td>wake 1402</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>£30 debts</td>
<td></td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>III f.72 (i) v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Chase</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£2 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pickering</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>£24</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>III f.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Brignall</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£47 debts</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>III f.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Derfeld, bro. of Robert</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£24 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>III f.92v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gilyot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Waghen no L.D.</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.101 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Redhead</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>£5.10</td>
<td>£5.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam del Brigg</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>£36</td>
<td>£56</td>
<td></td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>III f.109v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Thronton, draper</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.313 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Helmesley, draper</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>£44</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>pp.*</td>
<td>III f.215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, wife</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£40 silver, jewels</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>III f.64v-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boweswell</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td></td>
<td>buried Ipswich</td>
<td>III f.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Lokton, wife of Robert</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>15s. silver, 5 rosaries, jewels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund de Cottesbroke</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£141 debts</td>
<td>U8</td>
<td>3yrs, 6yrs.</td>
<td>III f.223v-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella, widow</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>£118s.</td>
<td>£6 18s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. f.145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda Holbeck</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>£2 8s. 8d.</td>
<td>cloth*</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife of John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Ward</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.234 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Gra merc.?? son of Wm.</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>£34</td>
<td>£39</td>
<td>U6</td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>III f.235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, wife</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>jewels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.42v. nuncupative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Hammerton</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>£66</td>
<td>£108 + debts</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>pp, 6yrs.</td>
<td>III f.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella, widow</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>£103</td>
<td>£106, silver, jewels wool, cloth, coal, debts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrix Santon, wife of Thos.</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Thursby</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>III f.245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Palmer</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>£110s.</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, wife</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Holme,</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>£36</td>
<td>£60 silver</td>
<td>7 other places, 1/7 quarry</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>III f.254v-255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Homeby</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>6s. +</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Appilton</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.256 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Ruyston</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>£92</td>
<td>£111</td>
<td>silver debts</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Louthe</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>£91</td>
<td>£482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, widow</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£84</td>
<td>£117</td>
<td>1 Malton</td>
<td>10, 10 yrs.</td>
<td>III f.450-451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Veseby,</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariota, wife</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>£234s.</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.60v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Grantham,</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td>17s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabelle, widow</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.584v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Goddybruk</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>£8 13s.</td>
<td>£27 + wool</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Crayke</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Brounflote</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£17 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Waghen,</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice de Selby,</td>
<td>1414</td>
<td>14s. + brass</td>
<td>£2 + cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.167v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Eaton,</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>£18s.</td>
<td>£18s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Talkan,</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>£70</td>
<td>£87</td>
<td>U14 + 4 rents</td>
<td>U13</td>
<td>7 yrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, wife</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>clothes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.26v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine, widow</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>£33</td>
<td>£48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.163 her maisondev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Popilton,</td>
<td>1414</td>
<td>£31 15s.</td>
<td>£57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice de Selby</td>
<td>1414</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.167v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wilton</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. I f.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Petyclerk,</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>£16</td>
<td>£36</td>
<td>U1 + Hull</td>
<td>II f.494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hosomeby</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£59</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Blackburn,</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Burnlay</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.510v-511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thornton</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>4s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ottelay</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£5 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Denby</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td>£1 13s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.518v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Selby</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>£38</td>
<td>£52</td>
<td>U13 + 3 shops + 12 cents</td>
<td>3yrs.</td>
<td>Decr Cap. 1 ff.227-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rok</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.527v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Lofthouse, widow of John</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.530 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Easingwold</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td>£64</td>
<td>U7</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>II ff. 531-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Kirkeby</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td>20d.</td>
<td>20d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Winkburn</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£4 (30lbs wax)</td>
<td>U rents</td>
<td>7yrs.</td>
<td>II f.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Fenrother</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.5 6 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Preman</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.559v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bolton</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td>£27 10s.</td>
<td>£37</td>
<td>10d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.564v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Brygham</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.570 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bowland</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td>13s.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.570v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reginald Bawtre</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£58</td>
<td>U rents</td>
<td>7yrs.</td>
<td>II f.572-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Homby, spicer</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td>14d.</td>
<td>14d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decr Cap. 1 ff.230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Breereton</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td>£7 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>II f.573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, widow</td>
<td>1442</td>
<td>£8 13s.</td>
<td>£19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Busk, mercer</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.612 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Grose</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.663</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Religious Cash</th>
<th>Total Cash</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Chantry</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Scoreby, dated 10 Jn</td>
<td>11 Jn</td>
<td>£1 13s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, widow, dated 15</td>
<td>15 Jn</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hancock</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Upstall</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>£12+</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brabant</td>
<td>II f.633v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, widow</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>£9 10s.</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lofthouse</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.648 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wakeman</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Scourburgh</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Calton</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.603 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Selby, spicer</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at discretion</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Doncaster, I</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td>£29</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>II f.603v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, wife</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.628-628v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Blackbourn, snr.</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>£310+</td>
<td>£644</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, widow</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td>£519 silver debts</td>
<td>U4+</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>III ff.415v-416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Northey</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>£92</td>
<td>£724</td>
<td></td>
<td>U3+R1</td>
<td>II f.619-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Kyrke, mercer</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.620v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Aton</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>£2 10s.</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wranby, vintner</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>£140</td>
<td>£184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Doncaster</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.610 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Roderham</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.357 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Holme, wake</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>£33</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>U1 + R1</td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>III f.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Yarome</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.366 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Byrton, Jan</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III ff.370-370v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Preston, Apr</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.377 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Yuse, Jun</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.384 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Belford, Aug</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>14s.</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.392v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine, widow</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td>£3 10s.</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3yrs.</td>
<td>II f.182v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Moreton, Dec son of Roger</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>£2 16s.+</td>
<td>£69</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>III ff.400v-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Aldestanemore, Feb</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td>£359 silver</td>
<td>U13</td>
<td>20, 10 yrs., wool to be sold in Calais</td>
<td>III ff.406-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, mother of John Aldestanemore</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>9s.</td>
<td>£3 4s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cateryk, Mar</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£56</td>
<td>£87</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>6yrs.</td>
<td>III ff.410-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, widow</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>£24</td>
<td>£40 silver</td>
<td>U13</td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>III ff.600-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Aldestanemore, Apr</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£46</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>III f.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Thresk, wife of John</td>
<td>Jul 1435</td>
<td>£1 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£2 18s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.423v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Clevyn, Aug</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£1 10s.</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td>III ff.427-427v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Fawooner, Aug</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td></td>
<td>6yrs.</td>
<td>III f.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Louth, Sep</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.430v. ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petronella, wife, Jul</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£44 cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.425v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Dodd, 1436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.465 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Yarum, mercer, 1436</td>
<td></td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>U1 + 8s. rent</td>
<td>III ff.466v-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Blyingham, 1436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bolton, 1436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.463v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Moreton, 1436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.471 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Kirkham, May</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£188</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>6yrs.</td>
<td>III f.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bracebridge, May</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>£50 10s.</td>
<td>£119</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>15yrs.</td>
<td>III ff.487-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tanfield, snr, mercer, Jun</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>5s. 8d.</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tanfield, jnr, mercer, Sep</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>5s. cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gascoigne, Sep</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td>U4</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, wife, 1418</td>
<td></td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£6 3s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ormeshead, Sep</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>£87</td>
<td>£120 silver</td>
<td>U13</td>
<td>3yrs.</td>
<td>III ff.503-504v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Doddington, Mar</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.562 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Graye, draper, June</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>£32</td>
<td></td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>III f.523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Milner, alias Tutbag</td>
<td>Jul 1438</td>
<td>£13 16s.</td>
<td>£32 silver</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>1, 1yr</td>
<td>III f.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Selby, Spicer</td>
<td>Jul 1438</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>III f.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cliff</td>
<td>Aug 1438</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£22 cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>III f.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Freman, Mercer</td>
<td>Aug 1438</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>£21</td>
<td></td>
<td>2yrs</td>
<td>III f.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Aton, Son of Thomas</td>
<td>Aug 1438</td>
<td>£5.</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Santon, Son of Thomas</td>
<td>Aug 1438</td>
<td>+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bedale</td>
<td>Sep 1438</td>
<td>£51</td>
<td>£92</td>
<td>U3+</td>
<td>7yrs</td>
<td>II f.123 + III f.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, Wife</td>
<td>Sep 1438</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£23 10s.</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>II f.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Northby, Son of John</td>
<td>Sep 1438</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td>£31</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>III f.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan del Hill</td>
<td>Sep 1438</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£25 silver, cloth debts</td>
<td>U4 + shop</td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>III f.542v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Holteby, Mercer</td>
<td>Sep 1438</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.544 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Raughton</td>
<td>Sep 1438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.547 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Barley, Wife of William</td>
<td>Oct 1438</td>
<td>£5.</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>a horse</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.547v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Foreman, Son of John</td>
<td>Oct 1438</td>
<td>£11.</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.548v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rothwell</td>
<td>Oct 1438</td>
<td>£11.</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dee&amp;C Cap. f.f.245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Snawden, Pewterer</td>
<td>Oct 1438</td>
<td>£10 10s.</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>2yrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Thomas Clynt                  | Nov 1439 | £11           | £34 silver |          | 7yrs        | III f.567-5 8v. |
| Thomas del Gare               | Nov 1439 | £102          | £189       | U9       | 20yrs       | III f.570 ADM   |
| John Esingwold, Mercer        | Nov 1441 |               |            |          |             | III f.599v.-600 |
| John Ward                     | Nov 1441 |               |            |          |             | II f.15 ADM     |
| Margaret, Wife                | Nov 1441 |               |            |          |             | III f.511 ADM   |
| Henry Preston                 | Nov 1441 |               |            |          |             | II f.19 ADM     |
| Roger Stokton                 | Nov 1441 | £4 16s.       | £6 10s. debts |       | 1 yr | II f.21 |
| Thomas Kirk                   | Nov 1442 | £24           | £55 silver | U1       | 1yr         | II f.24-5       |
| Alice, Widow                  | Nov 1443 | £12 10s.      | £70 silver |          | 2yrs        | II f.121        |
| Nicholas Rumlay               | Nov 1443 | £8            | £26        |          | 7yrs        | II f.42         |
| Emmota, Widow                 | Nov 1448 |               |            | U1       |             | IV f.141        |
| Nicholas Useflete             | Nov 1443 | £15           | £33        | U        | 2yrs        | II f.58-9       |
| John Russell, Wake            | Nov 1444 | £21           | £40        |          | 2yrs        | II f.68         |
| Henry Market                  | Nov 1444 | £36           | £198       | U        | 3yrs        | II f.69-70      |
| Matilda, Widow                | Nov 1444 |               |            |          |             | II f.168 ADM    |
| John Bricow                   | Nov 1444 | £5            | £13        | to be buried in Danske | 1yr | II f.72v-73 |
| Patrick Lawe                  | Nov 1444 | 3s. 4d.       | 3s. 4d. silver |       | 1yr | II f.76 |
| Thomas Carre, Draper          | Nov 1444 | £106          | £336       |          | 3yrs        | II f.79v        |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Proved</th>
<th>Religious Cash</th>
<th>Total Cash</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Chantry</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Girlington, draper</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>£108</td>
<td>£153</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>II ff.83-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Radcliffe</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>£148</td>
<td>£178</td>
<td></td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>II f.90 Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine, widow</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>£106</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>II f.375-376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Preston</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Kirketon</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>gen. Hull &amp; Miton</td>
<td>II f.104v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bolton jnr.</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas del Gare * inc. £133 @ £10 p.a. from rents</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>£1 1ls.</td>
<td>£134* 16s. 8d.</td>
<td>U4 + Calais 2</td>
<td>II ff.110v-111v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Dalton, widow of William</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>£1 10s.+</td>
<td>£1 16s. 8d. silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stanes als. Copyn</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.114 to Rob. Ly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lilyng</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.117v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert &amp; Alice Yarum</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Killynbeh</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.150 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Kyam</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.127-127v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Dalton</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.114 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Birkhead</td>
<td>1447</td>
<td>9s.</td>
<td>13s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Marshall</td>
<td>1447</td>
<td>£6 7s.</td>
<td>£6 7s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Blawfront</td>
<td>1447</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.157v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Robynson</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£38</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Blackburn, jnr.</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td>£19</td>
<td>£19</td>
<td></td>
<td>U3</td>
<td>II ff.168v-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Marshall</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec.&amp; Cap. I f.2 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bucken</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>£1 13s.</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lane</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td>5s. +</td>
<td>£21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.237v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Leycester</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.252 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Nassington</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.252 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Upstall</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td>£4 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£4 13s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Brereton</td>
<td>1453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.279 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Clifff</td>
<td>1453</td>
<td>£1 1s.</td>
<td>£1 1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U5</td>
<td>II f.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Belton, spicer</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.289 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Useflete</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>7s.</td>
<td>7s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Domeslaw</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.295 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Clerke</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.305 (0) ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hidelay</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.334 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Doncaster, son of John</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>II f.335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Belton, spicer</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Danby</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£70</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1 + R</td>
<td>II f.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda, widow</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>£27</td>
<td>£32</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>II f.495-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Collinson</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£142</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>II ff.376-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Brounflete</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>£41</td>
<td>£72</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, daughter</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td></td>
<td>£16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, daughter</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.147v. ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Walker</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>9s.</td>
<td>9s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Asseby</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>£14 +</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>U5 + 2 shops in Richmond</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>II ff.396v.-397v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bagley, draper</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>17s.</td>
<td>£8 10s. + 3 cloths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Arwom</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.400 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Arkyles</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.414 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wilkes</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.416 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bedale</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.416 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, widow</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>£2 16s.</td>
<td>£8 16s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Thornton</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>12s. +</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Porter</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.140 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Croule</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>£5 15s.</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>U+</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.431v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, wife</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.296v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Curtas</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£23 10s.</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>3 yrs.</td>
<td>II ff.438-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gudale</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>II f.442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Barton, spicer</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>£37</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>U3</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda, widow</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>£6 2s.</td>
<td>£7 8s. silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>V f.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boure/Youre</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>£1 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£2 13s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Wartre</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>£264</td>
<td>£523 books</td>
<td>pp. 5 yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>IV ff.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kent snr.</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td>£31</td>
<td>£95 cloth R5</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 yrs.</td>
<td>IV ff. 53-53v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion, widow</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>III f.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Skipwith</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td>£10 10s.</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Langthom, daughter of William</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td>12d.</td>
<td>12d.</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Bothe</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>R. gen.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>IV f.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boswell</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.135 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Birkbok</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, widow</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td></td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Tele</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>3s. 4d. +</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV ff.162-162v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cleveland, draper</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>£9 12s.</td>
<td>£11 cloth 1 yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Wyntryngham</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.28 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Watson</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>£4 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>IV f.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Tong, walker</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>5s. 4d.</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.33v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Gascoigne, daughter of John Bolton, widow of Sir Henry G.</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Stokton</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>£21</td>
<td>£30 debts</td>
<td>U3</td>
<td>3yrs</td>
<td>IV f.173 AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Scawceby, mercer</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beverley, Jr.</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td>£1 6s. 3d.</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, widow</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>U7 + R3</td>
<td>1yrs</td>
<td>IV f.119 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lancome</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>IV f.180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Todd</td>
<td>1473</td>
<td>£4 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Brereton</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Thornton, walker</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>U7 + R3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>IV ff.15v.-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bagot</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>£1 1s.</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec &amp; Cap 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Sawyer</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>£1 10s.</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. f.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Vescy</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>£8s.</td>
<td>£5 15s. inc. 17s. rents</td>
<td>U18 'Crowned Lion' Mickelgate U gen.</td>
<td>V. ff.122v-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Holbeck, mercer</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. f.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Thorp, mercer</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>£10s.</td>
<td>£17s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. f.123v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Mariot, mercer</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>£3. 4d.</td>
<td>£3. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. f.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lowland</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>£2. +</td>
<td>£2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U13 R14*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Thornton, mercer, son of Richard</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>£5 10s.</td>
<td>£8 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>V. f.130v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Conyers</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td></td>
<td>5yrs</td>
<td>V. f.105 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Glasyn of Ripon</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>£61</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>8yrs</td>
<td>V. f.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland Kirkeby</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£137</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>7yrs</td>
<td>V. f.129-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Marshall</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>£5 10s.</td>
<td>£8 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>V. f.109 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hotton</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td></td>
<td>5yrs</td>
<td>V. f.105 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Madeley</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>£61</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>8yrs</td>
<td>V. f.185 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Gault</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£137</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>7yrs</td>
<td>V. f.56 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Yarum</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>£5 10s.</td>
<td>£8 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr</td>
<td>V. f.29 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Croole</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>£6 8d.</td>
<td>£13. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. f.29v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, widow</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>£2. 10s.</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. f.365v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bromsfield</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>£10 +</td>
<td>£15 +</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. f.30v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Glasyn</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>£10 +</td>
<td>£15 +</td>
<td></td>
<td>2yrs?</td>
<td>V. f.75v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Shirwood</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. f.84 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Spencer, mercer</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>£6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec &amp; Cap. 1 f.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Nelson</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>£250 silver</td>
<td>U13 R14*</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.212-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane, widow</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XI f.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lambe, wife</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>£14 +</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td>£10 +</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gilyot, snr.</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>£143</td>
<td>£155 rents</td>
<td>U gen + R</td>
<td>20yrs.</td>
<td>V f.237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hogeson</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>7s.</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.251v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Scauceby</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.152 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jackson</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>4s. 4d.</td>
<td>18s. at discretion</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lightloup</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>£7 15s.</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Amyas</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Barker</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Kent, clerk</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>£4 5s.</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandson of John snr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Skelton</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>£1 10s.</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.298v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Tubace</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>£5 4s.</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ince, jnr.</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>£67</td>
<td>£137</td>
<td>6yrs.</td>
<td>V f.308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, widow</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>£66</td>
<td>£69 silver</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>12yrs.</td>
<td>V f.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Oxlow</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>£5 17s. 4d.</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>V ff.310-310v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Marshall</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>£57</td>
<td>£67</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>8yrs.</td>
<td>V f.311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Welles</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec &amp; Cap. I f.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Fyssher</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>£4 5s.</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carre</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>£145</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>V ff.327-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gaunt</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>£4 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£17 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.336-336v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thykpeny</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.341 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Viears, grocer</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>£5 10s.</td>
<td>£21 10s. armour</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ferryby</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>£46</td>
<td>£66</td>
<td>R8</td>
<td>10yrs.</td>
<td>V f.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tong</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>£21</td>
<td>£47 silver</td>
<td>U8 + R6</td>
<td>4yrs.</td>
<td>V ff.399-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Beverley, wife of John</td>
<td>1492</td>
<td>£27</td>
<td>£38 silver wool</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>7yrs.</td>
<td>V f.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Marshall</td>
<td>1492</td>
<td>£3 8s. +</td>
<td>£3 8s.</td>
<td>10yrs.</td>
<td>V ff.434v-425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son Besethy, snr.</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>£2 10s.</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.434v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>omas Cator</td>
<td>1495</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£80 silver</td>
<td>U1 (Le Bere)</td>
<td>5yrs.</td>
<td>V f.467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bert Hancock, grocer</td>
<td>1496</td>
<td>£10 10s.</td>
<td>£21</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>V f.473v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda, widow</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>£18 +</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td></td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>VII ff.52-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son Harper</td>
<td>1496</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£9 6s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayne, widow wake</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td>£46 silver, spinning wheel</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>4yrs.</td>
<td>V III f.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son Norman, snr.</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.497 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>johard Soot</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td>£1 18s.</td>
<td>£3 18s. 4d. rings</td>
<td>U5</td>
<td>7yrs.</td>
<td>V f.500v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bert Johnson, grocer</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.510v-511v.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name, Occupation</th>
<th>Proved</th>
<th>Religious Cash</th>
<th>Total Cash</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Chantry</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard York</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>£110 + cloth</td>
<td>£124</td>
<td>U1 + R13</td>
<td>pp.</td>
<td>Prob. 11/11 f.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, widow</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>18s. 8d.</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>Hull</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI ff.180, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hagg</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>£2 13s.4d.</td>
<td>£2 13s.4d.</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>III ff.307-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Catlyngson, grocer</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£9 cloth</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>III f.331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kent</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.1 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabelle, widow</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£1 5s.</td>
<td>£1 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yorks. Deeds I, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Goldsmith, mercer</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td>£5 3s. 4d.</td>
<td>£5 16s. 8d. silver</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>VI f.2v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rumby</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>3s. 4d.</td>
<td>3s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.35v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Barker</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>£1 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Todd</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>£1 5s.</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>R10 + Ripon, Whitby</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>VI f.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Scotton</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hylson</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>£4 4s.</td>
<td>£7 + debts</td>
<td>U gen. + R3</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>VI f.76v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jackson</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>VI f.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Laton, widow of John</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec.&amp;Cap. II f.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William White, dyer</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>£21</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Middleton</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>£21</td>
<td>6 Ripon + Stockton</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>VI f.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elwald</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>£16</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec.&amp;Cap. II f.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is Cator</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.193v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Spicer</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3 + timber + stone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.208v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Thornton, grocer</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>£27</td>
<td>£31 silver</td>
<td>U11</td>
<td>3 x 5 yrs.</td>
<td>VI f.170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandson of Richard, walker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stockdale</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£44 debts bows</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen, widow</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>£1 10s.</td>
<td>£111 10s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jameson</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td>U9</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>VII ff.26-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mert Elwald, son of John?</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VII f.46 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lincoln</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VII f.56v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Birkhead</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>10s. 4d.</td>
<td>10s. 4d.</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII f.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Petty, glazier</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>£18</td>
<td>£22 glass, cow + filly</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec.&amp;Cap. II f.76v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Chimney, draper</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>£16</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td>U gen. + R2</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>VIII f.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Glyot, jnr.</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>£138 + £400</td>
<td>£722</td>
<td>U11 +</td>
<td>pp.</td>
<td>VIII ff.32-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to buy property for chantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kent</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>£1 5s.</td>
<td>U3 + R1</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandson of John snr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John White, dyer</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Taillour</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.83 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Holbeck, speicer &amp; stapler</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>£7 + rings</td>
<td>U gen. R gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### YORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Proved</th>
<th>Religious Cash</th>
<th>Total Cash</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Chantry</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Blackburn, son of Nicholas</td>
<td>? 1513</td>
<td>£5 3s.</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>VIII f.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Garnet</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£20 fustian</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>VIII f.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Close</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>4s. 8d.</td>
<td>4s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Atkirke</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>£19</td>
<td>£66</td>
<td>U19</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Hagg, widow of John</td>
<td>? 1514</td>
<td>£3 5s.</td>
<td>£3 8s.</td>
<td>U3+</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>VIII f.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram Dawson, alderman</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>IX f.39v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thompson</td>
<td>1520</td>
<td>£2 2s.</td>
<td>£5 10s.</td>
<td>7yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. II f.123v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Gillow</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td>£6 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>U3 + shop in Malton</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>Dec. &amp; Cap. II f.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Danby</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IX f. 196 A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Marshall, son of William</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>£36</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td>U1 + Beverley 1</td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>IX f.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Neleson, son of Thomas</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>£18</td>
<td>£27 silver</td>
<td>U5 R5</td>
<td></td>
<td>IX f.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gilyot, son of John jnr.</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>£9</td>
<td>£25 inc. £4 rents</td>
<td>U6 +</td>
<td>3yrs.</td>
<td>IX ff.324-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Norman, jnr.</td>
<td>1526</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>£165</td>
<td>3yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>IX f.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thornton</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>10yrs.</td>
<td>IX f.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dogeson</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X f.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BEVERLEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Proved</th>
<th>Religious Cash</th>
<th>Total cash</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Chantry</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Thornton Coppendale</td>
<td>1342</td>
<td>£28</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>U2 + R2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R. ff.309v.-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Chaumberlayn, mercer</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2 +</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XII f.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Gervays</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>£4 10s.</td>
<td>£52 silver</td>
<td>U3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XIV f.18v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen, widow</td>
<td></td>
<td>+</td>
<td>unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III ff. 46v.-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carleton, senior</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>£3 10s.</td>
<td>£3 10s.</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>I f.38v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de Middleton, draper</td>
<td>1396</td>
<td></td>
<td>unspecified</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td>I f.97v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ake</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£28 packhorse cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td>ppp; 1yr.</td>
<td>Bev. Shed.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Coppendale</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hobson</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>8s. 4d.</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carleton, spicer</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>U5 + R</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>Arch.R.XVI f.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gervays, goldsmith</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>22s.</td>
<td>22s.</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>III f.72 (i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Manby</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
<td>U10 + R horsemill</td>
<td></td>
<td>III ff.74v.-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Swanland, wife of Thomas, draper</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>£10 12s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Ayley, draper</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>£1 3s.</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kelk</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>£3 11s.</td>
<td>£511</td>
<td>U3 + rents in Calais</td>
<td>6yrs.</td>
<td>III f.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer</td>
<td>May 1408</td>
<td>£18</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>Arch.R.XVIII f.344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 1408</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>U3 rents in Calais</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XVIII f.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1413</td>
<td>4s.</td>
<td>4s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XVIII f.354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£272</td>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>Arch.R.XVIII f.34v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£76 inc.</td>
<td>£70 debt</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>Arch.R.XVIII f.384v.-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>£12 10s.</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>II f.526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>£31</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td></td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>II f.535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>£29</td>
<td>£56</td>
<td></td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>II f.666v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435</td>
<td>3s.</td>
<td>13s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U. gen.</td>
<td>III f.432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 1436</td>
<td>£11 10s.+</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>extensive + woolhouse in Calais</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at discretion</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>III f.482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1443</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>£69</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>II f.76v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1444</td>
<td>£100+</td>
<td>£600 + £200 debts + 131 ounces gold + 70 ounces silver + 1 ship</td>
<td>U5</td>
<td>II ff.86-90v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 1436</td>
<td>£6 15s.+</td>
<td>£6 15s.</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>III f.441v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td>£16</td>
<td>£19</td>
<td></td>
<td>U19</td>
<td>II f.184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td>£19</td>
<td>£91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1451</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td></td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>II ff.236v.-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td>£46</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>II f.243v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td>£5 10s.</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at discretion</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>IV f.37v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II ff.339v.-340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.342(v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>£5 16s.</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>II f.347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>£24</td>
<td>£28</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2+R</td>
<td>II f.347v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1458</td>
<td>£1 2s.</td>
<td>£1 8s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.272v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1458</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1 + R</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>10s.+</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
<td>U3+R</td>
<td>II f.368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1468</td>
<td>£1 6s.</td>
<td>£4 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>IV f.148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1469</td>
<td>£3 10s.</td>
<td>£26 + linen v. £20</td>
<td>Hull shop</td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1469</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>£1 14s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>V. f.138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1474</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.213v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1475</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>£1 10s.</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.224v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1475</td>
<td>£52</td>
<td>£155</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>IV f.98v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved Year</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total Cash</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Burdall</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>20 yrs.</td>
<td>IV f.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Fisher, mercer</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>U4</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>V f.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Coppendale</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>£1 14s.</td>
<td>£3 silver</td>
<td>U4</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Frost</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>£5 10s.</td>
<td>£5 10s. silver</td>
<td>rent v. 5mks.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.115-116v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Jackson</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>£8 silver</td>
<td>ho. Malton</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Johnson, dyer</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£21 debt</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barton, burgess</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.44v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Coppendale, armiger</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>U4, Lon.</td>
<td>20 yrs.</td>
<td>V f.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Malyeard, mercer</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>£4 13s.4d.</td>
<td>£5 silver wood, 5 gold rings</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>V f.309(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecily, widow</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>£11 + gold bracelets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Copy, draper</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Frost, armiger</td>
<td>1496</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.486v.-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Casse, dyer</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>£4 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£4 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>VI f.12a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, widow</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>£99 10s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Armstrong, tailor</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>14 + mill +R</td>
<td>pp*</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliana, widow</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>£28</td>
<td>£29</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stephenson</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>£3 6s.</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.129v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* founded maison dieu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thompson, mercer</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>£4 13s.</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>VI f.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Middleton</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>£14 15s.</td>
<td>£15 8s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>VIII f.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lerefax</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IX f. 278v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Grimsby, father of Simon</td>
<td>1379</td>
<td>£1 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£21 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>U1 + R6</td>
<td>pp?</td>
<td>Arch.R.XII f.60v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Colthorpe</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>£4 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>U16 + 2 rents + Scarboro' gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>BRE 1 p.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Crosse</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>£202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D179 (faded)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Stellar</td>
<td>1396</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td>£38 + 1 ship</td>
<td>U2 + R6</td>
<td></td>
<td>I ff.98-99v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, wife</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XII f.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Horree</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td>£16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Tutberry</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III ff.39v.-40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bissett</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>£41</td>
<td>£41 + 2 ships</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.52v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Bedall, widow of Simon, dyer</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II ff.350v.-351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Wilcock</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£70 iron + lead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.575v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elene Terry, wife of William</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>£2 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£2 6s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XVIII f.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Birkyn</td>
<td>1412</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XVIII f.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Johnson</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>£24</td>
<td>£37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III ff.608-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Hovingham, draper</td>
<td>1423</td>
<td>2s. 4d.</td>
<td>2s. 4d.</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XVIII f.318v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hedon, son of John</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£3 14s. inc. rents</td>
<td>v.57s</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Welles</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td>£24</td>
<td>£79 silver &amp; ship</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter frost, gent., son of Walter</td>
<td>1426</td>
<td>£3 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£8 6s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.V f.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Belleward</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRE 1 p.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert de Bedford</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRE 1 p.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Skalli</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRE 1 p.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, wife</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRE 1 p.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Rotenhering</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRE 1 p.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh le Taverner</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stut</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£21</td>
<td>£38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRE 1 p.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Stut</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>£5 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£7 + 2 ships</td>
<td>U3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D57A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda, wife</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>£24</td>
<td>£24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D67A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Newton</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>2s.</td>
<td>£1 2s. + 3 ships</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.X f.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isbert de Preston</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>£67 15s.</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>U7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.X ff.322-322v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Stut</td>
<td>1349</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>11s. + 2 ships 1/7 cog</td>
<td>U5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isbert Fisshlake, brother of Thomas</td>
<td>1349</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.X f.339v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Bedford, Jnr.</td>
<td>1351</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRE 1 p.157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert de Birkyn</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>16s. 8d.</td>
<td>£11 16s. 8d.</td>
<td>U3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.XI ff.216-216v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Santon</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>£61</td>
<td>£61 + £2 14s. rents</td>
<td>U7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.R.X f.341v. ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Rand</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>£61</td>
<td>£61 + £2 14s. rents</td>
<td>U7</td>
<td></td>
<td>D126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Swerd</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tutberry</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>£83</td>
<td>£140 silver, iron + 24 ships</td>
<td>U4</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>III ff.371v.-372v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine, wife and widow</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>£13 1 fs.</td>
<td>£38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.B.XVIII f.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Peter Stellar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, wife</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>£13 1 fs.</td>
<td>£38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.637v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wales</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>£1 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£1 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>U gen. + York</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.639v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fitting</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>U2 val. £20</td>
<td></td>
<td>II ff.384v.-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, widow</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Merflete</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.400 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Alcock</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.501 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Clyderowe, son of</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>U3 gen. + R5</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.501v. ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grimsby, gent., son of</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>U3</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.501v. ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gregg</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>£143</td>
<td>£191</td>
<td>U3 gen. + R5</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.507v.-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semen Barker</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>U3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Loversall</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Davy</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>U4</td>
<td>3 yrs.</td>
<td>II f.65v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Alcock</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>£4 10s.</td>
<td>£4 10s.</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Procter</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>£13 1 fs.</td>
<td>£70 cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.106v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cloth to be taken to convent in Iceland by Nich. Stubbs) ships unspec.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas York</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Shackles</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td>£88 debts</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.120 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kelk</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Forne</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>£9 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Procter, son of</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>U7</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Dickinson</td>
<td>1447</td>
<td>£1 10s.</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>U7</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Holme</td>
<td>1449</td>
<td>£219 + £7 rent</td>
<td>£775 silver</td>
<td>U gen. + Hedon</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>II ff.211v.-212v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bedford</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td>£3 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£9 silver</td>
<td>U7 + R3 + Beverley 7 pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>II ff.220-222v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, widow</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>£22 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£28 jewels</td>
<td>U1 + Newcastle</td>
<td>3 yrs.</td>
<td>II f.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Preston</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td>£151</td>
<td>£210 silver, wine (£30 in obligs.)</td>
<td>U3</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barker</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td>£29</td>
<td>£97 + 1 ship + 1/2 ship + some stockfish in Iceland</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 yrs.</td>
<td>II f.230 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bille</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.233v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Arnald</td>
<td>1453</td>
<td>£1 30s.</td>
<td>£1 10s. 1/2 ship</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.263 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thorn</td>
<td>1453</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12 silver + harness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.292v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Clyderowe</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>II f.294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiana, widow</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Garton, mere ?</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>£375</td>
<td>£412</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td>20yrs.</td>
<td>II f.327v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Northey ?</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£19</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Daltom</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td>£16</td>
<td></td>
<td>2yrs.</td>
<td>II f.361v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Haynson</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£69</td>
<td>U5 + 6 gardens</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>II f.393-393v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Steton</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£2 10s. silver</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td>II f.394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Burgh</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>£5 16s.</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>U5</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>II f.423v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Perlay</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td>£2 6s. 3d.</td>
<td>£2 6s. 3d.</td>
<td>R * U commil</td>
<td>10yrs.</td>
<td>II f.479v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Radcliffe</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td>£5 6s. 3d.</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>U5 + Beverley</td>
<td>pp, 1yr.</td>
<td>II f.486v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Pond, son of Walter</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>2s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
<td>U5</td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.297v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ripplingham</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>£2 8s. +</td>
<td>£5 pledges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III f.299v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Katynson</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.74 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Scales</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£2 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Green</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td>£2 3s. 4d.</td>
<td>£16 silver</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>IV f.f.239v., 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Barley</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£74 (inc. debts £53)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Flinton, father of Robert</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gyll mere.?</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£1 + debts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boond</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>£4 17s.</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>IV f.166v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Day</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£24</td>
<td>U5+R1 York gen.</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>IV f.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Patrington</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>U gen. + Hedon</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>IV f.80v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, widow</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td>£10 16s.</td>
<td>£10 16s. silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Myrwyn</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.76 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Benyngton</td>
<td>1473</td>
<td></td>
<td>unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Weston</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td>IV f.208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, widow</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td></td>
<td>unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.81b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Swan</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>£113</td>
<td>£164</td>
<td></td>
<td>10yrs.</td>
<td>V f.f.7-7v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Fisher</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£13 inc. £10 debts</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.8v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Welbourn</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Baron, clothier</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>£1 4s. 6d.</td>
<td>£1 4s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William White</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>£5 6s.</td>
<td>£9 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ryddenessdale</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>£7 13s.</td>
<td>£8 17s. debts</td>
<td></td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td>V f.167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ricard</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>3s. 4d.</td>
<td>3s. 4d. silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.175-175v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Allerton</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.179 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Alcock</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.181 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proved</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hardy</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Porter</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3R</td>
<td>V f.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Wellhouse</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.58 ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hapson</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>2s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
<td>at discretion</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Busshell</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td>£46 silver</td>
<td>U gen. 2yrs. + pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.87v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Fyllate</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Alocok</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£122 inc. £106 debts U1</td>
<td>12yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.229 b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Titlot, draper</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>£1 4s.</td>
<td>£4 4s.</td>
<td>U9 pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.245v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Baron, draper</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>£32 10s.</td>
<td>£48</td>
<td>3, 20yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.250-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Brompton</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.300v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Eland</td>
<td>1488</td>
<td>£10 10s.</td>
<td>£10 10s.</td>
<td>gen. Hull + Notts. pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Doughty, I</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>14s.</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.350v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Etton</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.377v. ADM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Coppendale</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3 10s.</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.383v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Flinson</td>
<td>Sep 1491</td>
<td>2s. 2d.</td>
<td>2s. 2d.</td>
<td>U + R gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V f.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, son</td>
<td>Nov 1491</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wood, draper</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>£15 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£26 silver, iron gold cloth</td>
<td>3yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.402v.-403v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Swattock, apothecary</td>
<td>1492</td>
<td>£5 10s.</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.410v.-411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dalton</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>U1 + R7+</td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.450-451v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine, widow</td>
<td>1496</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td>£72</td>
<td>U4</td>
<td>2? yrs.</td>
<td>V ff.483v.-485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Andrew</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td>7s.</td>
<td>15s. silver</td>
<td>U1 pp + 3yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Phillips</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£20 silver</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.493v.-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon Grenely</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td>V ff.501-501v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dionisia, daughter</td>
<td>1518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at discretion</td>
<td></td>
<td>IX f.64b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Dalton</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>£13</td>
<td>£31</td>
<td>3yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Matthew</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>£1 16s.</td>
<td>£2 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Goodknapp</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>U2</td>
<td>10yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Garner</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>£11 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£12 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>R gen. 2yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.204v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, widow</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>£5 5s.</td>
<td>£9 15s. silver</td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Potter</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>£18s.</td>
<td>£1 18s. + 2 horses + 1 ship</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bank</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>£22 + 2 x 1/4 ships</td>
<td>U gen. 3yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Warner</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>£6 13s. 4d.</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyll</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£8 8s.</td>
<td>1yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under Wharton</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>£99</td>
<td>buried London</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI f.216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Proven</td>
<td>Religious Cash</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>Chantry</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Mindram</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>U gen.</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>VII ff.24v.-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Tailor, stapler</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>£20 6s. 8d.</td>
<td>£88</td>
<td>3 yrs.</td>
<td>VIII f.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Howell</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>3s. 4d.</td>
<td>£91 silver</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII f.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Harrison</td>
<td>1520</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£91</td>
<td>U4</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>IX f.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skidbrook, Lincs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Doughty II</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>£2 7s.</td>
<td>£2 7s.</td>
<td>U2 + gen.</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>IX f.17b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henryson</td>
<td>1526</td>
<td>£52</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>oil mill, horses</td>
<td>pp + 3 yrs.</td>
<td>IX f.328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skidbrook, Lincs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>timber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Busshell, jnr.</td>
<td>1539</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td></td>
<td>U1</td>
<td></td>
<td>XI f.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Langton</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U gen. R property</td>
<td></td>
<td>XI f.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son of Ralph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Yorks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ fishing in Tweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 6

The sources on which the following family trees have been based have been noted on each page. Asterisks indicate those men who were merchants, and underlining indicates those men who held civic office.

1. Frost family of Beverley and Hull.


Numbers 3 and 4 will be found in the pocket inside the back cover.
Catherine = Thomas of Beverley, dau. Wm. Kelk ob. 1421
John Walter, gent. ob. 1425
Elizabeth = William Pund* of Hull, son of Adam.
Katherine = Robert Morton of Beuty
Joan = William Leeds

Thomas John Walter* = ? Elizabeth Margaret Joan Walter* = Agnes ob.1477 ob.1464
? = Thomas, armig. ob.1496

Walter Robert* = ? free free 1441
1441 Migrates to London

Elizabeth 5 sons Robert

Arch. Reg. 18 ff. 384 v. - 385.
Punds: Hull deeds D 248, 262,
SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography comprises those books and manuscripts cited in footnotes to this thesis, together with such secondary works as have been found directly useful but have not been cited.

Manuscript Sources

London: British Museum

Lansdowne and Additional Mss.

London: Public Record Office

C1 Early Chancery Proceedings
C47 Chancery Miscellanea
C142 Inquisitions Post Mortem
C76 Treaty Rolls
E122 King's Remembrancer Customs Rolls
E179 Lay Subsidy Rolls
E356 Customs Accounts of the Exchequer
KB25 King's Bench: Coram Rege Rolls
SC8 Ancient Petitions

The majority of these sources were consulted in tracing the economic activities of individual merchants. The most useful are King's Remembrancer Customs Rolls (E122) which have survived for three periods of Hull's trade, 1300-33, 1378-1408, 1453-70. Internally the customs rolls are not consistent, and fuller records of imports have been recorded where no exports have been, and vice-versa. Many rolls cover only part of a year. Supplementary to these are Treaty Rolls (C76), Patent and Close Rolls, and some Customs Accounts of the Exchequer (E356). Memoranda Rolls were not consulted because the scale of such a search would not have been justified for the scope of this study. Ancient Petitions, Early Chancery Proceedings and Chancery Miscellanea contain some interesting information concerning individual trading ventures, particularly those which involved dishonesty and cheating.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E122/</th>
<th>CUSTOMS RECORDS CONSULTED: for Hull unless otherwise stated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55/6</td>
<td>27–28 Edw. [I] Particulars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/7</td>
<td>28–29 Edw. [I] Particulars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/8</td>
<td>30–31 Edw. [I] Particulars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/9</td>
<td>31 Edw. [I] Particulars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/10</td>
<td>31–32 Edw. [I] Particulars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/11</td>
<td>32 Edw. [I] (July–Sept.) Particulars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/12</td>
<td>32 Edw. [I] (Apr.–Sept.) New Custom on wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/13</td>
<td>Ditto Particulars Ancient Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/14</td>
<td>32–33 Edw. [I] Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/15</td>
<td>32–33 Edw. [I] Particulars New Custom on wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/16</td>
<td>32 Edw. [I] (July–Sept.) New Petty Custom on imports Hull, Scarborough, Whitby &amp; Ravensere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/17</td>
<td>33–34 Edw. [I] Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/20</td>
<td>Ditto Particulars New Petty Custom on exports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/21</td>
<td>33–34 Edw. [I] Particulars Ancient Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/18</td>
<td>Ditto Particulars New Custom on wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/19</td>
<td>Ditto Particulars New Petty Custom on imports for Hull only Hull, Scarborough, Whitby &amp; Ravensere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/22</td>
<td>34 Edw. [I–I Edw. II] Particulars Ancient Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/23</td>
<td>34–35 Edw. [I] Particulars of New Petty Custom on imports Hull, Scarborough, Whitby &amp; Ravensere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55/24</td>
<td>Edw. [I], pre 1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/1</td>
<td>34 Edw. [I] - 1 Edw. [II]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/2</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/3</td>
<td>1 Edw. [II]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/4</td>
<td>1-2 Edw. [II]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57/1</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/5</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/6</td>
<td>2-3 Edw. [II] (Sept.-Sept.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/7</td>
<td>2-3 Edw. [II] (Sept.-Aug.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/8 Hull</td>
<td>2-3 Edw. [II] (Sept.-Sept.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57/2 Ditto</td>
<td>2-3 Edw. [II] (Sept.-Aug.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/9 Ditto</td>
<td>3-4 Edw. [II]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/11</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/10</td>
<td>4-5 Edw. [II]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/12</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
56/13 Ditto
Particulars Ancient Custom

56/14 Ditto
Particulars of account of Petty Custom on Scarborough export

56/15 5-6 Edw. [II] Particulars Custom on wool etc.

57/3 6-7 Edw. [II] Account with Particulars Ancient Custom

6/11 Ditto Particulars Custom on wool, etc.

( 7 Edw. [II] Account Ancient Custom on wool etc.
( 157/6 ( 7-8 [Edw. II] Abstract of particulars Ancient Custom on Wool etc.

56/16 7-8 Edw. [II] Particulars Custom on wool etc.

57/4 Ditto Further sums received from the Ancient Custom (on aliens?)

57/5 8 [Edw. II] Ditto

57/6 8 Edw. [II] Particulars Ancient Custom

57/7 13-14 Edw. [II] Controlments of the same

56/17 14 Edw. [II] Particulars Custom on wool etc.

57/8 Ditto Controlment of Ancient Custom

58/18 14-15 Edw. [II] Particulars Custom on wool etc.

56/19 Ditto Controlment of the same

56/20 15-16 Edw. [II] Controlment of Subsidy on Englishmen's wool etc.

57/19 Ditto Controlment of Subsidy on aliens' wool etc.

57/12 Ditto Controlment of Ancient Custom

56/21 16 Edw. [II] Controlment Ancient Custom

56/22 16 Edw. [II] Controlment of Subsidy on alien's wool etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folio</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56/23</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Controlment of Subsidy on Englishmen's wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57/10</td>
<td>16-17 Edw. [II]</td>
<td>Particulars New Custom Hull &amp; on wool &amp; general Ravensere imports, &amp; of Custom on wine at Hull only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57/11</td>
<td>18-19 Edw. [II]</td>
<td>Particulars Ancient Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57/27</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Controlment of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/25</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Controlment of a Subsidy on aliens' wool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56/26</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Particulars New custom Hull &amp; on wool &amp; general Ravensere merchandise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57/13</td>
<td>[Edw. II]</td>
<td>Particular Ancient Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/1</td>
<td>1 Edw. [III]</td>
<td>Inquisition concerning Hull &amp; the detention of certain Ravensere-vessels hodde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/2</td>
<td>6-7 Edw. III</td>
<td>Return of wool etc. exported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/3</td>
<td>8-9 Edw. III</td>
<td>Particular Custom on wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177/33</td>
<td>12 Edw. III [?]</td>
<td>Allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/4</td>
<td>12 [Edw. III]</td>
<td>Controlment of a 'mutuum', of lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/15</td>
<td>14 Edw. III</td>
<td>Memoranda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 5</td>
<td>15 Edw. III</td>
<td>Particulars Ancient Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193 14</td>
<td>20-21 [Edw. III]</td>
<td>Particulars outward bound ships by the mayor &amp; bailiffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 6</td>
<td>22-23 Edw. III</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 7</td>
<td>25-26 Edw. III</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts concerning the supervision of Customs &amp; Subsidies on wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 8</td>
<td>26 Edw. III</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 9</td>
<td>25-27 Edw. III</td>
<td>Writs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/10</td>
<td>27 Edw. III</td>
<td>Account subsidy on cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190/8</td>
<td>27-29 [Edw. III]</td>
<td>&quot;Nil&quot; particulars of account by the mayor &amp; bailiffs of seizures of illegal shipments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193/17</td>
<td>28-42 [Edw. III]</td>
<td>Particulars by Michael de la Pole of grants made to him from Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/11</td>
<td>37-38 Edw. III</td>
<td>Particular of seizures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/12</td>
<td>16-17 Edw. III</td>
<td>Particulars of New Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/13</td>
<td>[Edw. III]</td>
<td>Return of wool etc. exported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58/14</td>
<td>[3-4 Rich. II]</td>
<td>Particulars Petty Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/1</td>
<td>2-3 [Rich II]</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/2</td>
<td>2-3 [Rich II]</td>
<td>Particulars, Customs &amp; Subsidy on wool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hull, Scarborough &amp; Grimsby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Controlment Petty Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/4</td>
<td>3-4 Ric. II</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidy on wool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/7</td>
<td>5-6 Rich. II</td>
<td>Controlment Customs &amp; Subsidy on wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/8</td>
<td>5 Rich. II</td>
<td>Ledger of a Subsidy of poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/9</td>
<td>5-6 Rich. II</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/10</td>
<td>7-8 Rich. II</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/11</td>
<td>9 Rich. II</td>
<td>Writ &amp; receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/12</td>
<td>10-11 Rich. II</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/13</td>
<td>11-12 Rich. II</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/28</td>
<td>11 [Rich. II?]</td>
<td>Controlment tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 14</td>
<td>12-13 [Rich. II?]</td>
<td>Controlment tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/15</td>
<td>13 [Rich. II]</td>
<td>Particulars tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 12</td>
<td>4-6 E [II]</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/16</td>
<td>14 Rich. II Particulars Custom &amp; Subsidy on wool etc. Controlment of the same</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/17</td>
<td>13-14 Rich. II Cockets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/18</td>
<td>15 [Rich. II] Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidies on wool etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/19</td>
<td>Ditto Controlment tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/20</td>
<td>Ditto Controlment of 59/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/21</td>
<td>Ditto Particulars corresponding to 59/19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/22</td>
<td>15-16 Rich. II Receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193/26</td>
<td>Ditto Particulars tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/23</td>
<td>Ditto Controlment Customs &amp; Subsidy on wool etc. and of Petty Custom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/24</td>
<td>19 [Rich. II] Controlment tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193/30</td>
<td>20 Rich. II Indentures for delivery Hull &amp; Lynn of bonds to the Exchequer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/25</td>
<td>20 [Rich. II] Controlment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160/1</td>
<td>23 Rich. II - 3 Hen. [IV] Cockets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59/27</td>
<td>3 Rich. II - 4 Eliz. Documents subsidiary to Customs accounts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159/11</td>
<td>[Rich. II] Particulars tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/1</td>
<td>1-2 [Hen. IV] &quot;Nil&quot; account of seizures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/2</td>
<td>2 Hen. IV Particulars tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158/2</td>
<td>2-3 [Hen. IV] Controlment tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/4</td>
<td>2-3 Hen. IV Receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/5</td>
<td>3 Hen. [IV] Cockets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/7</td>
<td>Accounts, customs &amp; subsidy on wool etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/8</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/9</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177/34</td>
<td>Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidy on wool etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/21</td>
<td>Accounts collectors of Customs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187/7</td>
<td>Similar particulars of account</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187/17</td>
<td>Controlment of 187/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177/8</td>
<td>Account poundage from aliens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/11</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/12</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194/1</td>
<td>Indentures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/13</td>
<td>Requests for disbursement to be allowed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/14</td>
<td>Writ &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187/11</td>
<td>Particulars searcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/15</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187/5</td>
<td>Particulars searcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/16</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/17</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187/10</td>
<td>Particulars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/18</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/19</td>
<td>Account Customs &amp; Subsidy on wool etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/20</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187/4</td>
<td>Account searcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/12</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/22</td>
<td>Account tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Number</td>
<td>Period</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/23</td>
<td>14 Hen. IV</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182/4</td>
<td>1 Hen. V</td>
<td>Particulars with writs memoranda, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/24</td>
<td>1 [Hen. V]</td>
<td>Account Subsidy on wool etc., Petty Custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/25</td>
<td>1 [Hen. V] (Sept.-March)</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/26</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/27</td>
<td>1 [Hen. V] (Apr.-Sept.)</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/28</td>
<td>1-2 [Hen. V]</td>
<td>Similar account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177/4</td>
<td>1 [-2 Hen. V]</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177/5</td>
<td>2 [Hen. V]</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/29</td>
<td>2 [Hen. V]</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182/7</td>
<td>2 Hen. V</td>
<td>&quot;Nil&quot; account searcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/30</td>
<td>3-4 [Hen. V]</td>
<td>Accounts Customs &amp; Hull &amp; Subsidies Scarborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/31</td>
<td>3 Hen. V</td>
<td>Accounts Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/32</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/33</td>
<td>4 Hen. V</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/34</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/35</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Inquisition as to a shipment of uncustomed wool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/36</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177/3</td>
<td>4 [Hen. V]</td>
<td>Account Customs &amp; of a Subsidy on wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/36</td>
<td>4-5 [Hen. V]</td>
<td>Account Customs &amp; of a Subsidy on wool etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/37</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/38</td>
<td>Ditto (March-Apr.)</td>
<td>Accounts tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/39</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/41</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/42</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/43</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/44</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/45</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/46</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/10</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>[Hen. V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/47</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/26</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>[Hen. V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/49</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/50</td>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/28</td>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>[Hen. V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/51</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hen. V -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Hen. VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183/1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hen. V -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Hen. VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60/52</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>Hen. V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/1</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Hen. VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/4</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>Hen. VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hen. VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183/5</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Hen. VI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- Ditto Writs & receipts
- Ditto Accounts Customs & Subsidy
- Ditto Accounts of Customs & Subsidies
- Ditto Account Customs & Subsidies
- Ditto Account tunnage & poundage
- Ditto Account Customs, & of a Subsidy on wool etc.
- Ditto Writs & receipts
- Ditto Accounts Customs & Subsidies
- Ditto Particulars seizure
- Ditto Accounts Customs
- Ditto Account Subsidies
- Ditto Receipts
- Ditto Account Subsidies
- Ditto Writs & receipts
- Ditto Accounts Customs
- Ditto Accounts
- Ditto Particulars searcher

183/5 3-4 Hen. VI  Particulars searcher
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61/8</td>
<td>3-4 Hen. VI (Jan.-Sept.)</td>
<td>Accounts Subsidies, tunnage &amp; poundage on aliens only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/9</td>
<td>3-4 Hen. VI (Aug.-Sept.)</td>
<td>Account tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/10</td>
<td>3-4 Hen. VI (Jan.-Sept.)</td>
<td>Account Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/11</td>
<td>3-4 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/12</td>
<td>4-5 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Accounts Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/13</td>
<td>5 Hen. VI (Sept.-Oct.)</td>
<td>Account Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/14</td>
<td>5 Hen. VI (Oct.-April)</td>
<td>Views of accounts Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/15</td>
<td>5 Hen. VI (Sept.-Oct.)</td>
<td>Account Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/16</td>
<td>5-6 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Account Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/17</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/18</td>
<td>6-7 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/19</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/20</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/21</td>
<td>6 Hen. V</td>
<td>Account Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/23</td>
<td>7 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/24</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/25</td>
<td>7-8 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Account Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/26</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/27</td>
<td>8-9 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/28</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/29</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/30</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/31</td>
<td>9-10 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Ledger Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/32</td>
<td>9-10 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/33</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Writs &amp; receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/34</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/35</td>
<td>Ditto Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/36</td>
<td>Ditto Account Subsidies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/38</td>
<td>10 Hen. VI Account Customs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/40</td>
<td>Ditto Account Subsidies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185/25</td>
<td>Ditto Account searcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185/16</td>
<td>10-11 Hen. VI Particulars of surveyor of searches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/37</td>
<td>Ditto Writs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/39</td>
<td>Ditto Account Customs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/41</td>
<td>10-12 Hen. VI Documents subsidiary to the same</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/42</td>
<td>11-12 Hen. VI Accounts Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/43</td>
<td>11-12 Hen. VI Subsidiary documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184/8</td>
<td>12-14 Hen. VI Particulars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185/35</td>
<td>Ditto Account of the same</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/44</td>
<td>13 Hen. VI Account of forfeited goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/45</td>
<td>13-14 Hen. VI Request for disbursements to be allowed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185/45</td>
<td>14-15 Hen. VI &quot;Nil&quot; account searchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/48</td>
<td>Ditto Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/46</td>
<td>15 Hen. VI Writ &amp; indenture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/47</td>
<td>Ditto Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/49</td>
<td>15-16 Hen. VI Documents subsidiary to the same</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185/47</td>
<td>15-16 Hen. VI &quot;Nil&quot; account searchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183/20</td>
<td>Ditto Particulars searcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184/9</td>
<td>16-17 Hen. VI Particulars searchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/50</td>
<td>17 Hen. VI View of account</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185/51</td>
<td>17-18 Hen. VI Account searchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/51</td>
<td>18 Hen. VI Writs &amp; receipts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185/55</td>
<td>Ditto Memoranda of seizures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
185/58 18-19 Hen. VI Account of the same
61/52 19 Hen. VI Writs & receipts
61/53 Ditto Account by Robert Foreste of the goods imported, sold, & exported by certain foreign merchants resident in his house
61/54 19-20 Hen. VI Writs & receipts
63/11 19-20 [Hen. VI] Application for disbursements to be allowed
61/45 21 Hen. VI Writs & receipts
183/25 21-22 Hen. VI Particulars searchers
61/57 22 Hen. VI Writ, indenture, seizure of wool
23 May
61/58 22-23 Hen. VI Writs & receipts
61/59 Ditto Ditto
185/66 Ditto "Nil" account searchers
185/67 Ditto Ditto
61/60 22-26 Hen. VI Ditto
185/71 23-24 Hen. VI Ditto
185/73 23-24 Hen. VI Ditto
61/61 Ditto Subsidiary documents
185/75 24 Hen. VI "Nil" account searcher
185/76 Ditto Ditto
61/62 Ditto Receipts
185/80 29-31 Hen. VI Particulars searchers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61/68</td>
<td>30 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/69</td>
<td>30-33 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/70</td>
<td>31 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Application for disbursements to be allowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/71</td>
<td>31-32 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Particulars account Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85/82</td>
<td>31-35 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Particulars searcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/73</td>
<td>33 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/72</td>
<td>33-34 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184 13</td>
<td>34-35 Hen. VI</td>
<td>Particulars searcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/74</td>
<td>38 Hen. VI (Jan.-Aug.)</td>
<td>Controlment of Petty Custom &amp; poundage on exports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/75</td>
<td>38 Hen. VI (June-Aug.)</td>
<td>Account Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 1</td>
<td>1 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Controlment Customs &amp; of a Subsidy of tunnage &amp; poundage Scarborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 2</td>
<td>2 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars tunnage &amp; poundage on exports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 3</td>
<td>2-3 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars tunnage &amp; poundage Hull &amp; Scarborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 4</td>
<td>3 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidies, with controlment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 5</td>
<td>4 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 6</td>
<td>4-5 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Controlment Customs, tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 7</td>
<td>5 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidies Hull, Grimsby &amp; Scarborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 8</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Controlment of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 9</td>
<td>6-7 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidies Hull &amp; Scarborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 10</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Controlment of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 11</td>
<td>8-9 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Controlment of Customs tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/12</td>
<td>9-10 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/13</td>
<td>10-11 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/14</td>
<td>11 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars Customs tunnage &amp; poundage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/15</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Controlment of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/16</td>
<td>11-12 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Controlment of 62/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/17</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Particulars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/18</td>
<td>[12-13 Edw. IV]</td>
<td>Controlment Scarborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/19</td>
<td>13 Edw. IV</td>
<td>Particulars Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62/20</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Controlment of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/1</td>
<td>1-2 Rich. III</td>
<td>Particulars Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/2</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Controlment of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/3</td>
<td>1 Hen. VII</td>
<td>View of account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/4</td>
<td>[3-4?] Hen. VI</td>
<td>Account Customs Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/5</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Account of seizures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/6</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Applications for disbursements to be allowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/7</td>
<td>5 Hen. VII</td>
<td>View of account Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/8</td>
<td>5-6 Hen. VII</td>
<td>Controlment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/9</td>
<td>11 Hen. VII</td>
<td>Views of accounts Hull &amp; Customs &amp; Subsidies Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/10</td>
<td>14 Hen. VII</td>
<td>View of account Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/12</td>
<td>21 Hen. VII</td>
<td>Indenture concerning shipments of wool to Calais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/13</td>
<td>22-23 Hen. VII</td>
<td>Account Customs &amp; Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/14</td>
<td>24 Hen. VII</td>
<td>Two views of account</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
York: Borthwick Institute of Historical Research

Probate Registers of wills proved in the see of York. Archbishops Registers General. Probate Registers of wills proved before the court of the Dean and Chapter. Some of both collections have been published by the Surtees Society, ed. J. Raine.

York: City Archives

C/Y Freemens' Rolls published in an edited version by the Surtees Society. ed. F. Collins.

Chamberlains' Account Rolls, published by the Surtees Society, ed. R.B. Dobson.
E39 Fragment of a sheriff's court book.

The Memorandum and House Books are full and detailed accounts of most of the business conducted by the York council. The House Books were kept with greater regularity, and record lists of all the men attending each council meeting in addition to its decisions. The compilation of lists of York officials presents no serious problems as the names of most officials were recorded and copied into the Freemens' Roll.


Beverley: Corporation Archives

Town Cartulary
Great Gild Book
Governors' Minute Book
Account Rolls
Schedule I: charters
Schedule III: deeds

These have been well described in two editions by A.F. Leach in the Selden Society and Historical Manuscripts survey.

The first three manuscripts are patchy and repetitive, often containing copies of the same records. There is no continuous list of freemen entry or of the keepers, and consequently major problems arise in trying to identify the keepers and their occupations. The most useful sources in this respect are the Account Rolls which usually list the keepers for the preceding and succeeding years and the Governors' Minute Book which lists all the keepers for most of the years between 1436 and 1470. A third but less useful source is the Town Cartulary, in which the keepers names are occasionally noted, sometimes incompletely. Occupations have been identified from the lists of freemen recorded in the Account Rolls, from wills and contemporary references in such records as Patent and Close Rolls.
The Hull Bench Books are patchy and repetitive and contain a large number of enrolled deeds. The accounts of the council's business is slight. As in Beverley a major problem arises in trying to identify the officials, particularly the bailiffs and chamberlains. The names of bailiffs were recorded on witness lists to deeds copied into the Bench Books, but the information is often contradictory and inconsistent within the same source as well as between different sources. The names of chamberlains, where recorded in their Account Rolls, are reliable but patchy. Occupations have been identified from lists of freemen recorded in the Bench Books, from wills and from contemporary references.

Printed Sources

Calendar of Charter Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, 1226-1516.

Calendar of Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, 1272-1485.

Calendar of Fine Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, 1272-1471.

Rotuli litterarum patentium in turri Londinensi, i, Record Commission (1835).

Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, 1272-1509.

Calendars of Inquisitions Miscellaneous preserved in the Public Record Office, 1307-1422.


The Return of the name of every member of the lower house, 1213-1702 (1878).

Anon

Rolls of the Collectors in the West Riding of the Lay Subsidy (Poll Tax) 2 Richard II, Yorks. Arch. Jnl. v (1879); vi (1881); vii (1882).


Bateson, M. Borough Customs, I, II. Selden Soc. 18 (1904), 21 (1908).


Yorkshire Deeds, I-X. Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. xxxix (1909); I (1914); lxiii (1922); lxv (1924); lxx (1926); lxxxiii (1932); cii (1940); cix (1948); cxx (1955).


Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, 6 vols. (1817-30).


Index of the Freemen of the City of York, I. Surtees Soc. xcvi (1896).


Index of Wills from the Dean and Chapter's Court at York, 1321-1636, Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser. xxxviii (1907).

Cox, J.C.  
A Poll Tax Return of the East Riding (1379),  

Dendy, F.W. & Blair, C.H. eds.  
Visitations of the North, I-III. Surtees Soc.  
cxii (1912); cxxxiii (1921); cxliv (1930).

Farrer, W. ed.  
Early Yorkshire Charters, I-III. Yorks. Arch.  
Soc. Rec. Soc. extra series, i (1914-16).

Foster, C.W. ed.  
Lincoln Wills Registered in the District Probate Registry at Lincoln, I, Lincoln Rec. Soc. iv (1914).

Fowler, J.T. ed.  
Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham, I-III. Surtees Soc. xcix (1898); c (1899); ciii (1901).

Greenwell, W. ed.  
Bishop Hatfield's Survey, Surtees Soc. xxxii (1857).

Gross, C. ed.  
Select Cases Concerning the Law Merchant, I Selden Soc. XXIII (1908).

Hall, H., ed.  
Select Cases Concerning Law Merchant, I, II, III, Selden Soc. 23 (1908), 46 (1930), 49 (1932).

Hanserecesse:  
Die Recesse und andere Akten der Hansetage, 1256-1430,  

Hohlbaum, K., Kunze, K. & Stein, W. eds.  
Hansisches Urkundenbuch, 10 vols. Halle and Lubeck (1876-1907).

Horrox, R. ed.  

Hudson, W. & Tingay, J.C. eds.  
The Records of the City of Norwich, 2 vols.  
Norwich (1905-10).

Jacob, E.F. ed.  
The Register of Henry Chichele, II, Canterbury & York Soc. xlili (1937).

Kunze, K. ed.  

Lamb, G.D. ed.  
Testamenta Leodiensia, Thoresby Soc., xix (1913).

Leach, A.F. ed.  

Leach, A.F. ed.  
Memorials of Beverley Minster, The Chapter Act Book, I, II. Surtees Soc. xciii (1898); cviii (1903).

Leach, A.F. ed.  
Early Yorkshire Schools, I. Yorks. Arch. Soc. xxvii (1899).

Leach, A.F. ed.  
Beverley Town Documents. Selden Soc. xiv (1900).


Madox, T. \textit{Firma Burgi} (1726).

Madox, T. \textit{Formulare Anglicanum} (1702).


Raine, J. snr & jnr eds. \textit{Testamenta Eboracensia}, I-IV. Surtees Soc. iv (1836); xxx (1855); xli (1865); lxxx (1869).


Stanewell, K.M. \textit{Calendar of the Ancient Deeds, Letters, Miscellaneous Old Documents etc. in the Archives of the Corporation}. Hull (1951).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toulin-Smith, L. ed.</td>
<td>The Itinerary of John Leyland in or about the Years 1535-1543, I 1907.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECONDARY WORKS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Ballard, A. British Borough Charters, 1042-1216. Cambridge (1913).


Benson, G. Later Medieval York: the City and County of the City of York from 1100 to 1603 (York, 1919).


Beresford, M. New Towns of the Middle Ages (1967).


Blomefield, F. An Essay Towards a Topographical History of Norfolk. 11 vols. (1805-10).


Carson, E. Customs records as a source for historical research, Archive, 58 (1977).


Cornwall, J.  English County Towns in the 1520s, Ec.H.R. 2nd ser. xv (1962-3).


Cunningham, W.  The Growth of English Industry and Commerce During the Early and Middle Ages, 3 vols. 5th edit. Cambridge (1910).


Davies, R.  A Memoir of the York Press (1868).

Davies, R.  English Overseas Trade 1500-1700 (1973).


Drake, Francis Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities of the City of York, York (1788).


Duff, E.G. The Printers, Stationers, and Bookbinders of York up to 1600. York (1900).


Goldberg, P.J.P. Female Labour, Service, and marriage in Northern Towns during the Later Middle Ages, Northern History, XXII (1986).


Grose, F. Military Antiquities depicting a history of the English Army from the Conquest to the Present Time. 2 vols. (1786-8).


Haas, L. Social Connections between Parents and Godparents in Late Medieval Yorkshire, Medieval Prosopography, 10 (1989).

Hadley, G. A New and Complete History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull. Hull (1788).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harris, B.</td>
<td><em>Chester, Bartholomew City Guides</em> (1979).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, F.</td>
<td><em>Life in a Medieval College</em> (1952).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Hicks, M.A. Dynastic Change and Northern Society: The Career of the 4th earl of Northumberland, 1470-89, Northern History, XIV (1978).


James, M. Ritual, Drama and Social Body in the Late Medieval English Town, P. & P., 98 (1983).


Kaye, W.J. Yorkshiremen who declined to take up their knighthood, Yorks. Arch. Jnl., 31 (1932-4).


Kermode, J.I. Merchants, Overseas Trade, and Economic Decline: York, Beverley and Hull c. 1380-1500, Northern History, XXIII (1987).


Kowaleski, M. Taxpayers in late fourteenth-century Exeter, the 1377 murage roll, Devon & Cornwall Notes & Queries, xxxiv (1980).


Lipson, E. A Short History of Wool and its Manufacture (1953).


McRee, B.
Religious Gilds and Regulation of behavior in Late Medieval Towns, in J. Rosenthal & C. Richmond, eds., People Politics and Community in the Later Middle Ages (Gloucester, 1987).

Manning, B.L.

Martin, G.
The Town (1961).

Mate, M.

Mate, M.

Michel, F.
Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux, I. Bordeaux (1867).

Miller, E.

Miller, E.

Mills, M.

Miskimin, H.A.

Miskimin, H.A.

Mollat, M.

Moran, J.

Morgan, M.

Morimoto, N.

Morimoto, N.
Purchase of Cloth by Durham Cathedral Priory in the 14th Century, Nagoya Gakuin University Review, 12 (1976).
Munro, J.H.

Munro, J.H.

Munro, J.H.

Munro, J.H.

Munro, J.H.A.

Munro, J.H.A.

Munro, J.H.A.

Nelson, A.H.

Nichol, L.M.

Nicholas, D.

Nicholas, D.M.

Nicholas, D.M.

Nicholson, G.H.

Oliver, G.
The History and Antiquities of the Town and Minster of Beverley (1829).

Orme, N.
English Schools in the Middle Ages (1973).

Page, F.M.
The estates of Crowland Abbey. Cambridge (1934).

Page, W. ed.
Victoria History of the County of Yorkshire I-III (1907-13).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palliser, D.M.</td>
<td>The Stock of a York Stationer, 1538</td>
<td><em>The Library</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Selwyn, D.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1972).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, V.</td>
<td>The Making of King's Lynn</td>
<td>(1971).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phythian-Adams, C.</td>
<td>Coventry and the Problem of Urban Decay in the Late Middle Ages, paper to the Urban History Conference,</td>
<td>1971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phythian-Adams, C.</td>
<td>Ceremony and the Citizen. The Communal Year in Coventry, in P. Clark &amp; P. Slack, eds., Crisis and Order in English Towns,</td>
<td>1500-1700 (1972).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phythian-Adams, C.</td>
<td>Desolation of a City: Coventry and the Urban Crisis of the Late Middle Ages</td>
<td>(1980).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poulson, G. Beverlac; or the Antiquities and History of the Town of Beverley, in the County of York (1829).
Pugh, R.B. Some Mediaeval Moneylenders, Speculum, xliii (1968).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raftis, J.A.</td>
<td>The estates of Ramsey Abbey. Toronto</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raine, A.</td>
<td>Medieval York: A Topographical Survey Based on Original Sources</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay, G.D.</td>
<td>English Overseas Trade during the Centuries of Emergence</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, R.</td>
<td>The King's Council in the North</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renouard, Y. ed.</td>
<td>Bordeaux sous les rois d'Angleterre</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reyerson, K.L.</td>
<td>Business, Banking and Finance in Medieval Montpellier</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reville, A.</td>
<td>Le Soulevement des Travailleurs d'Angleterre en 1381</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, S.</td>
<td>Decline and decay in late medieval towns: a look at some of the</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>concepts and arguments, U.H.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, S.</td>
<td>Medieval urban history and the history of political thought,</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.H.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, J.F.</td>
<td>Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, C.</td>
<td>English Naval Power in the Fifteenth Century, History liii</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Church, Politics and Patronage in the Fifteenth Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigby, S.</td>
<td>Urban Decline in the Later Middle Ages: Some problems in</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interpreting the statistical data, U.H.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigby, S.H.</td>
<td>Boston and Grimsby in the middle ages: an administrative</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>contrast, Jnl. Med. Hist., 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigby, S.H.</td>
<td>'Sore Decay' and 'Fair Dwellings': Boston and urban</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>decline in the later middle ages, Midland History, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomson ed., Towns and Townspeople in the Fifteenth Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, C.I.A.</td>
<td>The Ecclesiastical Courts at York. Arbroath</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, A.</td>
<td>Late Medieval Stamford: A Study of the Town Council, 1465-92</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Rosser, G. Communities of parish and guild in the late Middle Ages, in S.J. Wright, ed., Parish, Church and People. Local studies in lay religion 1350-1750 (1988).


Sabine, E.L. City Cleaning in Medieval London, Speculum, xii (1937).


Salzman, L.F. English Trade in the Later Middle Ages, Oxford (1931).

Saul, A. Great Yarmouth and the Hundred Years War, B.I.H.R., lii (1979).


Sayles, G.  The Dissolution of a Guild at York in 1306, E.H.R., lv (1940).

Scammell, G.V.  English Merchant Shipping at the end of the Middle Ages, Ec.H.R. 2nd series xiii (1960-1).


Sheahan, J.J.  History of the Town and Port of Kingston upon Hull, Beverley. (2nd ed. 1866).


Skaife, R.H.  Civic Officials of York and parliamentary representation, 3 MSS volumes in York City Library.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tickell, J.</td>
<td>The History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull</td>
<td>Hull (1798).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwin, G.</td>
<td>The Gilds and Companies of London</td>
<td>(1908).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwin, G.</td>
<td>Finance and Trade Under Edward III</td>
<td>Manchester (1918).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wee, H. van der</td>
<td>Reflections on the Development of the Urban Economy in Western Europe during the Late Middle Ages, Urbanism Past and Present, 1 (1975-6).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welford, R. ed.</td>
<td>History of Newcastle and Gateshead in the 14th and 15th Centuries (1884).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdrington, T.</td>
<td>Analecta Eboracensia: or some Ancient Remaynes of the City of York ed. C. Caine (1897).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, B.</td>
<td>The Medieval Council of Exeter, History of Exeter research group, Monograph no. 4, Manchester (n.d.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodleigh, K.</td>
<td>Perpetual Chantries in Britain (1965).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>